AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

bulletin

emerging ceramics & glass technology

DECEMBER 2016
www.ceramics.org

ceramicSOURCE

REFERENCE & BUYER'S RESOURCE DIRECTORY 2017

Ceramic and glass industry forecast •
Preview Ceramics Expo 2017 •
Meetings: ICACC, EMA, CBLS •

Advanced Energy

WE POWER INNOVATION

TECHNOLOGIES FOR THERMAL PROCESSING

Advanced Energy® pyrometers, optical fiber thermometers, and SCR thyristor power controller modules (PCMs) are field-proven temperature measurement and control technologies that offer precise thermal profiles and advanced process control.

› Pyrometers

› Thyro SCR Power Controllers

For precise thermal profiles and control—in industrial furnace, steel, glass, petro-chemical, and other demanding processes.

Visit us at advanced-energy.com/acs.

contents

December 2016 • Vol. 95 No.9

feature articles

Ceramic industry 2016 profile and manufacturing forecast

Rising demand for smarter electronics, cleaner energy solutions, and lighter, more fuel-efficient vehicles continue to set the pace for functional applications of ceramic and glass growth on an international scale.

by April Gocha, Stephanie Liverani, and Eileen De Guire

Ceramics Expo 2017 returns to Cleveland

Following rapid industry developments in various user segments, Ceramics Expo 2017 again will set the agenda as the progressive hub for the industry.

***ceramicSOURCE* 2017**

Table of Contents 36

Indexes *37*
Products & Services Directories *41*
Company Directory. *104*

Correction to the October/November issue of the *ACerS Bulletin*

"New silica dust regulations will require changes in workplaces," p. 32.

A correction was made to a unit error in the original publication—the new exposure limits are measured in $\mu g/m^3$, not g/m^3 as was originally printed. In addition, all instances of silica in this article refer to respirable crystalline silica. The archived electronic version has the correction.

meetings

EMA 2017 . . . . . **26**
ICACC'17 . . . . . **28**
6th Ceramic Business Leadership Summit **30**

columns

Deciphering the Discipline . . . **32**
Oxidation in thermal/evironmental barrier coatings—A self-healing paradox?
by Jeroen Deijkers

departments

News and Trends **2**
Spotlight **6**

resources

Calendar **31**
Classified Advertising **31**
Display Ad Index **37**

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY
bulletin

Editorial and Production
Eileen De Guire, Editor
ph: 614-794-5828 **fx:** 614-794-5815
edeguire@ceramics.org
April Gocha, Managing Editor
Stephanie Liverani, Associate Editor
Russell Jordan, Contributing Editor
Tess Speakman, Graphic Designer

Editorial Advisory Board
Thomas Fischer, University of Cologne, Germany
John McCloy, Chair, Washington State University
Fei Peng, Clemson University
Klaus-Markus Peters, Fireline, Inc.
Gurpreet Singh, Kansas State University
Chunlei Wan, Tsinghua University, China
Eileen De Guire, Staff Liaison, The American Ceramic Society

Customer Service/Circulation
ph: 866-721-3322 **fx:** 240-396-5637
customerservice@ceramics.org

Advertising Sales
National Sales
Mona Thiel, National Sales Director
mthiel@ceramics.org
ph: 614-794-5834 **fx:** 614-794-5822
Europe
Richard Rozelaar
media@alaincharles.com
ph: 44-(0)-20-7834-7676 **fx:** 44-(0)-20-7973-0076

Executive Staff
Charles Spahr, Executive Director and Publisher
cspahr@ceramics.org
Eileen De Guire, Director of Communications & Marketing
edeguire@ceramics.org
Marcus Fish, Development Director
Ceramic and Glass Industry Foundation
mfish@ceramics.org
Michael Johnson, Director of Finance and Operations
mjohnson@ceramics.org
Sue LaBute, Human Resources Manager & Exec. Assistant
slabute@ceramics.org
Mark Mecklenborg, Director of Membership, Meetings & Technical Publications
mmecklenborg@ceramics.org
Kevin Thompson, Director, Membership
kthompson@ceramics.org

Officers
William Lee, President
Michael Alexander, President-Elect
Mrityunjay Singh, Past President
Daniel Lease, Treasurer
Charles Spahr, Secretary

Board of Directors
Michael Alexander, Director 2014–2017
Geoff Brennecka, Director 2014–2017
Manoj Choudhary, Director 2015–2018
Doreen Edwards, Director 2016–2019
Dana Goski, Director 2016–2019
Martin Harmer, Director 2015–2018
Hua-Tay (H.T.) Lin, Director 2014–2017
Lynnette Madsen, Director 2016–2019
Gregory Rohrer, Director 2015–2018
David Johnson Jr., Parliamentarian

news & trends

Ceramic and glass researchers seek 'Big Ideas' at NSF-funded workshop

To fulfill its mission, the National Science Foundation has to be focused and smart about how it spends its budget. The focus needs to be on science, and the "smart" has to be on emerging opportunities that will advance society in the long run.

According to the NSF's website, its $7.5 billion annual budget supports about one-fourth of basic science research conducted at United States-based universities and colleges through about 12,000 new awards per year.

That sounds like a lot of science, but the budget divides into seven research directorates and several "management and overhead" buckets. Thirty-two divisions reside under those seven research directorates, and those divisions break down further into discipline-specific programs.

The Directorate for Mathematical & Physical Sciences' Division of Materials Research (DMR)—which hosts the Ceramics Program—recently funded a workshop that looked into the minds of leading researchers in the U.S. and abroad.

Caltech professor Katherine Faber organized the two-and-a-half-day workshop to identify emerging opportunities in ceramics and glass science. She worked with an organizing committee of Jennifer Lewis (Harvard University), Clive Randall (Pennsylvania State University), and Greg Rohrer (Carnegie Mellon University). About 45 scientists presented the latest work in the field, challenges they are addressing, and, most importantly, why it matters in the context of scientific trends and society's compelling grand challenges.

Most attendees hailed from academia, although organizers were careful to balance experience levels. Perspectives from national laboratories and industry also were represented—the latter being especially important for providing "rubber meets the road" perspectives. Organizers also reached beyond the obvious community and invited experts outside the field working in "nearby" research areas, such as a mineral physicist and a solid-state chemist.

The first day-and-a-half comprised of

Credit: ACerS

Javier Garay (center, University of California, Riverside) fields a question during a panel discussion at a recent NSF workshop on emerging opportunities in ceramics and glass science. Also pictured are Gary Messing from Pennsylvania State University and Kathy Lu from Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University.

American Ceramic Society Bulletin covers news and activities of the Society and its members, includes items of interest to the ceramics community, and provides the most current information concerning all aspects of ceramic technology, including R&D, manufacturing, engineering, and marketing. *American Ceramic Society Bulletin* (ISSN No. 0002-7812). ©2015. Printed in the United States of America. *ACerS Bulletin* is published monthly, except for February, July, and November, as a "dual-media" magazine in print and electronic formats (www.ceramicbulletin.org). Editorial and Subscription Offices: 600 North Cleveland Avenue, Suite 210, Westerville, OH 43082-6920. Subscription included with The American Ceramic Society membership. Nonmember print subscription rates, including online access: United States and Canada, 1 year $135; international, 1 year $150.* Rates include shipping charges. International Remail Service is standard outside of the United States and Canada. *International nonmembers also may elect to receive an electronic-only, email delivery subscription for $100. Single issues, January–October/November: member $6 per issue; nonmember $15 per issue. December issue (*ceramicSOURCE*): member $20, nonmember $40. Postage/handling for single issues: United States and Canada, $3 per item; United States and Canada Expedited (UPS 2nd day air), $8 per item; International Standard, $6 per item.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to American Ceramic Society Bulletin, 600 North Cleveland Avenue, Suite 210, Westerville, OH 43082-6920. Periodical postage paid at Westerville, Ohio, and additional mailing offices. Allow six weeks for address changes.

ACSBA7, Vol. 95, No. 9, pp 1–142. All feature articles are covered in Current Contents.

presentations arranged in five challenges:

• **Advanced processing.** Where can we go with advances in additive manufacturing? What new synthesis opportunities do polymer-derived ceramics offer? What does new science into low-temperature, pressurized sintering imply?

• **Defect-enabled phenomena.** What advantages do imperfect materials offer? Can "designer defects" lead to new functionality?

• **Low-dimensional phenomena.** Can properties of 2-D materials be tuned? Can we learn to process them with advanced methods, such as 3-D printing? Can surfaces be designed for catalysis, switching, or other functions?

• **Materials in extreme environments.** Extreme environments push materials to their critical property limits, including thermal, heat, or radiation flux and mechanical or electrical loads. How do we discover new materials for these environments and test and characterize them?

• **Glass and high-entropy materials.** What can we learn by better understanding and controlling amorphous structures? Do new approaches to achieving amorphicity open new ways of thinking about glass and its uses?

Topical sessions included panel discussions that generated lively conversation on a wide range of topics. Modeling techniques and strategies cut across all topics. In breakout sessions on the second day-and-a-half, participants worked on refining the definition of these areas and teasing out grand challenges and emerging opportunities.

Faber says, "The workshop has provided us with valuable assessments of where knowledge gaps exist in ceramic and glass science. These will form the basis of our emerging opportunities report and ultimately inspire researchers with a host of challenges to tackle." Putting it another way, Faber encouraged participants to seek "overarching ideas that provide a framework for individual contributions."

The output from the workshop will be an open-access article that will detail these opportunities, challenges that they present, and cross-cutting themes (for example, modeling and dataset management). Watch for that to publish in early 2017. ■

Business news

Microban secures patents for antimicrobial technology in ceramics (**microban.com**)…DOE announces $30M investment in hydrogen and fuel cells (**energy.gov**)…Faraday Future announces supply agreement with LG Chem (**ff.com**)…Morgan Advanced Materials develops alumina sensor to withstand extreme temperatures (**morganadvancedmaterials.com**)…Kyocera develops MLCCs with volumetric efficiency ideal for smartphones (global.kyocera.com)…Half of U.S. business R&D concentrated in five states (**nsf.gov**)…New NIST test bed provides all-in-one toolbox to explore digital manufacturing (**nist.gov**)…DOE invests $1.2M to advance national lab partnerships with manufacturing leaders (**energy.gov**)…Amedica announces 38% workforce reduction (**amedica.com**)…AGC glass furnace to go back into production at Boussois, France (**agc-glass.eu**)…RAK Ceramics launches new global brand identity (**rakceramics.com**)…Morgan Advanced Materials awarded £1.1M ballistic shields contract (**morgandefencesystems.com**)…Vitro completes acquisition of PPG's flat-glass business (**vitro.com**)…NREL report shows U.S. solar photovoltaic costs continuing to fall in 2016 (**nrel.gov**)…Alcoa Inc. board of directors approves separation of company (**alcoa.com**)…OLED on ceramic heralds new possibilities for durable, flexible lighting and displays (**holstcentre.com**)…AGC to release Dragontrail Pro, new specialty glass for chemical strengthening (**asahi-glass.com**)…NSF awards $94M to create four new Science and Technology Centers (**nsf.gov**)…Xaar 2001+ two-color printhead delivers production flexibility, reliability for tile manufacturers (**xaar.com**)…Pilot projects will bring MEP small-business expertise to Manufacturing USA institutes (**nist.gov**)…NASA iTech fosters technology needed for journey to Mars (**nasa.gov**)…PiBond develops new materials with high refractive index for optical applications (**pibond.com**)…glasstec 2016 generates important impulses: Good mood and solid investment climate (**glasstec-online.com**)…Air Products and NICE to work jointly on hydrogen fueling projects in China (**airproducts.com**). ■

Apple releases new iPhone 7 and ceramic Watch

Apple recently unveiled the latest iteration of its tech products, debuting the new iPhone 7 and Series 2 Watches.

And the rumors were true—the new iPhone 7 drastically ditched the headphone jack to make room for a stereo set of speakers to improve audio quality. New iPhone users now have to make the move to wireless headphones or use a lightning port headphone adapter.

As with virtually every other smartphone iteration, the new iPhone 7 also boasts a better-than-ever battery and an improved camera, including new dual wide angle and telephoto lenses on the iPhone 7 Plus.

The iPhone 7 has a new processor that runs twice as fast as the iPhone 6, and comes in a shiny new jet black finish as well as the more standard matte finishes.

But, its materials remain largely unchanged—the body case of the new phone is aluminum. So, as expected, consumers have to wait until next year to see if glass gets its chance in the iPhone 8.

Credit: Apple

The new Apple Watch Edition features a white ceramic case.

Apple, instead, made its big materials news this time around with the new Apple Watch Series 2—the special Edition version of the watch is now all-white and all-ceramic.

The new ceramic Edition watch replaces the previous expensive gold one—which contained ceramics in the gold mix—that started at a steep price of $10,000. The new all-ceramic Series 2 Edition, however, starts at just $1,249.

Although that remains a hefty price tag, it may be a relatively small price to pay for the peace of mind of not having to worry about scratches on the new smartwatch. Apple boasts that the alumina–zirconia ceramic in its new Watch is four times as hard as stainless steel, which many previous Apple Watch wearers have complained about because of its relative scratchability.

About a year ago, *Ceramic Tech Today* reported on Apple's patent for making harder ceramics.

That patent detailed the company's vacuum-based method for making ceramics from a slurry containing zirconia particles. Although it is not certain that the patent details the same process used to make the new ceramic Apple Watch, it does not seem like much of a stretch.

The patented method reduces porosity by using a vacuum to remove air bubbles from the ceramic slurry. Pores are a problem because they are one factor that can introduce weaknesses in the materials by serving as starting points for crack formation. So, removing bubbles in the slurry creates a harder ceramic.

According to the company, "The process of creating the Apple Watch Edition case begins with a high-strength zirconia powder that's combined with alumina to achieve its rich, white color. Each case then is compression molded, sintered, and polished using a diamond slurry, which results in a remarkably smooth surface and an exquisite shine."

Catch a glimpse of the latest releases in a short Apple preview video at youtu.be/GeoUELDgyM4. ■

ICG Summer School 2016 draws strong international turnout for intensive glass course

Editor's note: This story comes to us from the International Commission on Glass. For more information on ICG or its educational programs, contact J.M. Parker, University of Sheffield (U.K.) at j.m.parker@sheffield.ac.uk.

The 8th International Commission on Glass Summer School program took place in July in Montpellier, France, and it drew a strong turnout—36 participants from 10 countries gathered for the program's intensive glass course. Twenty-eight of those participants signed up for the glass science educational track and eight for glass technology.

The program combined formal lectures with student presentations, which gave participants a chance to share their research interests and aspirations. Students engaged in project work and tutorials and researched on site. Six of the lecturers arranged small group discussions to address student questions and topics of interest. Students also had the opportunity to network during various coffee breaks and lunches and during an opening welcome party and closing banquet.

On day one of the program, participants attended the same introductory courses, and the seven project groups included attendees from the glass science educational and glass technology tracks. Student feedback gathered during and after the program commented on friendliness of the lecturers and high quality of their teaching.

The last day of the program gave students the opportunity to demonstrate their lecturing skills and present conclusions on their projects in front of their peers. Final presentations also facilitated discussion and probing questions about research done during the course of the program.

Presentations were judged, and two first prizes were awarded: one to a group that examined mechanisms of sodium-ion diffusion and the involvement of nonbridging oxygen (Helene Pablo, Luka Pavic, Celine Ragoen, Alessio Zandona, and Abdul Rahshidi); and the other to a group tasked with creating a project for a

Credit: ICG

ICG Summer School 2016 participants get ready to dive into some serious glass research in Montpellier, France, in July.

final year undergraduate student on glass melting (Vickie Falk Jensen, Miroslava Huyjova, So Sakurai, Damier Bolore, Frederik Van Hoof, and Ana Aznar). Third place went to the big EGO company, based on an Environmental Glass Organization, set up to win a large international prize by solving a major social issue (Thorben Welter, Laura Aalta-Setala, Julian Moriceau, Ben Allsopp, and Philipe Kiefer).

Another ICG summer school program is already scheduled for July 2017 and will feature sessions focused on glass science and the use of computer modeling in glass science and technology. Visit ICG's website for more information (icglass.org). ■

Panasonic debuts OLED-embedded transparent-glass TV

Television has come a long way since it first started broadcasting moving images into households almost a century ago. But, TV is going to new places—and, if Panasonic is any prognosticator, TV receivers of the future will be almost invisible in our homes.

The electronics giant recently unveiled its latest concept of an invisible TV that seamlessly blends into a house's décor. When off, the new TV looks no different from an ordinary panel of glass—but when switched on, it provides a bright display that is almost indistinguishable from that of a conventional TV.

According to an *Engadget* article, the new invisible TV is a glass panel with an embedded mesh OLED screen, offering up unprecedented picture quality when turned on yet ultratransparency when off.

A video from Panasonic showing off the tech company's latest concepts is available at youtu.be/eoIQmWd8LTQ. ■

Credit: Panasonic Newsroom; YouTube

Panasonic's vision is that future televisions will be barely noticeable.

Wearable tech company Amazfit debuts ceramic wearable activity tracker

Wearable tech company Amazfit recently debuted its simple ceramic activity tracker in the United States market—and at a retail price of $79.99, it provides a more affordable ceramic option than the new Apple Watch.

Akin to the Misfit brand, Amazfit's tech design is aimed toward individuals who want an activity tracker "disguised as a fashion accessory," as Amazfit describes.

Amazfit's wearables consist of a donut-shaped zirconium oxide ceramic casing that houses its "new-generation ADI sensors" and a small-yet-mighty battery that boasts 10 days of life from a single charge.

According to the press release, the ceramic casing "undergoes 30 manufacturing procedures" before being polished to a shiny wearable. "Its hardness is second only to diamond and sapphire, creating a long-lasting, luminescent, and strong surface." Amazfit's website further details that the zirconium oxide material is fired at 2,642°F.

Credit: Amazfit

Amazfit is a wearable tech company that is debuting new fashionable ceramic activity trackers.

The ceramic makes the tracker tough and waterproof, yet lightweight—it weighs in at just 0.5 oz.

Amazfit launched as a U.S. wearable tech company in 2016, although its tech is not new—the company is owned by larger global wearable tech manufacturer Huami. Huami is a leading global wearable tech provider that partners with Xiamoi, a company that has had marked success with economical activity trackers in Asian markets.

"After selling more than 24 million activity trackers in China through our partnership with Xiaomi, we're excited to further expand our success into the U.S. market," Frederik Hermann, who leads Amazfit's U.S. marketing and sales, says in a recent press release.

To see and hear more from the company's industrial design team, watch the Amazfit video at youtu.be/K7Z2eSCAtMQ. ■

Ceramic Tech Today blog

www.ceramics.org/ceramictechtoday

Society and Division news

Welcome to our newest Corporate Members!

ACerS recognizes organizations that have joined the Society as Corporate Members. For more information on becoming a Corporate Member, contact Kevin Thompson at kthompson@ceramics.org, or visit www.ceramics.org/corporate.

ER Advanced Ceramics Inc.
East Palestine, Ohio
www.eracinc.com

ACerS establishes first international chapter

ACerS Board of Directors approved its first application for the establishment of an international chapter at its recent meeting in Salt Lake City, Utah. The United Kingdom Chapter of ACerS will be based at Imperial College London and will be led by Eugenio Zapata-Solvas. "This is a great opportunity, and I will try my best to make it successful," says Zapata-Solvas. To become involved in the U.K. Chapter, contact eugenio.zapata-solvas@imperial.ac.uk. ■

Members: Save time with multiyear renewal

If your membership expires this month—and many do—or even if you have another expiration date, please take time to renew now. To renew online, visit ceramics.org and click the "Renew" button or call customer service at 866-721-3322 (U.S.) or 240-646-7054 (outside U.S.), or email customerservice@ceramics.org. Tired of getting renewal notices every year? Let customer service know you would like the multiyear renewal option that lets you decide how many years to renew. ■

Names in the news

Singh honored with Keramos Award in Krakow, Poland

Credit: Mrityunjay Singh

From Left to right: Jerzy Lis, vice rector of AGH; Singh; and W. Mozgawa, dean, faculty of materials science and ceramics at AGH.

AGH University of Science and Technology awarded ACerS then-president Mrityunjay Singh with the Keramos Award. The award is bestowed on individuals who have made outstanding scientific and technological contributions. Singh was recognized during the opening of Polish Ceramics 2016-IX International Scientific and Technological Conference in Krakow, Poland, September 12. ■

Society of Glass Technology celebrates 100th anniversary

Credit: SGT

Edgar Zanotto (left) and David Pye (right) with the stained glass artwork commissioned by ACerS GOMD to commemorate SGT's 100th anniversary. Pye designed and created the piece.

Credit: SGT

Russell Hand, SGT president, accepts a plaque from Kathleen Richardson, ACerS past president, congratulating the SGT on behalf of ACerS members.

Successful golf outing for Pittsburgh Section

ACerS Pittsburgh Section hosted its annual golf outing September 12 at Lenape Heights Golf Resort in Ford City, Pa. Participants enjoyed a complete program of special events, 18 holes of golf, refreshments, prizes, and awards. This year's first place team included Michael Neiport, Rob Conn, Garrett Sullivan, and Jack Tomina. Second place went to Chad Rittle, Eric Meuschke, Jay Hope, and Mike DeLucia. Third place went to Greg Andrews, Leslie Beiter, Robert Christensen, and Chris Beiter. The Pittsburgh Section thanks all who participated and donated prizes, including the following sponsors: Aluchem, CeramTec, Fusion Ceramics Inc., Henry F. Teichmann, Imerys/KT Clay, Morgan Advanced Materials, Rath, Standard Ceramic, ThermalMax, and Vanderbilt Minerals LLC. ■

2016 Ceramographic Exhibit and Contest winners

Congratulations to the winners of the 2016 Ceramographic Exhibit and Contest, which took place during Materials Science & Technology 2016 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Sponsored by the Basic Science Division, this annual competition promotes microscopy and microanalysis tools for investigating ceramic materials. The winning entries will be showcased on the back covers of the *Journal of the American Ceramic Society* in 2017.

WINNERS BY CATEGORY

Scanning transmission electron microscopy

First place and Roland B. Snow Award for Best in Show

Silicon brains
Ezra Feilden, **Finn Guiliani**, **Luc Vandeperre**, and **Eduardo Saiz**, Imperial College, London

Second place

Vapor-deposited ZnO neural network
Derek R. Miller, Ohio State University

Third place

Waves of the MXene ocean and castaway on the boride sea
Sankalp Kota, **Michael Ghidiu**, and **Michel W. Barsoum**, Drexel University

Transmission electron microscopy and scanning transmission electron microscopy

First place

Nitrogen atoms inside the nitride
Akihito Kumamoto, **Eita Tochigi**, **Naoya Shibata**, and **Yuichi Ikuhara**, University of Tokyo

Second place

I'm B_4C, can you find my flaw
Christopher Marvel and **Martin Harmer**, Lehigh University; **Kristopher Behler**, **Scott Walck**, and **Jerry LaSalvia**, Army Research Laboratory

Third place

A window of transformation
Kevin P. Anderson, **Mary Anne Lynch**, **Richard P. Vinci**, and **Helen M. Chan**, Lehigh University

Microanalysis/combined techniques

First place

Effects of the interlayer incorporation of H_2O in potassium hexaniobate followed by dehydration
Lynn Boatner, **Shirley B. Waters**, **Tom Greer**, and **Joanne O. Ramey**, Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Second place

Copper power lines
M. Kracum, **C. Marvel**, **M.P. Harmer**, and **H.M. Chan**, Lehigh University

Third place

Like lanthanum on spinel
Sanchita Dey, **Md Hasan**, and **Ricardo H.R. Castro**, University of California Davis; **John Mardinly**, Arizona State University ■

Remembering ACerS Distinguished Life Member Hans Hausner

Hans Hausner, founding member of the European Ceramic Society (ECerS) passed away August 26 at age 89. As the second President of ECerS (1989–1991), he helped create the International Ceramic Federation and served as ICF president from 1993–1995. Additionally, Hausner was a member of the World Academy of Ceramics and a Fellow and Distinguished Life Member of the American Ceramic Society. ■

In memoriam
Wolfgang Haller
Hans Hausner
Irving Klaus

Some detailed obituaries also can be found on the ACerS website, www.ceramics.org/in-memoriam.

Students and outreach

The Refractories Institute announces 2016 scholarship winners

The Refractories Institute (TRI) awarded academic scholarships to ACerS student members Anna Mattione (Missouri University of Science and Technology) and Sankalp Kota (Drexel University). TRI awards scholarships of $5,000 to students enrolled full-time for an undergraduate or advanced degree in ceramic engineering, materials science, or a similar discipline at a North American college or university. For more information, visit www.refractoriesinstitute.org. ■

MS&T16 student contest winners

The Material Advantage Student Program sponsored five contests for undergraduate and graduate students during MS&T16 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Thank you to all who helped judge and organize the contests this year, and congratulations to all winners.

Material Advantage Graduate Student Poster Competition

First place

Jamesa L. Stokes, Pennsylvania State University
Assessment of mechanical behaviors of co-evaporated EBPVD TBCs with varying rare earth content

Second place

Lindsey Pruden, University of Utah
Plasmonic, flexible, free-standing, monolayer gold nanoparticle films for plasmonic applications

Third place

Leila Ghadbeigi, University of Utah
High-performance Na-β-alumina electrolite doped with iron oxide

Students and outreach (continued)

Material Advantage Undergraduate Student Poster Competition

First place

Jacob Kline, University of Idaho
Doubling the life of concrete structures

Second place

Andrew Nguyen, University of Connecticut
Design, fabrication, and characterization of collagen-based multi-zonal scaffolds for osteochondral tissue engineering

Third place

Daisy M. Margrave, Montana Tech of the University of Montana
Deposition of rare earth elements on ion-exchange resins

Honorable mention

Justin Weinstein, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
Melting prevention of superalloys in high temperature heat treatments

Material Advantage Undergraduate Student Speaking Contest

Winner

Wyatt Surbey, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University
Bio-inspired tissue repair

First runner up

Evan Musterman, Missouri University of Science and Technology
Mechanization of flat glass production

Second runners up

Sarah Rappaport, Northwestern University
The atomic layer deposition of tin sulfide

Joshua Tedesco, Rutgers University
Potassium doped silica nanoparticles as an advanced, ecofriendly, and economical insecticide

Material Advantage Ceramic Mug Drop Contest (organized by Keramos)

Winner (passing @ 120 cm drop)

Michael Hu, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Most aesthetic mug

Stephanie Soendker, Missouri University of Science and Technology

Most aesthetic disc

Elisabeth Lang, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign ■

Material Advantage Ceramic Disc Golf Contest (organized by Keramos)

Winner (7 m winning throw)

Reed Coots, Clemson University

Awards, scholarship opportunities for students

ACerS Nuclear & Environmental Technology Division sponsored six $500 travel stipends to help students fund their attendance to MS&T16 in Salt Lake City, Utah. Congratulations to this year's winners: Claudia Gasparrini, Imperial College London; Austin Travis, University of California, Irvine; Hwasung Yeom, University of Wisconsin-Madison; Kassiopeia Smith, Boise State University; Theresa Davey, Imperial College London; and Helen Pratt, University of Oxford.

Additionally, ACerS Basic Science Division recently announced the winners of its 2016 Graduate Excellence in Materials Science (GEMS) awards.

Diamond ranking

Joseph Muth, Harvard University
Kate Reeve, Purdue University
David Kok, University of California, Irvine

Sapphire award

Swetha Barkam, University of Central Florida
Hwasung Yeom, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Cody V. Cushman, Brigham Young University
Lisa Rueschhoff, Purdue University
Theresa Davey, Imperial College London

Graduate students whose abstracts are accepted for a talk at MS&T17 should consider applying for the 2017 GEMS Awards. For more information, visit ceramics.org/awards.■

Apply by December 31 for Washington, D.C. engineering internship

ACerS will support an intern in the Washington Internships for Students of Engineering (WISE) 2017 program. U.S. citizens or legal permanent residents who are juniors or seniors entering their final year of undergraduate studies are eligible. WISE also accepts applications from engineering graduates who are beginning master's level study in a technology policy-related degree. Applications are due **December 31** at noon (EST). Learn more at www.wise-intern.org or contact Tricia Freshour at tfreshour@ceramics.org.■

ACerS Winter Workshop for students returns in January

ACerS and The Ceramic and Glass Industry Foundation are co-organizing a Winter Workshop program for students with help from the President's Council of Student Advisors and the Young Professionals Network. The workshop welcomes students and young professionals from around the world and will be held in conjunction with the Electronic Materials and Applications 2017 conference in Orlando, Fla., January 18–22, 2017. For more information, visit ceramics.org/winter-workshop. ■

Awards and deadlines

GOMD awards nomination deadlines

ACerS Glass & Optical Materials Division invites nominations for the following awards:

- The **Stookey Lecture of Discovery Award** recognizes an individual's lifetime of innovative exploratory work or noteworthy contributions of outstanding research on new phenomena or processes involving glass that have commercial significance or the potential for commercial impact.
- The **George W. Morey Award** recognizes new and original work in the field of glass science and technology based on excellence in publication of work, either experimental or theoretical, done by an individual.
- The **Norbert J. Kreidl Award for Young Scholars** recognizes research excellence in glass science and is open to all degree-seeking graduate students (M.S. or Ph.D.) or those who have graduated within a 12-month period of the GOMD meeting.

Nominations for all three awards must be received by **January 21, 2017**. For more information, visit ceramics.org/awards or contact Erica Zimmerman at ezimmerman@ceramics.org. ■

Society award nominations due January 15

Nominations for most ACerS Society awards, including Distinguished Life Member, Kingery, Jeppson, Coble, Corporate Achievement, Spriggs, Friedberg, and Fulrath, are due **January 15, 2017**. For more information, visit ceramics.org/awards or contact Erica Zimmerman at ezimmerman@ceramics.org. ■

CERAMICANDGLASSINDUSTRY FOUNDATION

CGIF releases updated science kit

The Ceramic and Glass Industry Foundation announces the launch of the newly redesigned Materials Science Classroom Kit.

The kit, originally developed by the ACerS President's Council of Student Advisors, facilitates learning and inspires students to pursue careers in materials science. Feedback from teachers and other users was utilized to select the best demonstrations and interactive labs from earlier versions of the kit for inclusion into one convenient updated package.

The kit is the most comprehensive resource of its kind. Lessons comply with Next Generation Science Standards and STEM teachers from around the country are being introduced to this valuable, effective teaching tool.

To further assist those who teach materials science, the CGIF now includes the book, *The Magic of Ceramics*, in each kit. This popular book introduces the nontechnical reader to the many exciting applications of ceramics while teaching key scientific concepts.

ACerS individual and corporate members can sponsor a Materials Science Classroom Kit and *The Magic of Ceramics* book for a local school for only $250. For multiple orders, the sponsor's name will be added to the kit packaging to signify the source of the donation.

Contact Belinda Raines, outreach manager, at braines@ceramics.org for more information or go to ceramics.org/donateakit. ■

CALL FOR CONTRIBUTING EDITORS FOR ACERS-NIST PHASE EQUILIBRIA DIAGRAMS PROGRAM

Professors, Researchers, Retirees, Post-Docs, and Graduate Students ...

The General Editors of the reference series *Phase Equilibria Diagrams* are in need of individuals from the ceramics community to critically evaluate published articles containing phase equilibria diagrams. Additional contributing editors are needed to edit new phase diagrams and write short commentaries to accompany each phase diagram being added to the reference series. Especially needed are persons knowledgeable in foreign languages including German, French, Russian, Azerbaijani, Chinese, and Japanese.

RECOGNITION:
The Contributing Editor's initials will accompany each commentary written for the publication. In addition, your name and affiliation also will be included on the Title Pages under Contributing Editors.

QUALIFICATIONS:
General understanding of the Gibbs phase rule and experimental procedures for determination of phase equilibria diagrams, and/or knowledge of theoretical methods to calculate phase diagrams.

COMPENSATION for Papers Covering One Chemical System:
$150 for the commentary, plus $10 for each diagram.

COMPENSATION for Papers Covering Multiple Chemical Systems:
$150 for the first commentary, plus $10 for each diagram.

$50 for each additional commentary, plus $10 for each diagram.

FOR DETAILS PLEASE CONTACT:
Mrs. Kimberly Hill
NIST
Gaithersburg, MD 20899-8524, USA
301-975-6009 | phase2@nist.gov

The American Ceramic Society www.ceramics.org
NIST

Ceramics and glass—Materials for diverse industries

A 2016 industry profile and manufacturing forecast

By April Gocha, Stephanie Liverani, and Eileen De Guire

The ceramic and glass industry cuts a wide swath across industries producing commodity products, such as brick, tile, and glass containers; to components, such as fasteners, multilayer capacitors, and armor; to highly engineered products, such as optical fibers, medical devices, jet engine components, and display glass for consumer electronics. The spectrum of applications along the way is densely packed.

Analysts categorize "the ceramic industry" into advanced technical ceramics and traditional ceramics (Figure 1). However, those in the industry recognize that the "traditional" industries, such as refractories and glass, produce highly engineered, innovative products that arguably qualify as advanced technical ceramics.

Specifically, the global advanced technical ceramic market was valued at $56.70 billion in 2015, according to a June 2016 analysis conducted by Grand View Research that looked internationally at product, application, and end-use projections through 2024.[2] The report covers markets for alumina, titanate, zirconate, and ferrite components (among other ceramic materials) in monolithic ceramics, ceramic coatings, and ceramic-matrix composites for electronic, automobile, machinery, environmental technologies, and medical applications.

"Numerous players are expected to increase their R&D expenditure to comply with growing demand from new applications, and most companies have been trying to improve their operations at a reduced cost, which in turn is expected to boost product market over the next eight years," the report states.

Another recent report from BCC Research estimates that the North American market alone for advanced technical ceramics was $4.5 billion in 2015 and projects it will grow to $6.7 billion by 2020, a compounded annual growth rate (CAGR) of 6.7% for the five-year span. Figure 2 shows how several sectors of the market are expected to contribute to the projected growth.[3]

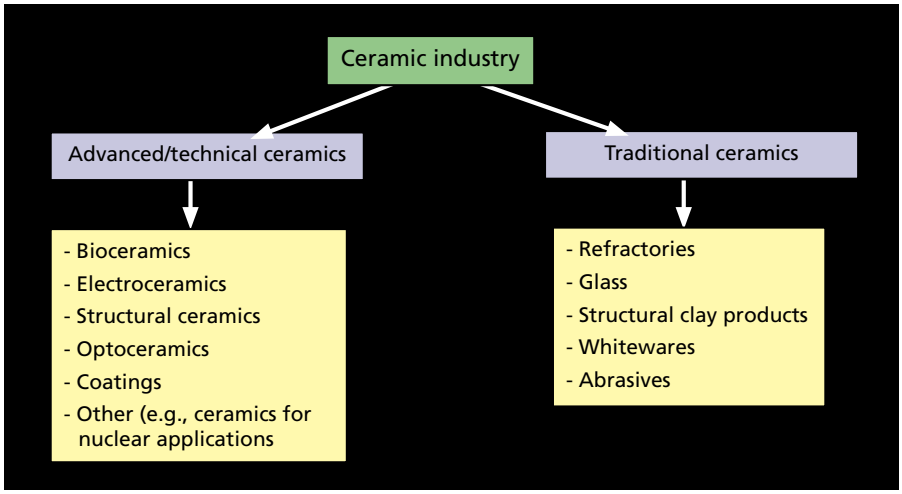
The aerospace industry provides an illustration of how an industry drives significant revenues across its supply chain, including ceramics. According to one report, global sales of gas-turbine engines in 2015

THE GLOBAL PICTURE

Beyond the United States, how does the worldwide economy look?

The International Monetary Fund (IMF) usually publishes its World Economic Outlook twice a year, representing a survey of staff economists' analyses of global economic developments. The outlook report published in October 2016 indicates subpar global growth of 3.1% in 2016, with a slight increase of 3.4% predicted for 2017.[1] "Taken as a whole, the world economy has moved sideways," IMF chief economist and economic counsellor Maurice Obstfeld says in the report. "We have slightly marked down 2016 growth prospects for advanced economies whereas marking up those in the rest of the world."

Stagnation in the U.S. market, uncertainty following the United Kingdom's exit from the European Union, and slow growth in Japan's leading economy are all contributing to this subpar market growth. But, despite the lackluster performance of those advanced markets, emerging markets are expected to pick up some of the worldwide slack with an overall 4.6% growth rate. China's economy is expected to expand 6.6% in 2016 and 6.2% in 2017, showing signs of slowing as the country shifts away from investment and industry and, instead, moves toward more sustainable reliance on consumption and services, according to the IMF. In addition, India is expected to continue to grow at one of the fastest paces for major world economies, with more mixed economic predictions in Africa and Latin America. ■



Credit: Gagliardi

Figure 1. Typical categorization of the ceramic industry.

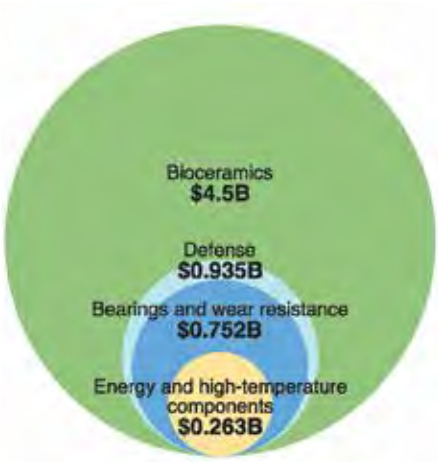


Figure 2. Market segments expected to contribute to growth of the North American advanced technical ceramic market. Projected market values by 2020.[3]

reached about $39 billion. Projecting out to 2028, domestic and military aircraft are estimated to generate sales of $1.07 trillion through 2028.[4]

Protective coatings—thermal barriers and environmental barriers—comprise one critical component of gas-turbine engines that use ceramic materials. The global ceramic coatings market, which includes aircraft applications, is estimated to reach $9.07 billion in 2020,[5] with about $1.9 billion contributed by the North American market.[6] Also, GE-Safran's much-anticipated LEAP engine with a 3-D-built ceramic-matrix composite component was introduced in fall 2016. GE's website says the company already has booked more than 6,000 orders valued in excess of $78 billion.[7]

In the future, new processes, such as additive manufacturing and polymer-derived ceramics, will lead to novel materials and novel forms. The projected market for 3-D-printed ceramic components of $131.5 million by 2021 reflects an industry continuing to learn how to use the technology. However, this projection represents a 29.6% CAGR, evidence of optimism in the industry for great opportunity.[8] Function will follow form as applications emerge for monolithic, composite, porous, fiber, or coating form factors.

Newly established events and initiatives dedicated to furthering technological advances in functional ceramics have gained traction over the past few years, drawing attention to the field and industry growth. Now in its third year, Ceramics Expo has secured its place as the annual event in North America that brings together companies and organizations that produce and rely on ceramic technologies. The American Ceramic Society also created The Ceramic and Glass Industry Foundation in 2014 to attract, inspire, and train the next generation of ceramic and glass professionals.

These factors signal a vibrant industry, but what specifically is driving growth and what will the future bring? The following profile examines industry indicators in the United States, including employment and output projections, manufacturing trends, and current priorities for the federal budget in FY 2017 when it comes to clean energy, emerging technologies, and transportation. The profile also looks at two specific ceramic sectors and reports recent revenue for some of the industry's heaviest hitters.

Broader industry indicators signal mildly optimistic manufacturing forecast

The Institute for Supply Management (ISM) is a worldwide professional supply management organization that provides economic indicators through its monthly publication, Report on Business. Based on a survey of manufacturing supply executives across a variety of industries, the report provides a general measure of the state of manufacturing and nonmanufacturing industries in the U.S., quantified as a Purchasing Manager's Index (PMI).

Although the figures are U.S.-centric, global manufacturers follow PMI scores, because they provide a snapshot of the overall economy and of the status of segmented industries. According to ISM, PMI scores "have been consistently accurate in indicating the direction of the overall economy in addition to the manufacturing and nonmanufacturing sectors."[9] Scores are provided as a percentage—scores greater than 50% indicate expansion, whereas scores less than 50% signal contraction.

ISM's most recent manufacturing PMI registered 51.5% in September 2016, with reported growth in seven separate industries, including nonmetallic mineral products.[10] Average PMI during the past 12 months is 50.3%, and average PMI during the past four years is 52.9% (Figure 3). ISM indicates that consistent PMI scores greater than 43.2% indicate overall economic expansion—by that measure, the latest score is the 88th consecutive month of expansion in the manufacturing sector, according to ISM.

To complement the ISM PMI scores, the U.S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) tracks and publicly releases detailed economic information related to the U.S. labor market. This data-rich source of information provides overall and individual snapshots of metrics detailing employment and productivity for individual sectors, which can signal the overall health of those industries. Data come from the BLS Current Employment Statistics survey, which includes approximately 146,000 businesses and government agencies representing all 50 states.

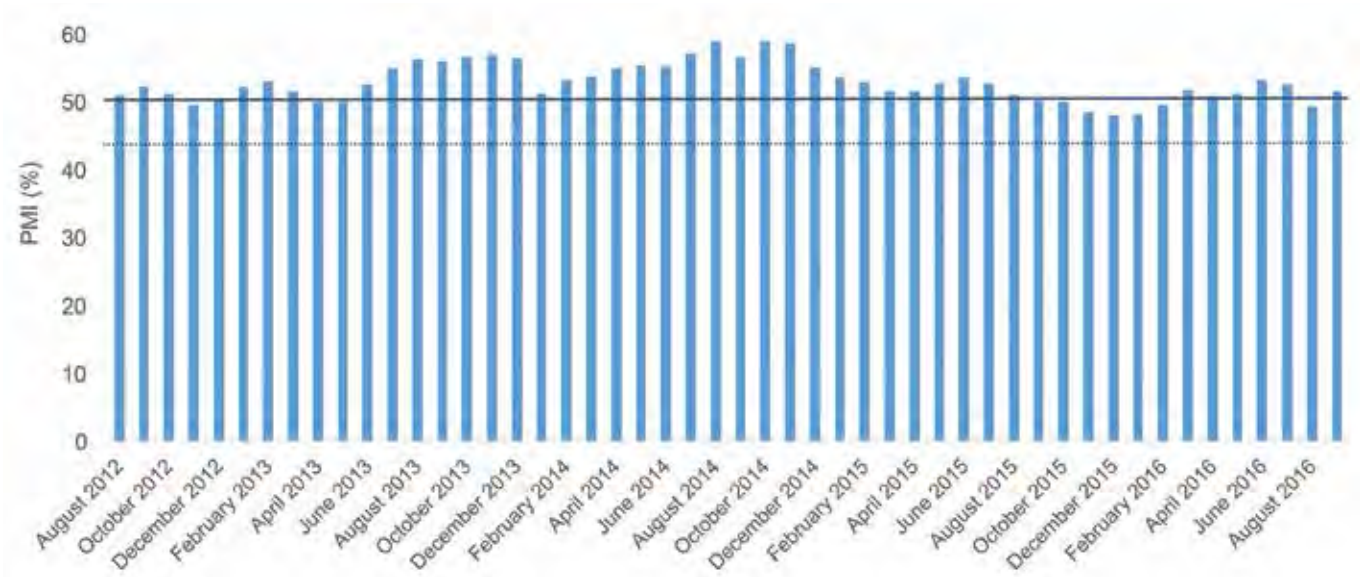


Figure 3. ISM U.S. manufacturing PMI scores from August 2012 to September 2016.[11] Scores greater than 50% (solid line) indicate expansion, whereas scores less than 50% indicate contraction. Consistent PMI scores greater than 43.2% (dotted line) indicate overall economic expansion.

BLS issues biennial data projections by industry, identifying sectors according to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) (see sidebar, page 21). According to statistics published in the December 2015 *Monthly Labor Review*, there is tempered optimism for the future: "With this set of biennial 10-year projections, the BLS presents a view of an economy that is returning to a more consistent growth path, but the growth is slower than the long-term trends that existed prior to the Great Recession."[12]

Overall, BLS predicts total U.S. employment will reach 160.3 million by 2024, representing a 0.6% CAGR. Productivity projections predict that overall U.S. output will reach $34.6 trillion in 2024, a 2.2% average annual increase from 2014 figures. Output has increased on average 1.0% annually from 2004 to 2014.

BLS further breaks its employment and output statistics into four main areas: goods-producing sectors (excluding agriculture); service-providing sectors; agriculture, forest, fishing, and hunting; and nonagricultural self-employed. The goods-producing sector is divided into mining, construction, and manufacturing.

Employment and output statistics for 2004–2014 and projections for 2014–2024 for the mining, construction, and manufacturing industries are shown in Table 1. Slow employment growth in mining is largely caused by uncertainty regarding future oil prices—increased horizontal drilling, hydraulic fracturing, and offshore exploration are expected to contribute to the increase in mining output.

The construction industry is predicted to add the most jobs to the goods-producing sector from 2014 to 2024, but will not reach prerecession levels, the report notes. Construction output, like construction employment, is expected to be fastest growing within the goods-producing sectors, with a growth rate that outpaces overall economic growth. Growth in residential and nonresidential investments is expected to contribute to the heightened output, with nonresidential investments finally getting back on track to surpass prerecession numbers by 2024.

Manufacturing jobs are projected to decline, but manufacturing output is expected to grow from 2014 to 2024. How can that be? According to the report, "Although manufacturing employment is projected to fall, real output in the manufacturing sector is expected to grow 1.9% annually to reach almost $6.6 billion in 2024, up from more than $5.4 billion in 2014. ... Increased productivity—because of automation, contract manufacturing, and a more efficient manufacturing process in most industries—will lead to more real output with fewer employees required."

In addition to the decrease in available skilled manufacturing jobs, the remaining jobs are shifting focus. Although this shift introduces challenges for skilled laborers, the changes could signal new growth opportunities for the manufacturing sector. The report continues, "Over the past few decades, manufacturing plants have become more automated, thus requiring skills that are more technical. For example, computer programmers and coders are needed by manufacturers, as are people to design and run the machines."

The manufacturing division within the goods-producing sectors is further

Table 1. BLS data on annual rates of change in employment and output for goods-producing sectors[12]

	Annual rate of change in employment, 2004–2014	Annual rate of change in employment, 2014–2024	Annual rate of change in output, 2004–2014	Annual rate of change in output, 2014–2024
Mining	4.9%	0.9%	2.1%	1.9%
Construction	–1.3%	1.2%	–3.0%	2.8%
Manufacturing	–1.6%	–0.7%	0.7%	1.9%

divided into specific manufacturing industries, again following NAICS code designations. NAICS code 327, manufacturing of nonmetallic mineral products, covers much of our industry's outputs (see sidebar for more information).

Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing

Manufacturing of nonmetallic mineral products experienced an annual decline of 1.3% in output from 2004 to 2014, but is expected to grow at a rate of 1.8% from 2014 to 2024. All four divisions within this category—clay product and refractories; glass and glass products; cement and concrete products; and lime, gypsum, and other products—are expected to increase output from 2014 to 2024, with the greatest gain in cement and concrete product manufacturing at a 2.5% annual rate of change.

The U.S. Census Bureau's Annual Survey of Manufactures provides estimated statistics for U.S. manufacturing establishments based on a sample survey of approximately 50,000 establishments selected from the most recent Economic Census.[13] The most recent survey from 2014 provides, among much more data, statistics on the total value of products shipped, broken down by NAICS codes.

Total value of shipments of nonmetallic mineral products overall grew 26% from 2010 to 2014. Values of clay products and refractories shipments increased 15%; glass and glass products increased 20%; cement and concrete products increased 25%; and lime, gypsum, and other products increased 45% (Figure 4).

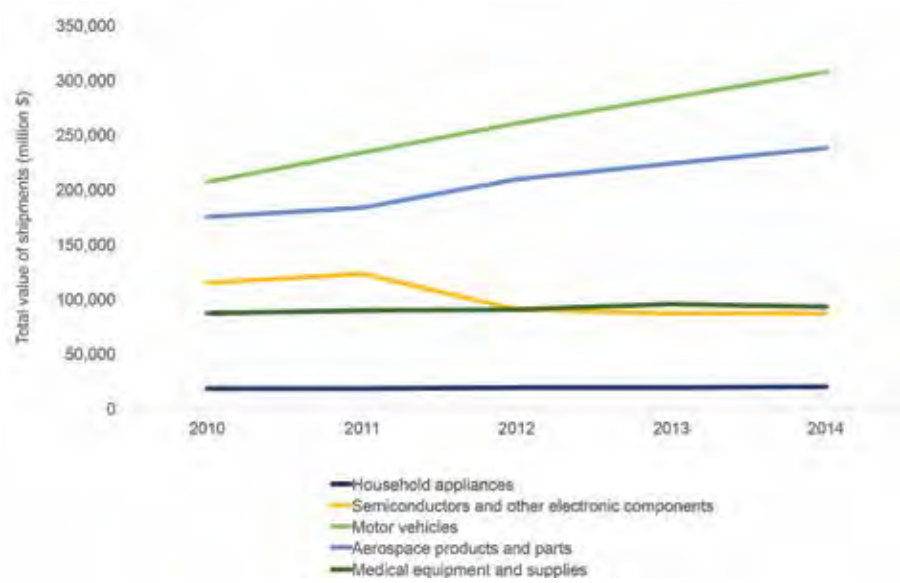


Figure 4. Total value of products shipped during 2010–2014 for NAICS code 327, manufacturing of nonmetallic mineral products. Data are from the U.S. Census Bureau's most recent Annual Survey of Manufactures.[13]

Manufacturing in selected end-use industries

Typically ceramic and glass materials are used in complex systems, such as automobiles or buildings, or are used to manufacture other goods. Refractories are an example of the latter. Thus, trends in end-use industries can have important implications for ceramic and glass industry sectors. What follows are indicators for few key industries—not a comprehensive list of end-use industries—that utilize a large proportion of ceramic and glass materials.

Manufacturing of computer and electronic products (NAICS code 334) experienced an annual increase of 2.6% in output from 2004 to 2014 and is expected to continue to grow at that rate from 2014 to 2024.

Manufacturing of electrical equipment, appliances, and components (NAICS code 335) experienced a decline of 0.7% in output from 2004 to 2014 and is expected to grow at a rate of 2.1% from 2014 to 2024.

Manufacturing of transportation equipment (NAICS code 336) experienced an increase of 1.9% in output from 2004 to 2014 and is expected to grow at a rate of 1.3% from 2014 to 2024.

Manufacturing of miscellaneous products (NAICS code 339) experienced an annual growth of 3.3% in output from 2004 to 2014 and is expected to continue to grow at that rate from 2014 to 2024. Manufacturing of medical equipment and supplies, which includes orthopedic devices and dental prosthetics, falls within this catch-all category and is expected to grow at an annual rate of 3.3% from 2014 to 2014, slowing from a growth rate of 5.6% from 2004 to 2014.

Data on total shipments for each of these categories during the past five years can be found in Figure 5.

Sales data provide a sense of scale for the industry

Although general manufacturing and industry trends provide a broader context, such high-level metrics also can gloss over more nuanced trends within a particular sector, and many metrics and indexes exist to measure industry and business health.

Here we focus on sales data for select companies to provide a sense of the scale of industry contributing to the sectors' overall commerce. Care should be taken to not over-interpret these data. For example, sales data at most companies reflect revenues from sales of more than ceramic and glass products. Also, sales data exclude the cost of doing business and similar considerations. Data sources and its timeliness are noted in the tables. Most data are from Mergent Intellect, formerly known as Dun & Bradstreet's Million Dollar Database and company websites.

Table 2 presents sales data and market drivers for select ceramic and glass manufacturing companies. Large companies, such as GE and 3M, are as much end users as suppliers, and their highly diversified product portfolios generate massive revenues. However, the table also shows the broad range of contributors to the industry's commerce. Even small companies like Du-Co Ceramics and Superior Technical Ceramics are multi-million dollar enterprises.

In addition, we highlight two industries, each broad in its own right—electroceramics and refractories. The summaries that follow provide a snapshot glimpse of the sectors, their corporate composition, and the industry's drivers.

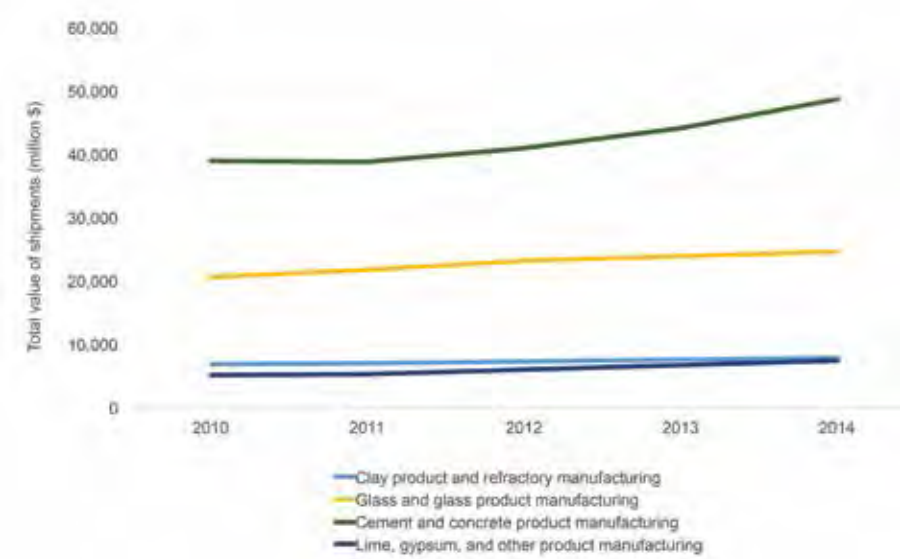


Figure 5. Total value of products shipped during 2010–2014 for selected end-use industries. Data are from the U.S. Census Bureau's most recent Annual Survey of Manufactures.

This market profile is representative, but not comprehensive. Inevitably, some companies are not included that could have been. Thus, we invite readers to suggest companies or sectors to profile in the future (see author contact information on p. 20).

Electroceramics

The electroceramics segment of the advanced technical ceramic industry manufactures ceramic piezoelectrics, capacitors, insulators, resistors, and conductors. Integration of electronics into systems such as automobiles, energy technologies, medical devices, buildings, appliances, industrial equipment, and the Internet of Things drive demand for better, faster, cheaper, lighter electronics, and in turn, drive the electronic components industry. Arguably, batteries and energy conversion devices, such as fuel cells, could be included in this category, but those sectors are excluded for this profile even though some companies also produce energy conversion and storage technologies.

The number of components manufactured is staggering—one report estimates Chinese manufacturers made 1.98 trillion multilayer ceramic capacitors (MLCCs), which fell short of meeting an estimated demand for more than 2 trillion MLCCs in 2015 in China alone.[14] Market research analysts value the ceramic capacitor global market at $7–$10 billion in 2015[15] and the piezoelectric market at more than $20 billion in 2015.[16] Note that the piezoelectric market includes piezoceramics as well as polymer- and composite-based devices. The market for spark plugs, an insulation application, is expected to climb to $2.8 billion in value by 2019 at a CAGR of 5.26%.[17]

Table 3 summarizes sales and key business drivers for select companies in the sector. Sales data show the top three companies—all Japan-based—generate revenues of $5–$10 billion yearly. Samsung Electro-Mechanics is gaining on its next competitor, TDK, and is reported to have passed it in MLCC sales since 2009.[14]

The business drivers for these largest companies—Kyocera, Murata, TDK, and Samsung—come from applications in telecommunications, automobiles, sensors, industrial equipment, electronic devices, and medical technology. Several major brands are owned by larger companies. For example, TDK owns EPCOS, and Kyocera owns AVX and its subsidiary American Technical Ceramics.

Murata Manufacturing Company (Kyoto, Japan) provides an example of the magnitude of the business in this sector. Murata dominates the MLCC market with a 22.8% share in 2015 according to a Research and Markets report.[14] Sales data (Figure 6) from the company's 2015 annual report show how products within its portfolio have generated increasing revenues during a five-year span.[18]

Other companies listed in Table 3 report significant revenues—sales in the

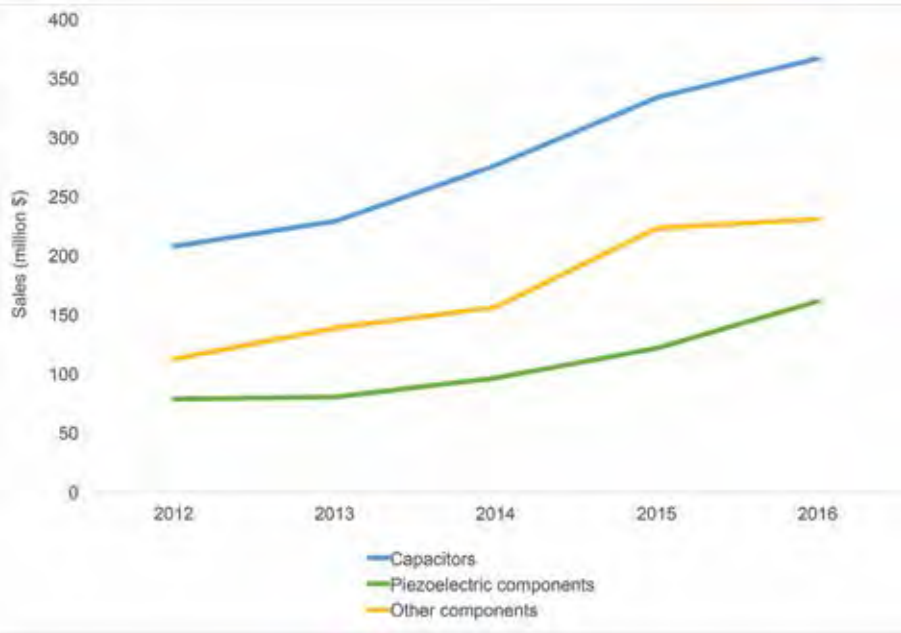


Figure 6. Rising trends for Murata five-year sales of electronic parts and components. Data are for FY ending March 31 and are based on an exchange rate of ¥1= $0.0096 on 10/6/2016. Source: www.murata.com/en-us/about/ir/financial/products (accessed 10/6/2016).

Table 2. Sales data for companies selling, using, or developing advanced technical ceramic components

Company	Location	Sales, $M	Data recency	Description
General Electric Co	U.S.	117,386	July 2016	GE supports its Global Research Center with a budget of ~$5B. Technologies include aircraft engines, locomotives and other transportation equipment, lighting, electric control equipment, generators and turbines, and medical imaging equipment. Businesses include Aviation; Capital; Digital; Energy Connections; Healthcare; Lighting; Oil & Gas; Power; Renewable Energy; and Transportation.
Saint-Gobain Group	France	43,500	October 2016	Operates in 66 countries. Sales is divided into: 48% building materials distribution; 24% innovative materials (flat glass and high-performance materials); 28% construction products (plaster, insulation, tile adhesives, industrial mortars, cast iron pope, wall facings, and siding).
3M Co	U.S.	30,274	July 2016	Five operating segments: Industrial; Safety and Graphics; Electronics and Energy; Health Care; and Consumer. Business drivers are healthcare, electronics, and alternative energy.
• Ceradyne, a 3M Co	U.S.	543	May 2016	Owned by 3M. One-third of sales are to U.S. government and its agencies. Applications include armor for military helicopters, missile nose cones, body armor and helmets, diesel engine components, ceramic industrial products, solar glass products, and orthodontic brackets. Business drivers are defense, automotive, and aerospace.
PPG	U.S.	15,330	July 2016	Manufactures coating materials, fiberglass, and flat glass at 156 manufacturing facilities in 70 countries. Business drivers are aerospace, architecture, automotive, industrial equipment, consumer electronics, and specialty coatings.
Kyocera Corp	Japan	12,645	June 2016	Industries served include telecommunications, automotive, medical, electronics, and industrial manufacturing, among others. In addition to manufacturing components, the company produces electronic products, such as wireless phones and office equipment. Business drivers are sensors, smartphones, energy, electronics, and LEDs.
Corning Inc	U.S.	9,111	July 2016	Operates 90 facilities in 17 countries. Business drivers are consumer electronics, telecommunications, automotive, and life science.
Owens-Illinois	U.S.	6,156	July 2016	Manufactures glass containers in more than 10,000 varieties for customers in 85 countries. Business drivers are food/beverage and pharmaceutical.
Federal-Mogul Corp	U.S.	6,117	April 2016	U.S.-based business generates 38% of total revenue, followed by German market with 24% of sales. Products include pistons, spark plugs, ignition coils, bearings, gaskets, seals, and brake pads. Business drivers inlcude automotive.
Owens Corning	U.S.	5,350	July 2016	Manufactures glass fiber insulation, roofing, and fiberglass for composites. Business drivers are transportation, industrial, infrastructure, marine, wind energy, and consumer products. .
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd	Japan	3,275	July 2015	Automotive parts, such as spark plugs and automotive oxygen sensors, generate more than half of sales. Balance comes from sales of semiconductor and electronic components; medical products, such as artificial bone and oxygen concentrators; industrial components; and cutting tools. Business drivers are automotive and orthopedics.
Osram GmbH	Germany	2,078	July 2016	Business drivers are lighting, LEDs, photonics, lasers, and automobiles.
Morgan Advanced Materials PLC	U.K.	1,375	July 2016	Organized into two divisions—Thermal Products; and Carbon and Technical Ceramics—encompassing five business units. The Composites and Defence Systems unit is outside the division structure. Business drivers are electronics, energy, healthcare, industrial equipment, petrochemical industry, defense, and transportation.
Ferro Corp	U.S.	1,075	June 2016	Produces glazes, colorants, pigments, and enamels. Business drivers are paint and coatings, chemicals, auto exteriors, and appliances.
CoorsTek Inc	U.S.	954	June 2016	CoorsTek also offers materials testing, analytical chemistry, custom manufacturing, precision machining, and other services. Business drivers are automotive components, energy equipment, medical devices, and high-performance machinery.
CeramTec GmbH	Germany	538	April 2016	Industries include automotive parts, clay refractories, ceramic fiber, electronic equipment housewares, and pottery.
Rauschert Heinersdorf–Pressig GmbH	Germany	159	April 2015	Products include technical ceramics, functional components, ignition systems, and heating elements.
Superior Graphite Co	U.S.	94	May 2016	Manufactures graphite and silicon carbide for various applications, including batteries, fuel cells, machine lubricants, technical ceramics, and printer toner.
Du-Co Ceramics Co	U.S.	35	May 2015	Manufactures technical ceramic components of steatite, cordierite, porcelain, magnesium oxide, alumina, mullite, and forsterite. Product lines include ball and socket beads, bushings, thermocouple tubes, ceramic tape, crushable ceramics, and custom parts.
Superior Technical Ceramics	U.S.	34	May 2016	Custom manufacturer of technical ceramic components. Applications include aerospace, fuel cells, optics, medical, defense, oil and gas, paper and pulp, scientific instruments, semiconductor processing, and telecommunications.
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technology LLC	U.S.	24	January 2015	Manufactures ceramic tubes, rods, crucibles, labware, and components of high-purity alumina, mullite, fully stabilized zirconia, and SiAlON. Applications include protective atmospheres, corrosive environments, and high temperatures.
Amedica Corp	U.S.	19	July 2016	Manufactures joint and spine implants made of silicon nitride.

Data are from Mergent Intellect, formerly Dun & Bradstreet Million Dollar Database (accessed 9/27/2016), and websites [http://qz.com/355116/ges-5-billion-annual-rd-budget-is-transforming-advanced-manufacturing-and-the-industrial-internet/ (accessed 10/5/2016); www.saint-gobain.com/en/group/about-saint-gobain (accessed 10/5/2016; currency converted as 1.10E=$1); http://solutions.3m.com/wps/portal/3M/en_US/3M-Company/Information/Profile/Performance/ (accessed 10/16/16); http://www.morganadvancedmaterials.com/en-gb/about-us/strategy/ (accessed 11/1/16); http://www.du-co.com (accessed 11/1/16); http://www.ceramics.net. (accessed 11/1/16); http://www.mcdanelceramics.com/about (accessed 11/1/16); http://investor.ppg.com/~/media/Files/P/PPG-IR/financial-information/annual-reports/2015-annual-report.pdf (accessed 11/1/16)].

Table 3. Sales revenues for select companies in the electroceramics sector (data represent total revenues across entire product lines, including non-electroceramic products)

Company	Location	Sales, $M	Data recency	Description
Kyocera	Japan	$12,645	June 2016	Electronic and semiconductor components for telecommunications, auto, medical, electronics, and industrial manufacturing.
• AVX Corp	U.S.	$1,196	June 2016	Kyocera owns controlling stake. Produces passive electronic components for autos, copiers, hearing aids, locomotives, and cell phones. Business drivers are transistors and ultracapacitors.
– American Technical Ceramics Co	U.S.	$148	June 2016	Subsidiary of AVX, a Kyocera company. Manufactures single layer and MLCC for cell phones, instrumentation, radar, broadcast satellites, military, and aerospace applications. Business drivers are transistors, electrical connectors, ultracapacitors, and semiconductor supply chain.
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd	Japan	$10,348	May 2016	Manufactures passive electronic components, primarily capacitors. Business drivers are sensors and electronic devices.
TDK Corp	Japan	$9,847	July 2016	TDK owns EPCOS. Products include ferrite magnets, transformers, and MLCC. Business drivers are sensors and electronic devices. Has operations in 30 countries; 90% of revenue is generated outside Japan.
• EPCOS AG	Germany	$2,487	May 2016	Owned by TDK. Produces capacitors, including MLCC, ceramic components, ferrites, inductors, and resistors. Business drivers are sensors and electronic devices.
Samsung Electro-Mechanics	South Korea	$5,913	October 2016	Manufactures MLCC, passive electronic components, and more.
NGK Insulators Inc	Japan	$3,724	June 2016	Business drivers are electric power and semiconductors.
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd	Japan	$3,275	July 2015	Produces spark plugs, auto sensors, and semiconductor and electronic components. Technical Ceramics segment produces medical products, industrial components, and cutting tools. Business drivers are automotives and orthopedics.
Taiyo Yuden Co Ltd	Japan	$2,054	May 2016	Business drivers are transistors, capacitors, and semiconductor industry.
Vishay Intertechnology	U.S.	$2,300	August 2016	Manufactures passive electronic components, including inductors, capacitors, and resistors, and also semiconductor components, such as diodes, MOSFET, and solid state power control switches. Business drivers are sensors, semiconductor applications, LEDs, and lighting.
Nippon Chemi-con Corp	Japan	$1,012	August 2015	Manufactures electronic capacitors and ultracapacitors. Business drivers are personal computers, printed circuits, and microelectronics.
Yageo Corp	Taiwan	$847	July 2016	Manufactures resistors, MLCC, and ferrites. Business drivers are capacitors, radio frequency applications, and telecom munications.
KEMET Corp	U.S.	$735	November 2015	Produces 35 billion capacitors/year for aerospace, automotive, communication systems, computers, and military equipment. Business drivers are transistors, semiconductor suppply chain, electrical connectors, and ultracapacitors.
KOA Corp	Japan	$435	March 2016	Manufactures resistors, thermistors, inductors, fuses, varistors, and LTCC substrates. Applications include automotive, telecommunication, home appliances, consumer electronics, and energy efficient devices. Business drivers are capacitors, ultracapacitors, semiconductors, and power transmission.
Morgan Technical Ceramics	U.K.	$300	October 2016	Segment of Morgan Advanced Materials that produces high-voltage capacitors, rf capacitors, piezoceramics, and other technical ceramics.
Piezo Kinetics Inc	U.S.	$6	June 2015	Manufacturers piezoceramics.

Data are from Mergent Intellect, formerly Dun & Bradstreet Million Dollar Database (accessed 9/27/2016), and company websites [www.murata.com/en-us/about/ir/financial/products (accessed 10/6/2016); www.samsungsem.com/global/news/index.jsp?artId=1396649 (accessed 10/4/16); www.koaglobal.com/ir/highlight (accessed 10/30/16; currency converted 10/30/16); www.morganadvancedmaterials.com/en-gb/investors/financial-highlights/divisional-performance/ (accessed 10/4/16; currency converted 10/6/2016)].

billions will always be impressive—but clearly they face challenging competition from the industry's giants. Business drivers for these "smaller" companies include semiconductor and electronic devices, electric power, automotives, sensors, telecommunications, and defense.

Refractories

It has been said that if you are in the refractories business, you are in the steel business. The iron and steel industry consumes about 60% of global refractory production, with the rest serving the glass, cement, nonferrous, energy, and petrochemicals industries (Figure 7).[19]

The combined refractories and clay building materials industry generates revenues and has a consolidated supplier base that suggest a delayed response to the Great Recession. Figure 8 compares 10-year trends for revenues and the number of companies operating under NAICS code 327120, "clay building material and refractories manufacturing."

At the industry's peak in 2009, 317 companies operated in this sphere and generated almost $95 billion in sales, according to Gale Business Insights database.[20] By 2013, the number of active companies dropped to 80 worldwide, with annual global revenues of almost $14 billion.

Data from 2014 appear to point to the beginning of a recovery for the industry, although further consolidation looks imminent with the merger between RHI and Magnesita to form RHI Magnesita.[21] The deal—announced October 5, 2016—will be effective in 2017 if approved by government regulating agencies. The new company would be based in The Netherlands.

The global impact of the Great Recession, however, is only part of the story. Advances in refractories engineering have led to increased efficiency and

longer furnace campaigns for steelmaking. To illustrate, in a 2014 *ACerS Bulletin* article, Charles Semler reported refractory consumption from 1950 to 2010 dropped from 61 kg/(ton steel) to 15 kg/(ton steel)—some steel plants even achieved extreme efficiencies of 7–8 kg/(ton steel).[22] Trends in refractory engineering include an increase in the use of unshaped monolithic refractories over brick and improved castables, along with improved shotcasting and gunning processes. Nonetheless, overall consumption of refractories by the iron and steel industry is increasing (Table 4).

As the high-volume carbon-steel-producing industry gains efficiency, longer-lasting refractories means slower turnover for refractory producers. In contrast, alloyed steels and other high-quality materials drive development of refractories engineered to specific needs. In a recent paper, Buhr et al.[23] note that more than 2,000 grades of steel are on the market—each with properties engineered for specific applications. These steel operations call for refractories engineered for high-performance in critical areas, such as ladle linings, purge plugs, and sliding gates.

New technologies in refractory engineering also push industry innovation. The dusty refractories plants of old are giving way to modern plants with the ability to engineer customized refractory solutions and robotic production lines. Future refractories will be highly engineered, high-performance materials systems, some with functionality not imagined previously. Emerging ideas include refractories with shape-engineered aggregate, nanoparticle additions to control pore-space properties, self-healing refractories, and refractories that can "clean" steel at interfaces.

Table 5 lists select refractory producers worldwide. A handful of companies achieve yearly revenues in the billion-dollar neighborhood of $924 million to more than $5 billion. Other companies generate revenues in the hundreds of millions. Interestingly, a fair number of smaller companies produce revenues in the tens of millions. The market also supports smaller companies (not listed) that post revenues less than $10 million per year.

R&D top priority in FY 2017: Renewable energy and emerging technologies

Beyond output, employment, and sales data, another important measure of the health and trajectory of an industry is the amount of money diverted to R&D. The National Science Foundation (NSF) tracks business R&D expenditure data with its Business Research and Development and Innovation Survey (BRDIS). BRDIS provides data on domestic and global R&D expenditures at for-profit businesses based on a survey conducted annually by the U.S. Census Bureau in accordance with NSF's National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics. The latest report, issued this year, details statistics from 2013.

Dollars spent on R&D at businesses worldwide in 2013 greatly varied by sector, with semiconductor and other electronic component manufactur-

Table 4. Refractory consumption rates per ton of steel [20]

Year	Refractory demand (10^6 metric tons)	Notes
2000	30.4	Based on 25 kg/(ton steel) produced
2012	32.6	Based on 20 kg/(ton steel) produced
2012	43.4	Based on 15 kg/(ton steel produced)
2016	46.3	
2020	55	

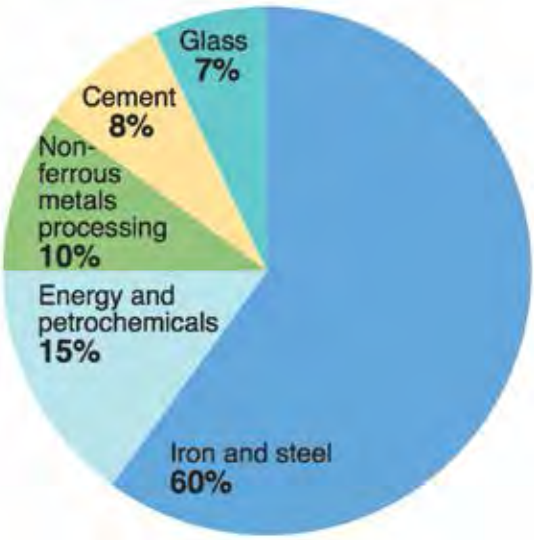


Figure 7. Major industries that consume global refractory production.[19]

Figure 8. Ten-year sales trend (red line) for companies active in clay building material and refractories manufacturing, which includes nonrefractory manufacturers, such as brick and clay-tile manufacturers. Sales revenue reflects the trend for number of companies active in the sector (blue line). These data include products such as architectural brick, clay roof tile, and clay pipe, and exclude nonclay refractories.[18]

ing spending more than $40 billion (Figure 9).[24] Aerospace product and parts manufacturing and motor vehicle manufacturing also spent tens of billions of dollars on R&D, reflecting their vast sizes and market values. Perhaps surprisingly, R&D for medical equipment and supplies manufacturing is slightly more than $10 billion, although this category accounts only for equipment, supplies, and implants for medical, dental, surgical, and ophthalmic areas. Many NAICS

Table 5. Sales revenues for select companies in the refractories sector

Company	Location	Sales, $M	Recency	Notes
HarbisonWalker Intl	U.S.	500–1,000	June 2016	Formerly known as ANH Refractories Co, the company rebranded itself in January 2015.
RHI AG	Austria	1,882	Not available	Proposed merger with Magnesita Refratarios S/A in 2017 to form RHI Magnesita.
Minerals Technologies Inc	U.S.	1,798	May 2016	
• Minteq International Inc	U.S.	303	September 2015	Parent company is Minerals Technologies Inc.
Imerys S.A.	France	1,374	October 2016	
C-E Minerals Inc	U.S.	355	August 2015	A subsidiary of Imerys.
Magnesita Refratarios S/A	Brazil	1,284	April 2016	Proposed merger with RHI AG in 2017 to form RHI Magnesita.
POSCO Chemtech Co Ltd	South Korea	1,228		Parent company is POSCO.
GrafTech International Ltd	U.S.	1,085	April 2016	Parent company is Brookfield Asset Management Inc.
Krosaki Harima Corp	Japan	984	July 2015	
Shinagawa Refractories Co Ltd	Japan	924	Not available	
• Isolite Insulating Products Co Ltd	Japan	122	February 2016	Parent company is Shinagawa Refractories Co Ltd.
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics Inc	U.S.	845	July 2015	Parent company is Saint-Gobain Abrasives, one of 14 subsidiaries of the High Performance Materials segment of Compagnie de Saint-Gobain.
• Corhart Refractories Corp	U.S.	103	March 2015	Parent company is Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics.
Morgan Thermal Ceramics	U.K.	484	December 2015	Parent company is Morgan Advanced Materials.
Refratechnik Holding GmbH	Germany	446	Not available	Parent company is Alexander–Tutsek–Stiftung.
Unifrax I LLC	U.S.	438	May 2016	Parent company is American Securities LLC.
Chosun Refractories Co Ltd	South Korea	410	Not available	
Korea Refractories Co Ltd	South Korea	243	September 2014	
Almatis GmbH	Germany	230	December 2015	Parent company is Almatis Holdings GmbH.
Goodwin PLC	U.K.	187	July 2016	
Yotai Refractories Co Ltd	Japan	183	January 2015	
Resco Products Inc	U.S.	182	May 2016	
CFS Group Inc	Canada	119	December 2014	Parent company is Ajawak Investments Ltd.
Allied Mineral Products Inc	U.S.	96	August 2015	
Mino Ceramic Co Ltd	Japan	85	August 2016	
Nippon Crucible Co Ltd	Japan	68	Not available	
Magneco/Metrel Inc	U.S.	66	Jun 2016	
Alsey Refractories Co	U.S.	55	Not available	
Riverside Refractories	U.S.	52	Not available	Parent company is Riverside Clay Co.
Plibrico Co LLC	U.S.	35	Not available	
Minco Inc	U.S.	30	October 2015	Parent company is Ceradyne, a 3M Co.
Zircoa Inc	U.S.	24	November 2015	
Christy Refractories	U.S.	22	Not available	Parent company is O'Brien Industrial Holdings LLC.
Reno Refractories	U.S.	16	Not available	

Data are from Mergent Intellect, formerly Dun & Bradstreet Million Dollar Database (accessed 9/27/2016), private communications, and company websites [www.imerys.com/scopi/Group/ImerysCom/imeryscom.nsf/pagesref/REBA-A9LL9Z/Sfile/RA_Imerys_2015_VA.pdf (accessed 10/31/16; currency conversion calculated 10/31/16); www.morganadvancedmaterials.com/en-gb/investors/financial-highlights/divisional-performance/ (accessed 10/4/16)].

industry codes cross-reference with other coding areas, indicating that the coding divisions imperfectly divide markets.

In addition to R&D dollars spent within industry, government allocation of federal R&D spending is another metric to examine the health of particular sectors. On September 30, 2016, the United States Congress passed a continuing resolution through December 9 to delay definitive FY 2017 spending decisions until after the November presidential election.[25]

The Obama Administration released its R&D budget proposal for FY 2017 in February, highlighting the need to prioritize funds to further clean energy and climate initiatives. However, increased spending did not span all science-related programs. Agencies including NSF received limited discretionary increases, and the plan recommends that billions of dollars be slashed from National Institutes of Health (NIH) and National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) budgets.

Staring down the barrel of the current appropriations cycle, President Obama and Congress did not have much fiscal latitude. In its recent budget analysis, American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS)[26] reports in a recent FY 2017 appropriation summary that "discretionary spending—the part of the budget adjusted annually by appropriators, and the source of most federal science funding—was slated to be held flat at $1.07 trillion, under the second and final year of the Bipartisan Budget Act."

Science and technology agencies currently face an uncertain budgetary future while Congress hashes out federal spending details from now through the end of the year. Although the financial outlook appears hazy, AAAS reports that with a "complete set of twelve appropriations bills already through committee, and appropriators' decisions so far will factor into omnibus negotiations later."

But, according to the latest AAAS estimates, the House and Senate would provide moderate increases to federal R&D overall in FY 2017—the House would provide a $3.1 billion or 2.1% increase for R&D above FY 2016 levels, while the Senate would provide a $4.7 billion or 3.2% increase. Both amounts would represent real-dollar increases given at a 1.8% rate of inflation—which would actually outpace spending levels outlined in Obama's budget proposal.

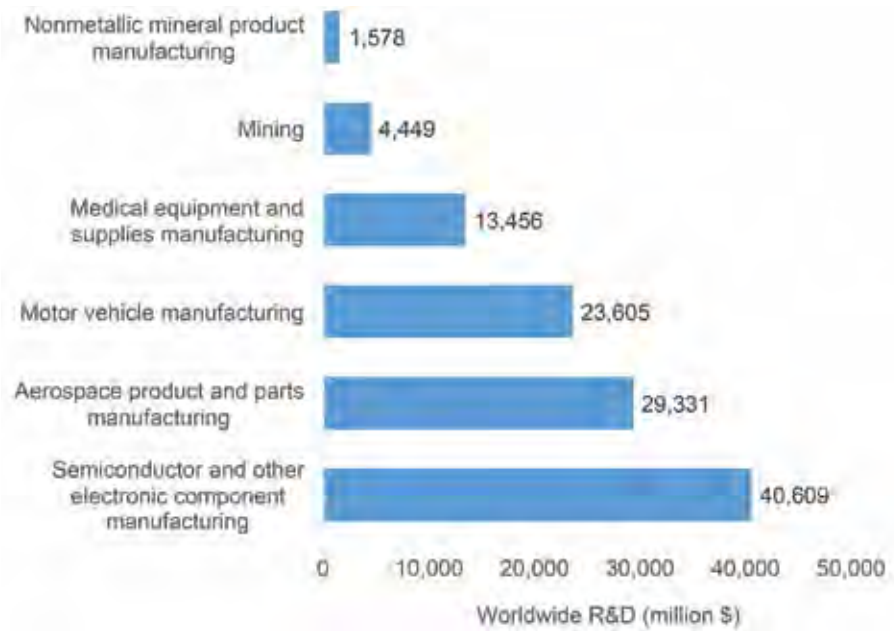


Figure 9. Dollars spent on R&D at worldwide businesses in 2013. Data are from the 2013 Business Research and Development and Innovation Survey.

Table 6 presents a high-level two-year snapshot of funding for some of the largest science agencies from FY 2015 to FY 2017, including the numbers proposed in Obama's FY 2017 R&D budget, according to AAAS.[27]

Clean energy and environmental research get top billing. This includes the Department of Energy's programs. Obama's budget plan requests $16.8 billion for clean energy research and renewable energy programs—the highest increase in federal R&D spending—up 15.07% from FY 2016. Interior and environment R&D spending, which includes the Environmental Protection Agency's programs and initiatives, comes in second with a request for $2.1 billion—up 5.0% from FY 2016.

More money for national defense also is a priority. This includes the Department of Defense (DOD) science and technology initiatives. The Obama administration requests $73.6 billion for DOD science and technology R&D in FY 2017—up 1.9% from FY 2016.

Labor, health, and human services, and education could take a hit. This

Table 6. Federal R&D funding for science and health programs (including agencies)
FY 2015–FY 2017 snapshot (current AAAS estimates of budget)

Department/agency	FY 2015 actual (billion $)	FY 2016 estimates (billion $)	FY 2017 Obama request (billion $)	Change FY 2016–FY 2017	
				Billion $	%
Energy and water Includes DOE	14.5	14.6	16.8	2.2	15.07
Interior and environment Includes EPA	2.0	2.0	2.1	0.1	5.0
Defense Includes DOD Science & Technology	66.4	72.2	73.6	1.4	1.9
Labor/HHS/Education Includes NIH	30.4	32.2	31.3	–1.0	-2.8
Commerce/justice/science Includes NSF, NASA, ARPA-E, and NIST	19.0	21.4	20.3	–1.1	-5.14

includes NIH programs. Obama's budget plan requests $31.3 billion for labor, health, and education initiatives—down 2.8% from FY 2016.

Broad cutbacks could be imminent for commerce, justice, and science. This includes programs within the NSF, NASA, Advanced Research Projects Agency-Energy (ARPA-E), and National Institute of Standards and Technology. Obama's budget plan requests $20.3 billion for R&D in these areas—down 5.14% from FY 2016.

According to a fact sheet published in February by the White House,[28] Obama's budget proposal specifically includes $512 million for NSF research in conversion, storage, and distribution of diverse power sources and the science and engineering of energy materials. In July, NSF announced it will invest more than $400 million over the next seven years to support fundamental wireless research to develop platforms for advanced wireless research in support of the White House's Advanced Wireless Research Initiative.[29]

Obama's budget proposal also requests $350 million in Mission Innovation discretionary funding for DOE's ARPA-E, which supports transformational applied clean energy R&D across a wide array of technologies; and $348 million for clean energy research at NASA in revolutionary aircraft technologies and configurations to facilitate development of fuel-efficient, low-carbon-emitting aircraft.

Of course, these numbers are not set in stone. Congress will likely increase R&D spending in fiscal 2017 before year's end, according to AAAS. And Congress is on track to increase federal spending for R&D by at least $3.1 billion in FY 2017 over the previous year, despite the fact that overall federal discretionary spending is slated to remain relatively flat, according to the latest AAAS analysis of federal spending programs. ■

About the authors

April Gocha, Stephanie Liverani, and Eileen De Guire are ACerS staff editors. Contact De Guire at edeguire@ceramics.org.

Resources

[1]"IMF sees subdued global growth, warns economic stagnation could fuel protectionist calls," *International Monetary Fund News*, October 4, 2016. Accessed October 6, 2016. https://www.imf.org/en/News/Articles/2016/10/03/AM2016-NA100416-WEO

[2]"Advanced ceramics market analysis by material, product, application, end use, and segment forecasts to 2024," *Grand View Research*, June 2016. Accessed October 1, 2016. http://www.grandviewresearch.com/industry-analysis/advanced-ceramics-market

[3]"Technical and advanced structural ceramics: North American markets," *BCC Research*, March 2016. Accessed October 10, 2016. http://www.bccresearch.com/market-research/advanced-materials/technical-advanced-structural-ceramics-report-avm011f.html.

[4]"Forecast International predicts enormous world growth for gas turbines over next 15 years," *Forecast International*, 2014. Accessed October 10, 2016. http://www.forecastinternational.com/press/release.cfm?article=13049#.WCSFBTtbolb

[5]"Global high-performance ceramic coatings market to reach US$9.07 bn, driven by high demand from automotive and aerospace industries," *Industry Today*, January 13, 2016. Accessed October 10, 2016. https://www.industrytoday.co.uk/market-research-industry-today/global-high-performance-ceramic-coatings-market-to-reach-us907-bn-driven-by-high-demand-from-automotive-and-aerospace-industries/47438

[6]"New coating technologies/materials growing high-performance ceramics markets, reports *BCC Research*," BCC Research. Accessed October 5, 2016. http://www.marketwired.com/press-release/new-coating-technologies-materials-growing-high-performance-ceramics-markets-reports-2089535.htm.

[7]T. Kellner, "Fit to print: New plant will assemble world's first passenger jet engine with 3D-printed fuel nozzles, next-gen materials," *GE Reports*, June 23, 2014. Accessed October 16, 2016. http://www.gereports.com/post/80701924024/fit-to-print.

[8]"3D printing ceramics market by type (glass, fused silica, quartz), form (filament, powder, & liquid), end user (aerospace & defense, automotive, consumer goods & electronics, manufacturing & construction, healthcare)—Global forecast to 2021," *Markets and Markets*. Accessed October 6, 2016. http://www.marketsandmarkets.com/Market-Reports/3d-printing-ceramic-market-26085601.html

[9]"ISM report on business," *Institute for Supply Management. Accessed* October 6, 2016. https://www.instituteforsupplymanagement.org/certification/content.cfm?ItemNumber=28965&navItemNumber=30165

[10]K. Cahill, "September 2016 manufacturing ISM report on business," *Institute for Supply Management*, October 3, 2016. Accessed October 6, 2016. https://www.instituteforsupplymanagement.org/ismreport/mfgrob.cfm?SSO=1

[11]Y Charts, "ISM purchasing managers index historical data." Accessed October 6, 2016. https://ycharts.com/indicators/purchasing_managers_index

[12]R. Henderson, "Industry employment and output projections to 2024," *Division of Industry Employment Projections, Office of Occupational Statistics and Employment Projections, U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics*, December 2015. http://www.bls.gov/opub/mlr/2015/article/industry-employment-and-output-projections-to-2024.html

[13]"Annual Survey of Manufactures," U.S. Census Bureau. http://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/asm.html

[14]"Global and Chinese multilayer ceramic capacitor (MLCC) industry report, 2015–2018," *Research and Markets*. http://www.researchandmarkets.com/reports/3495933/global-and-chinese-multi-layer-ceramic-capacitor

[15]M. Gagliardi, "Ceramic capacitors: World markets, technologies, and opportunities: 2015–2020." https://www.reportbuyer.com/product/3073207/ceramic-capacitors-world-markets-technologies-and-opportunities-2015-2020.html

[16]"Piezoelectric devices market worth 27.24 billion USD by 2020," *Markets and Markets*.

http://www.marketsandmarkets.com/PressReleases/piezoelectric-devices.asp

[17]"Spark plugs market worth $1079.47 million by 2019," *Markets and Markets*. http://www.marketsandmarkets.com/PressReleases/automotive-spark-plug.asp

[18]"Sales by product," *Murata*. Accessed October 6, 2016. www.murata.com/en-us/about/ir/financial/products

[19]D.A. Jarvis, "Refractories usage in the petrochemical and chemical industries in 2016," *refractories WORLDFORUM*, 8 [2] 38–44 (May 2016).

[20]Gale Business Insights. Accessed October 11, 2016. http://solutions.cengage.com/BusinessSolutions/Business-Insights-Essentials/

[21]"RHI & magnesita: How they stack up," *Imformed: Industrial Mineral Forums and Research*. Accessed October 16, 2016. http://imformed.com/rhi-magnesita-how-they-stack-up/

[22]C.E. Semler, "Refractories—The world's most important but least known products," *Am. Ceram. Soc. Bull.*, 93 [2] 34–39 (2014).

[23]A. Buhr, R. Bruckhausen, and R. Fahndrich, "The steel industry in Germany—Trends in clean steel technology and refractory engineering," *refractories WORLDFORUM*, 8 [1] 57–63 (Jan 2016).

[24]"National Science Foundation and National Center for Science and Engineering Statistics," *Business Research and Development and Innovation: 2013*, August 2016. Accessed October 14, 2016. https://www.nsf.gov/statistics/2016/nsf16313/pdf/nsf16313.pdf

[25]"Senate appropriations releases short-term continuing resolution," *United States Senate Committee on Appropriations*, September 2016. http://www.appropriations.senate.gov/news/majority/senate-appropriations-committee-releases-short-term-continuing-resolution

[26]"FY 2017 R&D appropriations so far: A roundup," *American Association for the Advancement of Science*. September 2016. http://www.aaas.org/news/fy-2017-rd-appropriations-so-far-roundup

[27]"Congress expected to boost research and development spending," *American Association for the Advancement of Science*, September 2016. http://www.aaas.org/news/congress-expected-boost-research-and-development-spending

[28]"Fact sheet: President's budget proposal to advance Mission Innovation," *The White House Briefing Room*, February 2016. https://www.whitehouse.gov/the-press-office/2016/02/06/fact-sheet-presidents-budget-proposal-advance-mission-innovation

[29]"NSF leads federal effort to boost advanced wireless research," *National Science Foundation*, July 2016. https://www.nsf.gov/news/news_summ.jsp?cntn_id=139179

NAICS CODES—WHAT DO THEY MEAN?

The North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) divides business establishments by industry to collect, analyze, and publish statistical data related to the U.S. economy. NAICS was adopted in 1997 to replace the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. Pertinent codes for the ceramic and glass industries, including selected relevant end-use industries, are described below.

327—Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
Includes establishments that manufacture brick, refractory, ceramic, glass, cement, concrete, lime, gypsum, and other nonmetallic minerals and their respective products. This general classification is further broken down into more specific subsectors.

> **3271—Clay product and refractory manufacturing**
> Includes establishments engaged in forming or processing pottery, ceramics, clay or ceramic plumbing fixtures, clay or ceramic electrical fixtures, clay and nonclay refractories, ceramic tile, structural clay tile, brick, and other structural clay building materials.
>
> **3272—Glass and glass product manufacturing**
> Includes establishments that manufacture glass and glass products, including flat glass, pressed and blown glass and glassware, and glass containers.
>
> **3273—Cement and concrete product manufacturing**
> Includes establishments that manufacture cement; ready-mix concrete; concrete pipe, brick, and block; and other concrete products.
>
> **3274—Lime and gypsum product manufacturing**
> Includes establishments that manufacture lime from limestone, dolomitic limestone, or other calcareous materials, such as coral, chalk, and shells; and companies that manufacture gypsum products, such as wallboard, plaster, plasterboard, molding, ornamental moldings, statuary, and architectural plaster work.

334—Computer and electronic product manufacturing
Includes establishments that manufacture computers, computer peripherals, communications equipment, and similar electronic products; and establishments that manufacture components for such products.

335—Electrical equipment, appliance, and component manufacturing
Broadly includes establishments that manufacture products that generate, distribute, and use electrical power. This includes establishments that produce electric lamp bulbs, lighting fixtures, and parts; small and major electrical appliances and parts; electric motors, generators, transformers, and switchgear apparatus; and devices for storing electrical power (e.g., batteries), for transmitting electricity (e.g., insulated wire), and wiring devices.

336—Transportation equipment manufacturing
Broadly includes establishments that manufacture equipment that transports people and goods. This includes establishments that manufacture equipment for road, rail, air, and water transportation, including operations that process metal or plastic parts into components and finished products and operations that assemble components into finished products.

339—Miscellaneous manufacturing
Includes industries that manufacture diverse products that do not readily fit into other NAICS manufacturing subsectors, such as establishments that manufacture medical equipment and supplies, jewelry, sporting goods, toys, and office supplies.

ceramics expo

Cleveland, OH

Advancing the use and adoption of technical ceramic and glass materials and technologies

By Adam Moore

The third annual Ceramics Expo returns to Cleveland, Ohio, April 25–27, 2017, for the ultimate performance—a free-to-attend exhibition of everything new in the world of manufacturing and engineering for ceramic technologies and materials.

Following rapid industry developments in various user segments, Ceramics Expo 2017 again will be setting the agenda as the progressive hub for the industry. "We see a resurgence of interest in ceramics, and the Cleveland show is growing strongly and creating a real buzz in the industry," says Alan Rae, a veteran in the field of technical ceramics and current executive director of IncubatorWorks (Corning, N.Y.), which nurtures the development of entrepreneurial companies. "Once again, there is a great venue to meet with colleagues and new contacts in the ceramic industry."

Credit: ACerS

Ceramics Expo exhibitors will reveal all the burgeoning technologies behind novel, high-performance, precisely engineered components that are proving invaluable in many manufacturing sectors. The exhibition will present a wide offering, with everything from raw materials, preparation and processing equipment, advanced forming technologies, drying and conditioning, and energy-efficient firing and sintering to technical ceramic components, refractories, finishing, testing and analysis, and logistics.

In particular, this established, dynamic, and all-inclusive event aims to expand the knowledge base for senior executives, production controllers, quality managers, design engineers, materials scientists, and researchers. Ceramics Expo directly caters to the needs of key end-user industries, such as automotive, aerospace, medical, electronics, defense, energy, and environmental technologies.

Technical ceramics play a central role throughout the exhibit space, and many of the world's leading manufacturers are already preparing for groundbreaking presentations—including names such as **CoorsTek**, **Morgan Advanced Materials**, **Saint-Gobain**, **AOKEROLA**, **CeramTec**,

Save the date April 25 – 27, 2017!

YJC, **McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies**, **Corning**, **Blasch**, **Akron Porcelain**, **Materion Ceramics**, and **IPS Ceramics**. The whole gamut of ceramic and glass materials, from alumina to zirconia, will be featured, and visitors will find a smart materials solution for myriad complex applications—or someone very keen to come up with one!

For example, sponsor and exhibitor **Morgan Advanced Materials** (Berkshire, United Kingdom) has modified one of its innovative core processes to optimize microstructural control and enable enhanced machining. Morgan has reimagined its popular soft and hard piezoelectric ceramic materials to create high-density variants, which comprise grain sizes of 2–4 μm and pore diameters of less than 3 μm.

Florence Godfrin, materials and applications engineer for Morgan, comments on the importance of this material innovation: "Like many of our material innovations, our defect-free PZT is a direct result of a real customer need, initiated back in 2013 when we were tasked with producing a PZT product that had high density and low porosity. From there, we used the same core manufacturing process to develop and research other material improvements across our soft and hard piezoelectric ceramics."

"The distinct characteristics of this new PZT material offer improved machinability and increased mechanical strength over conventional materials. This is especially beneficial for actuator applications, in which our fine-grained, defect-free PZT can deliver improved reliability, higher driving fields, and lower driving voltages," Godfrin says.

"At this stage, we have manufactured a number of different small components using the new defect-free material, with a number of larger products set to benefit from the innovation in due course—which will increase piezoelectric properties as well as coupling of the parts to deliver real benefits in sonar and high-power applications."

Entering the exhibition hall, Ceramics Expo visitors will see the **CoorsTek** (Golden, Colo.) exhibit, which is set to showcase a unique range of products and solutions. CoorsTek recently announced a new process using a novel ceramic membrane to make direct, non-oxidative conversion of a gas to liquids possible for the first time—reducing cost, eliminating multiple process steps, and avoiding carbon dioxide emissions. The resulting aromatic precursors are source chemicals for insulation materials, plastics, textiles, and jet fuel, among other valuable products.

Direct activation of methane, the main component of biogas and natural gas, has been a key goal of the hydrocarbon research community for decades. "Consider the scale of the oil, gas, and petrochemicals industry today," says Jose Serra, professor with Instituto de Tecnología Química in Valencia, Spain, and leader of one of the scientific teams working alongside CoorsTek Membrane Sciences. "With new ceramic membrane reactors to make fuels and chemicals from natural gas instead of crude oil, the whole hydrocarbon value chain can become significantly less expensive, cleaner, and leaner."

"By using a ceramic membrane that simultaneously removes hydrogen and injects oxygen, we have been able to make liquid hydrocarbons directly from methane in a one-step process. As a bonus, the process also generates a high-purity hydrogen stream as a byproduct," Serra explains. "At a macro level it is really very simple—inexpensive, abundant gas goes in and valuable liquid comes out through a clean, inexpensive process. At a nanochemistry level, however, where molecules interact with catalyst and membrane at a temperature around 700°C, there were many factors to engineer and control in order to render just the specific molecules needed to make the new process work."

Blasch Precision Ceramics (Albany, N.Y.), returning for the third year, recently launched Verkapse, a turnkey solution consisting of polyurethane-encased ceramic for

applications involving hydrocyclone separators and other mineral-processing equipment. Until now, this encapsulation step was completed by a subcontractor, using inserts sourced from ceramic manufacturers.

"Leveraging Blasch's decades of molding experience, coupled with significant advancements in CNC pattern making, the Verkapse process can deliver single-sourced, completely encapsulated assemblies in a few short weeks," says Jeff Bolebruch, vice president of sales at Blasch. "Our process has reduced cost and lead time for our customers while providing a product with greater overall durability and reliability."

The mounting enthusiasm for an event that is high-tech but hands-on is a response to bringing all the right people together in an atmosphere conducive to fostering great relationships—and subsequently producing the right results. Bo-Kuai Lai, materials scientist at Lake Shore Cryotronics (Westerville, Ohio), gives top marks for the straightforward registration process, venue, access, and navigation inside Cleveland's I-X Center. "Exhibitors presented a wide spectrum of the ceramic industry, and I was able to find several companies that are related to my work," Lai says. "The expo helped me find a good ceramic substrate company, and we recently placed an

EXHIBITOR LIST Subject to change

Correct as of 11/10/2016

Company	Booth
3DCeram	643
Aadvanced Machinery Inc	618
Acrow Machinery Mfg Co Ltd	912
AdValue Technology LLC	816
Advanced Abrasives Corp	1222
Advanced Energy Industries Inc	502
Advanced Glass & Ceramics	237
Advanced Superabrasives Inc	433
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co	528
Alfred University	311
Allied High Tech Products Inc	831
Allied Powers LLC	648
Almatis Inc	224
Alteo Gardanne	328
AluChem Inc	316
AlzChem AG	228
Applied Ceramics Inc	114
Applied Test Systems Inc	106
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd	708
Aveka	438
AVS Inc	205
B&P Process Equipment and Systems LLC	942
Baikowski International	122
Beckman Coulter	800
Bhalla Chemical Works Pvt Ltd	432
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc	334
Boca Bearing Co	1031
Bullen Ultrasonics Inc	241
BYK Additives and Instruments	104
CCEWOOL Thermomax Inc	908
Centerline Technologies	435
Centorr Vacuum Industries Inc	825
Ceramco Inc	409
Ceramdis Advanced Ceramics	242
Ceramic Applications	642
Ceramic Industry	824
CeramTec GMBH	923
Cerinnov Inc	219
China Changsha Zhonglong Chemical Co Ltd	802
Cleveland Electric Laboratories	500
Cleveland Vibrator Co	201
CM Furnaces Inc	430
Compass Wire Cloth	335
Control Concepts Inc	336
CoorsTek Inc	200
Corning Inc	532
Croda Inc	130
Crystex Composites LLC	410
Custom Processing Services	141
Daiichi Jitsugyo (America) Inc	124
Dalian Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd	501
DCM Tech	1029
Deltech Inc	617
DENKA Corp	830
Diacut Inc	943
Dorst America Inc	429
Du-Co Ceramics Co	1123
E.C. Kitzel	716
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation	213
Eirich Machines Inc	118
Elan Technology	517
Elkem Materials Inc	324
Engineered Ceramics	909
Engis Corp	917
ESL ElectroScience	339
ETiMINE USA Inc	341
Eurotherm by Schneider-Electric	930
ExOne	326
Ferro Corp	808
Ferro-Ceramic Grinding Inc	112
FlackTek Inc	240
Foam Expo	934
Formatec Ceramics	136
Fritsch USA Inc	422
Gasbarre Products Inc	319
Gasser & Sons Inc	834
GeoCorp Inc	622
Glass Manufacturing Industry Council	312
Glen Mills Inc	416
Global - Pak Inc	417
Goodfellow Corp	722
H.C. Starck	230
Haiku Tech Inc	538
Hammond Group Inc	729
Harper International Corp	530
Harrop Industries Inc	216
HGR Industrial Surplus	905
Hitachi High Technologies America Inc	208
Honeywell Thermal Solutions	608
Horiba Instruments Inc	436
Houghton International	717
Hysitron	143
IBU-tec Advanced Materials AG	333
Imerys North America Ceramics	524
Inmatec Technologies GmbH	134
Innovnano	340
Insaco Inc	129
IPS Ceramics	439
IRD Ceramics	137
Iwatani Corp	728
Kaolin EAD	819
Keith Co	823

order with it with confidence."

Attendees also are set for another compelling Conference @ Ceramics Expo, an event establishing itself as a vibrant and dynamic platform for the exchange of ideas. Attendees will hear from experts with a deep knowledge of this industry; pick up on the latest ideas and developments in materials, manufacturing, and applications; and take away with them a toolbox fit for future strategies.

There already is great interest in next year's twin-track sessions, which again will be free to attend, making the experience fully accessible for everyone. "I think the free attendance gives it an egalitarian feel—I saw an 'unemployed ceramics engineer' and thought that was a great way to network and interact without the job-fair stigma," comments George Bedinger, a mineral commodity specialist at the United States Geological Survey's National Minerals Information Center (Reston, Va.).

The at-a-glance Conference @ Ceramics Expo agenda will be released soon. Visit ceramicsexpousa.com for the initial speaker roster and agenda outline.

Ceramics Expo 2017 is a must-attend event that will reflect the creativity, expertise, and optimism that abound in the ceramics and allied industries. There will be more than 300 exhibitors, and well in excess of 3,500 visitors are expected. **Preregister for free now at ceramicsexpousa.com/visit/register.** ■

Interested in being involved in CEX 2017? Contact event director Adam Moore to discuss exhibiting, sponsoring, or attending at adam.moore@smartershows.com

Company	Booth
Keysight Technologies Inc	829
Kläger Spritzguß GmbH & Co KG	108
Lancaster Products	401
Lapmaster International LLC	836
Lhoist - Spinks Clay Company	318
Linseis Inc	236
Lithoz GmbH	329
Loomis Products	522
LouwersHanique BV/LLC	128
Material Complexions Inc	135
Materion Ceramics Inc	443
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC	638
MEL Chemicals	616
Microdiamant USA Inc	938
Micromeritics Instrument Corp	235
Midwestern Industries	928
MillenniTEK	431
Mindrum Precision Inc	140
MK Import/Export Inc	607
MoistTech Corp	331
Morgan Advanced Materials	325
Mo-Sci Corp	218
Nabaltec AG	229
Nabertherm	142
Nanmac Corp	1011
Nanoe	304
Nanoker Research SL	428
Nanoscience Instruments Inc	919
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC	100
Netzsch Premier Technologies	548
Ningbo Cathay Pacific Ceramics Co Ltd	408
NSL Analytical Services Inc	337
Nu-Star Inc	227
Nutec Bickley	518
Nyacol Nano Technologies Inc	924
OptiPro Systems	449
Orbis Machinery LLC	822
Orbite Technologies Inc	110
Panalytical	713
Paul O. Abbe	440 (&442)
PCL Ceramics Ltd	649
Piezo Kinetics Inc	719
Powder Processing & Technology LLC	111
PowderPro AB	126
Precision Ceramics USA	127
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics	509
Promat Inc	732
PSC Inc	434
Qingdao Terio Corp	508
Qingdao Western Coast Advanced Materials Co Ltd	309
Quantachrome Instruments	512
Raymond Bartlett Snow, Arvos Group	516
Regal Diamond Products	609
Resodyn Acoustic Mixers	700
Rigaku Americas	413
Robocasting Enterprises LLC	718
Saint Gobain Boron Nitride	1025
Saint-Gobain Ceramics	712
Sandvik Heating Technology	812
Sauereisen	519
Schott North America Inc	813
Seneca Ceramics	724
Sequoia Scientific Inc	641
Setaram Inc	510
Showa Denko America Inc	911
Sigma Advanced Materials	818
Superior Graphite Co	419
Superior Technical Ceramics	418
Swindell Dressler International	232
TA Instruments - Water Corp LLC	210
'Team by SAMCI' Laeis GmbH	619
TevTech LLC	343
The American Ceramic Society*	308
The City of Stoke-on-Trent	1022
The Young Industries Inc	300
Thermaltek Inc	317
Thermcraft Inc	411
Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc	702
Toto USA Inc	843
Trans-Tech Inc	726
Treibacher Industrie AG	817
TRS Technologies	828
Ultra Electronics - Furnace Parts	805
Unifair Exhibition Service Co Ltd	1128
Unimin Corp	225
Union Process Inc	703
Universal Laser Systems Inc	809
US Stoneware	601
Vac-U-Max	835
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC	131
Verder Scientific Inc	922
Viridis3D	840
Vorti-Siv/MM Industries Inc	837
Warner Power	542
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Corp	223
Werner G. Smith Inc	116
Xieta International S.L.	342
YJC Co Ltd	801
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd	505
ZIRCAR Ceramics Inc	322
Zircoa Inc	412

*Founding partner of Ceramics Expo

JANUARY 18 – 20, 2017

DoubleTree by Hilton, Orlando, Fla. USA

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

REGISTER

by December 20, 2016, to save!

Electronic Materials and Applications 2017

Electronic Materials and Applications 2017 addresses emerging needs, opportunities, and key challenges in the field of electronic materials and applications. Technical presentations highlight advancements in materials and devices for electronics, sensors, energy generation and storage, photovoltaics, and LEDs.

PLENARY SPEAKERS

Sossina Haile

Walter P. Murphy professor of materials science and engineering, Northwestern University

Thermochemistry of redox active oxides and its relevance to solar fuel generation

Neil Alford

Professor of physical electronics and thin-film materials, vice-dean (research) faculty of engineering, Imperial College London

From ultra-high-Q dielectrics to the room-temperature maser

DOUBLETREE BY HILTON ORLANDO AT SEA WORLD®

10100 International Drive, Orlando, FL 32821

407-352-1100 / 800-327-0363

Fax: 407-352-2632

Room rate:

Single/double/triple/quad – $149 plus tax (currently 12.5%)

U.S. government employees – Prevailing rate plus tax (currently 12.5%)

Group rates available until December 20 or sold out. Make your reservations early!

ORGANIZING COMMITTEE

Geoff Brennecka
Electronics Division
Colorado School of Mines

Rick Ubic
Electronics Division
Boise State University

Ming Tang
Basic Science Division
Rice University

Yiquan Wu
Basic Science Division
Alfred University

SPONSORS

FEI 3M RADIANT TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

TENTATIVE SCHEDULE

Current as of October 14, 2016

Tuesday, January 17, 2017

Conference registration	5 – 6:30 p.m.

Wednesday, January 18, 2017

Conference registration	7:30 a.m. – 6 p.m.
Plenary session I – Sossina Haile	8:30 – 9:30 a.m.
Coffee break	9:30 – 10 a.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	10 a.m. – 12:30 p.m.
Poster session set-up	12 – 5:00 p.m.
Lunch on own	12:30 – 2 p.m.
Student award finalist presentations	12:45 – 1:50 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	2 – 5:30 p.m.
Coffee break	3:30 – 4 p.m.
Poster session and reception	5:30 – 7:30 p.m.
Basic Science Division tutorial	7:45 – 9:45 p.m.

Thursday, January 19, 2017

Conference registration	7:30 a.m. – 6 p.m.
Plenary session II – Neil Alford	8:30 – 9:30 a.m.
Coffee break	9:30 – 10 a.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	10 a.m. – 12:30 p.m.
Lunch on own	12:30 – 2 p.m.
Student award finalist presentations	12:45 – 1:45 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	2 – 5:30 p.m.
Coffee break	3:30 – 4 p.m.
Young Professionals reception	5:30 – 6:30 p.m.
Conference dinner	7 – 9 p.m.

Friday, January 20, 2017

Conference registration	7:30 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	8:30 a.m. – 12:30 p.m.
Coffee break	9:30 – 10 a.m.
Lunch on own	12:30 – 2 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	2 – 5:30 p.m.
Coffee break	3:30 – 4 p.m.
Failure: The greatest teacher	5:45 – 6:45 p.m.

WINTER WORKSHOP

ACerS Winter Workshop is designed for ceramic and glass students and young professionals from around the world. The workshop provides a combination of technical and professional development sessions and outstanding networking opportunities and concludes with a tour of the Kennedy Space Center. See **ceramics.org/winter-workshop** for more details.

FAILURE: THE GREATEST TEACHER

The vast majority of scientific literature and conference talks report positive results, but there is a lot to be learned from negative results and missteps as well. After the "successful" part of the meeting closes, come hear recognized leaders in the field discuss failure—and perhaps recount some of their most spectacular learning experiences—during a frank and friendly discussion in a relaxed atmosphere. Speakers and audience members alike are encouraged to check their egos at the door for this event that has turned into an EMA highlight. In addition to highlighted failures, this year we also will include contributed vignettes on failure and lessons from experience. If you would like to speak at this symposium, please contact Geoff Brennecka (geoff.brennecka@mines.edu).

TECHNICAL SESSIONS

S1: Advanced electronic materials: Processing, structures, properties, and applications

S2: Advanced processing for electronic and electrochemical systems: Crystals, films, and devices

S3: Ceramic photonic materials and applications

S4: Computational design of electronic materials

S5: Energy sustainable optoelectronics and magnetoelectronics

S6: Fundamentals to applications for the use of thermal energy for power generation and refrigeration

S7: In situ experiments of microstructure evolution and properties

S8: Interfaces and surfaces in energy-related ceramic materials

S9: Interfaces in microstructural evolution: Structure, properties, anisotropy, and motion

S10: Interfacial phenomena in multifunctional heterostructures: From theory to transport processes

S11: Ion-conducting ceramics

S12: 5G materials for the millimeter-wave revolution

S13: Mesoscale phenomena in ceramic materials, nanostructures, and microstructures

S14: Multifunctional nanocomposites

S15: Superconducting materials and applications

S16: Failure: The greatest teacher

41ST INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE AND EXPOSITION ON

ADVANCED CERAMICS AND COMPOSITES

ICACC17 showcases cutting-edge research and product developments in advanced ceramics, armor ceramics, solid oxide fuel cells, ceramic coatings, bioceramics, and more. The technical program and Industry Expo provide an open forum for scientists, researchers, engineers, and industry leaders from around the world to present and exchange findings on recent advances in ceramic science and technology.

REGISTER BY Dec. 22, 2016, to save!

AWARD AND PLENARY SPEAKERS

JAMES I. MUELLER AWARD

Kriven

Waltraud Kriven, professor, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Geopolymers: Structural inorganic polymers

BRIDGE BUILDING AWARD

Sajgalik

Pavol Sajgalik, president, Slovak Academy of Sciences, and department head, ceramic department, Institute of Inorganic Chemistry, Slovak Academy of Sciences, Bratislava, Slovakia

Additive-free, hot-pressed silicon carbide ceramics—A material with exceptional properties

PLENARY SPEAKER

Webster

Thomas J. Webster, chair and professor of chemical engineering, Northeastern University

Fifteen years of commercializing ceramic medical devices using nanotechnology

PLENARY SPEAKER

Chazono

Hirokazu Chazono, senior operating officer of inductor business, Taiyo Yuden Co. Ltd., Japan

MLCC/inductor trends and technological evolution

ECD GLOBAL YOUNG INVESTIGATOR AWARD

Liu

Gang Liu, Shenyang National Laboratory for Materials Science, China

Multiscale designing of solar-driven photocatalysts

2017 Program Chair

Jingyang Wang

Shenyang National Laboratory for Materials Science Institute of Metal Research, Chinese Academy of Sciences, China

HILTON DAYTONA BEACH RESORT

100 North Atlantic Avenue, Daytona Beach, FL 32118
Phone: 386-254-8200

Rates: One to four occupants: $165
U.S. government employees: Prevailing rate

Mention The American Ceramic Society to obtain the special rate. Room rates are effective until December 16, 2016, and are based on availability.

MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF CERAMICS AND GLASS SHORT COURSE

JANUARY 26, 2017 | 8:30 A.M. – 4:30 P.M
JANUARY 27, 2017 | 8:30 A.M. – 4 P.M.
LOCATION: HILTON DAYTONA BEACH RESORT AND OCEAN CENTER
INSTRUCTORS: George D. Quinn, NIST, and Richard C. Bradt, University of Alabama

Make the most of your time at ICACC by registering for this two-day course that addresses the mechanical properties of ceramics and glasses for elastic properties, strength measurements, fracture parameters, and indentation hardness. For each of these topical areas, the fundamentals of the properties are discussed, explained, and related to the structure and crystal chemistry of the materials and their microstructure. Standard test methods are covered. Learn from industry experts with more than 80 years of combined experience. Register and get more information at ceramics.org/icacc2017shortcourse.

SPONSORS

Battelle The Business of Innovation

FURUYA METAL AMERICAS INC

EXHIBITION INFORMATION

Showcase your organization at the premier international advanced ceramics and composites expo. Connect with decision makers and influencers in industry, government, and research and development fields. ICACC17 is your destination to collaborate with business executives, entrepreneurs, engineers, and R&D leaders around the world.

Exhibit hours: Tuesday, January 24, 5 – 8 p.m.
Wednesday, January 25, 5 – 7:30 p.m.

Exhibit location: Ocean Center Arena, 101 North Atlantic Avenue, Daytona Beach, FL 32118

Exhibit space is filling up fast. To reserve your booth, visit ceramics.org/icacc2017 or contact Mona Thiel at 614-794-5834 or mthiel@ceramics.org.

Exhibitor	Booth
AdValue Technology	205
Alfred University	315
AVS	307
BCC Research	301
Centorr	200
CM Furnaces	311
C-Therm	220
Gasbarre (PTX)	207
H.C. Stark	305
Haiku Tech	214
Harper International Corp.	317
J. Rettenmaier USA	201
Lithoz GmbH	107
MEL Chemicals	313
Microtrac	306
Nanoscience Instruments	202
Netzsch Instruments	300
NGS Advanced Fibers	204
Noritake	302
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc.	320
Reserved	216
Sonoscan	221
Superior Graphite	203
TA Instruments	210
Tev Tech	212
Thermal Wave	321
Thermcraft Inc.	303
Verder Scientific (Carbolite)	206
Zircar Ceramics	304

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Sunday, January 22	
Conference registration	2 – 7 p.m.
Welcome reception at Hilton	5:30 – 7 p.m.
Monday, January 23	
Conference registration	7 a.m. – 6 p.m.
Opening awards ceremony and plenary session	8:30 a.m. – Noon
Companion coffee	9 – 10:30 a.m.
Lunch on own	Noon – 1:20 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	1:30 – 5:30. p.m.
Young Professional Network, Global Graduate Researcher Network student mixer	7:30 – 9 p.m.
Tuesday, January 24	
Conference registration	7:30 a.m. – 6 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	8:30 a.m. – Noon
Lunch on own	Noon – 1:20 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	1:30 – 5 p.m.
Exhibits and poster session A, including reception	5 – 8 p.m.
Wednesday, January 25	
Conference registration	7:30 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	8:30 a.m. – Noon
Lunch on own	Noon – 1:20 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	1:30 – 5 p.m.
Exhibits and poster session B, including reception	5 – 7:30 p.m.
Thursday, January 26	
Conference registration	7:30 a.m. – 6 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	8:30 a.m. – Noon
Mechanical Properties of Ceramics and Glass short course (Day 1)	8:30 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
Lunch on own	Noon – 1:20 p.m.
Concurrent technical sessions	1:30 – 5:30 p.m.
Friday, January 27	
Conference registration	8 a.m. – Noon
Concurrent technical sessions	8:30 a.m. – Noon
Mechanical Properties of Ceramics and Glass short course (Day 2)	8:30 a.m. – 4 p.m.

Current as of October 14, 2016

OFFICIAL NEWS SOURCES

bulletin

CeramicTechToday

MEDIA SPONSOR

Applied Ceramic TECHNOLOGY

Marketing for Manufacturers Forum at

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY'S

6TH CERAMIC BUSINESS AND LEADERSHIP SUMMIT

APRIL 24, 2017 | ceramics.org/CBLS2017

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Gain insight into why marketing matters | Develop successful marketing strategies
Find customers | Expand your network

Marketing to engineering customers requires new and different strategies versus other B2B marketing. Glean knowledge and insight from multiple industry experts during this focused, one-day business summit. ACerS Ceramic Business and Leadership Summit's (CBLS) targeted objectives:

- **Marketing trends, analysis, and techniques for engineering, scientific, technical companies.**
- **Comprehensive, ceramic industry business intelligence from industry analyst.**
- **Case studies showcasing top companies' technical marketing strategies.**

CBLS solves your unique challenges. Join industry leaders, ACerS corporate members, scientific start-ups, and others engaged in the ceramic and glass industry at this focused forum. Register today to gain valuable insight from industry experts!

CERAMIC AND GLASS POWER WEEK 2017—CBLS, CERAMICS EXPO, AND MORE

Register by March 24th to save!

WHERE BUSINESS AND MANUFACTURING MEET STRATEGY

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

Calendar of events

January 2017

18–20 EMA 2017: ACerS Electronic Materials and Applications – DoubleTree by Hilton Orlando Sea World, Orlando, Fla.; www.ceramics.org/ema2017

18–22 ACerS Winter Workshop 2017 – DoubleTree by Hilton Orlando Sea World, Orlando, Fla.; www.ceramics.org/winter-workshop

22–27 ICACC'17: 41st Int'l Conference and Expo on Advanced Ceramics and Composites – Hilton Daytona Beach Resort/Ocean Walk Village, Daytona Beach, Fla.; www.ceramics.org/icacc2017

February 2017

20–24 Materials Challenges in Alternative and Renewable Energy – Jeju, Korea; www.ceramics.org/mcare2017

March 2017

29–30 53rd Annual St. Louis Section/RCD Meeting – Hilton St. Louis Airport, St. Louis, Mo.; www.ceramics.org/sections/st-louis-section

April 2017

24–25 6th Ceramic Business and Leadership Summit – I-X Center, Cleveland, Ohio; www.ceramics.org/meetings/cls2017

25–27 Ceramics Expo 2017 – I-X Center, Cleveland, Ohio; www.ceramicsexpousa.com

May 2017

21–26 12th Pacific Rim Conference on Ceramic and Glass Technology, including Glass & Optical Materials Division Meeting – Hilton Waikoloa Village, Waikoloa, Hawaii; www.ceramics.org/meetings/pacrim12

July 2017

4–7 6th European PEFC & H_2 Forum: 21st Conference in Series with Tutorial, Exhibition, and Application Market – Lucerne, Switzerland; www.EFCF.com

24–28 9th Int'l Conference on Borate Glasses, Crystals, and Melts; Int'l Conference on Phosphate Glasses – Oxford, U.K.; www.sgt.org

Dates in **RED** denote new entry in this issue.

Entries in **BLUE** denote ACerS events.

➨ denotes meetings that ACerS cosponsors, endorses, or otherwise cooperates in organizing.

classified advertising

Career Opportunities

Quality Executive Search, Inc.
Recruiting and Search Consultants
Specializing in **Ceramics**
Joe Drapcho
24549 Detroit Rd. • Westlake, Ohio 44145
(440) 899-5070 • **Cell** (440) 773-5937
www.qualityexec.com
E-mail: qesinfo@qualityexec.com

Ceramic Tech Today blog
www.ceramics.org/ceramictechtoday

Statement of Ownership

Ownership, Management and Circulation Statement per 39 U.S. Code 3685 for *American Ceramic Society Bulletin* as filed Sept. 22, 2016, with the U.S. Postal Service.

American Ceramic Society Bulletin is published nine times per year (monthly except February, July and November) by The American Ceramic Society, 600 N. Cleveland Ave., Suite 210, Westerville, OH 43082-6921. Publisher is Charles Spahr, and editor is Eileen De Guire.

	Avg. each issue during previous 12 months	Actual no. of single issue nearest filing date
A. Total number of copies (net press run)	8,370	8,294
B. Paid and/or requested circulation		
1. Paid/requested outside-county mail subscriptions	3,385	3,352
2. Paid in-county subscriptions	none	none
3. Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors, counter sales and other non-USPS paid distribution	2,011	1,914
4. Other classes mailed through the USPS	none	none
C. Total paid and/or requested circulation	5,396	5,266
D. Free distribution by mail (samples, complimentary and other free)		
1. Outside-county	2,264	2,575
2. In-county	none	none
3. Other classes mailed through the USPS	none	none
E. Free distribution outside the mail (carriers or other means)	532	245
F. Total free distribution	2,796	2,820
G. Total distribution	8,192	8,086
H. Copies not distributed	36	40
I. **Total**	8,228	8,126
J. Percent paid and/or requested circulation	65.87%	65.12%

deciphering the discipline

A regular column offering the student perspective of the next generation of ceramic and glass scientists, organized by the ACerS Presidents Council of Student Advisors.

Jeroen Deijkers
Guest columnist

Oxidation in thermal/environmental barrier coatings—A self-healing paradox?

When considering self-healing materials, the first material that comes to mind is a polymer. Polymers' intrinsic healing capabilities and the ease of combining polymers with extrinsic healing methods have been a focus of materials research for many years. But what about self-healing in other materials?

One of the main applications of self-healing materials is to heal cracking, which is a prevalent problem in ceramic materials, such as thermal barrier coatings (TBCs) used in turbine engines. Thermal cycling eventually results in delamination of TBCs, limiting the lifetime of these coatings. Ceramics do not have the intrinsic healing capabilities of polymers. So, recovering bonds in ceramics usually requires high temperatures and long times. Developing self-healing capabilities in ceramics could, therefore, greatly benefit these materials and their high-temperature applications.

During my M.Sc. studies at Delft University of Technology in the Netherlands, I was attracted to the concept of self-healing zirconia-based TBCs. For my thesis, I incorporated extrinsic self-healing to TBCs by adding small hollow Al_2O_3 shells filled with $MoSi_2$. Upon breaking of the shells, $MoSi_2$ reacts with air to form SiO_2. This oxidation causes volume expansion, filling the crack with more product than the initially supplied reactant.

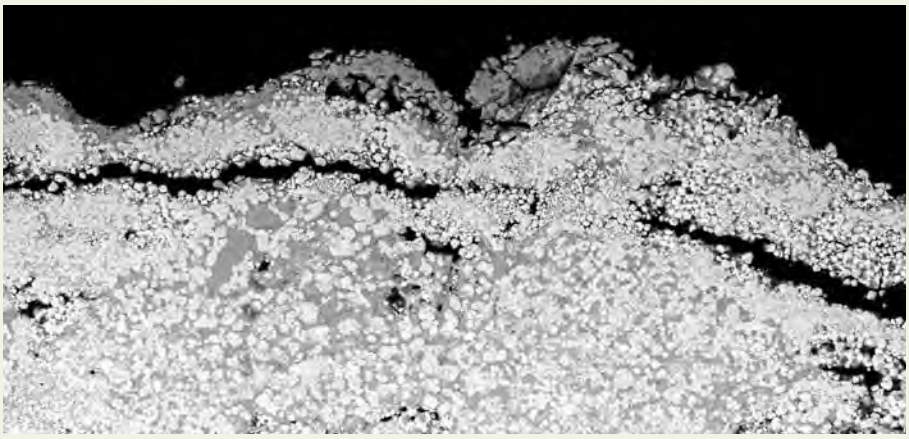
My interest in developing these types of high-temperature materials led me to a graduate student position at the University of Virginia (Charlottesville, Va.). The curious engineer in me gladly accepted an offer to work on coating systems to protect silicon carbide composites. In silicon carbide coating systems, the silicon bond coat oxidizes to SiO_2 (α/β-cristobalite). In this case, however, oxidation is detrimental, because it forms a thermally grown oxide with a high coefficient of thermal expansion, and the thermal stresses generated by the oxide crack the coating.

So, oxidation can be self-healing in some cases, but self-destructive in other situations. Because of these conflicting functions, should self-healing be designated as a material property or should it be defined as a concept to say that a material is designed to have an extended lifetime? I think the latter is true. Oxidation of the silicon bond coat in barrier coatings cannot be avoided, but we can attempt to extend the life of the coating by adding another material to heal cracks that form during thermal cycling.

Currently, adding HfO_2 to silicon seems to be a viable self-healing concept. When silicon oxidizes to SiO_2, it quickly reacts to a stable form of $HfSiO_4$. This material has a coefficient of thermal expansion that is similar to other materials in the coating and substrate, and, when it reacts with the nonpreferential α-cristobalite, it eliminates high thermal stresses. Also, if a crack forms in the coating perpendicular to the coating surface and reaches the silicon bond coat, SiO_2 will form first, followed by formation of stable $HfSiO_4$. This reaction stops cracking and creates an oxygen barrier between the incoming gas flow and underlying substrate.

Using self-healing as a materials concept can allow us to use traditional material systems that we would initially discard because of their short lifespans and, instead, allow us to think of new designs and material composites to obtain our desired goals. It may seem to be a paradox, but an initial weakness may end up giving us a more durable product.

Jeroen Deijkers is a Ph.D. student in materials science and engineering at the University of Virginia and is working on the next generation of environmental barrier coatings. Combining his current studies with his B.Sc. and M.Sc. in aerospace engineering, Deijkers aims to develop novel materials for aircraft and spacecraft in the growing aerospace industry. In his spare time, he enjoys exploring the natural beauty of America—a contrast to the flat, windy, Dutch countryside he grew up in. ■



Credit: Jeroen Deijkers

Micrograph showing an example of self-healing (formation of hafnon (gray) from SiO_2 and HfO_2 (white)) and self-destruction (delamination of the top layer) in a material because of oxidation of silicon.

Products/Services
& Company Directories

ceramicSOURCE.org

REFERENCE & BUYER'S RESOURCE DIRECTORY 2017

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

www.ceramics.org

www.ceramicsource.org

Engage with your professional community . . .

Become an ACerS Corporate Partner!

"As an ACerS Corporate Member, I have opportunities to meet competitors in a non-competitive environment, I get to meet my suppliers through ACerS technical meetings, and I can make meaningful connections with potential customers."

– Bill Headrick, Missouri Refractories Company
ACerS Corporate Member

For more information contact
Kevin Thompson | kthompson@ceramics.org | 614-794-5894

The American Ceramic Society
L-2625, PO Box 600001 | Columbus, OH 43260-2625 USA

CERAMICANDGLASSINDUSTRY FOUNDATION

The American Ceramic Society www.ceramics.org

INTRODUCING OUR NEWLY REDESIGNED Materials Science Classroom Kit

The new Materials Science Classroom Kit uses fun, hands-on lessons and labs to introduce middle and high school students to the basic classes of materials — ceramics, composites, metals, and polymers.

Help inspire students to pursue materials science careers and become the next generation of ceramic and glass professionals by donating a Materials Science Classroom Kit to a school in your area for only $250!

For more information or to purchase kits online, go to **ceramics.org/donateakit**

If you have any questions or your organization would like to discuss a multi-kit sponsorship that includes adding your organization name and logo to the kit packaging, please contact **Belinda Raines, Outreach Manager, at braines@ceramics.org**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Indexes

Advertiser Index 37
Alphabetical Product/Service Index 37

Directories

Products and Services Directory 41
- Additives 41
- Advanced Structural & Technical Ceramics 42
- Artware 48
- Ceramic & Metallic Powders & Materials 48
- Clay & Natural Minerals 57
- Construction Ceramics 58
- Consultants & Services 58
- Custom Ceramics Fabrication & Engineering Services . 62
- Decorating 65
- Dinnerware 65
- Drying, Firing, & Melting 69
- Education & Resources 75
- Electrical/Electronic Ceramics 76
- Fabricating & Finishing 78
- Glass Products 82
- Laboratory Equipment & Supplies 84
- Laboratory Services 85
- Materials Preparation, Handling, & Packaging 87
- Plant Construction, Design, & Engineering 91
- Porcelain Enamel 92
- Refractories 95
- Research Organizations 100
- Testing/Evaluation Instruments & Equipment 100

Company Directory 104

ADVERTISER INDEX

AdValue Technology 55
www.advaluetech.com

American Ceramic Society 34,40,77, 102,103,140,141,142
www.ceramics.org

American Chemet Corp 49
www.chemet.com

American Elements . . . . . Outside back cover
wwww.americanelements.com

Advanced Energy . . . . . Inside front cover
www.advanced-energy.com

Bucher Emhart Glass SA 94
www.bucheremhartglass.com

Ceradyne Inc, a 3M Co 51
www.3m.com/ceradyne

Ceramic and Glass Industry Founndation . 35
www.foundation.ceramics.org

Ceramics Expo 66,68
www.ceramicsexpousa.com

Deltech Inc 70
www.deltechfurnaces.com

Eirich 92
www.eirich.com

Gasbarre Products 81
www.gasbarre.com

Glen Mills Inc 87
www.glenmills.com

Harrop Industries Inc 67
www.harropusa.com

I Squared R Element Co Inc 71
www.isquaredrelement.com

L&L Special Furnace Co Inc 73
www.llfurnace.com

Materials Research Furnaces 74
www.mrf-furnaces.com

Mo-Sci Corp 83
www.mo-sci.com

Mohr Corp 81
www.mohrcorp.com

Ortech 43
www.ortechceramics.com

Polymer Innovations Inc 41
www.polymerinnovations.com

Praxair Specialty Ceramics 45
www.praxair.com

Quality Executive Search Inc 31
www.qualityexec.com

Saint-Gobain Ceramics 53
www.hexoloy.com

Sauereisen Cements Inc 47
www.sauereisen.com

Superior Graphite Co 55
www.superiorgraphite.com

TA Instruments 99
www.tainstruments.com

TevTech LLC 72
www.tevtechllc.com

Thermcraft Inc 71
www.thermcraftinc.com

Unifrax I LLC 93
www.unifrax.com

Verder Scientific Inc (Carbolite) 69
www.verder-scientific.com

Winner Technology Co Ltd 73
www.winnertechnology.co.kr

ALPHABETICAL PRODUCT/SERVICE INDEX

A

Abrasive grains 48
Abrasives 78
Academic 100
Acid 95
Acids 41
Acoustic instruments 100
Adhesives 41,42
Adsorbants and catalysts 48
Advanced ceramics, structural 62
Advanced coatings 58
Agglomerators 87
Aggregate 95
Alumina 95
Alumina products 42
Alumina, activated 48
Alumina, calcined 48
Alumina, fused 48
Alumina, fused brown 49
Alumina, fused white 49
Alumina, high-purity 49
Alumina, hydrated 49
Alumina, other grades 49
Alumina, reactive 49
Alumina, single crystal 49
Alumina, tabular 50
Alumina, zirconia toughened 50
Aluminum and compounds 50
Aluminum nitride 50
Aluminum silicate 50
Analytical services 58
Anchors 95
Annealing lehrs 78
Antennas, dielectric 76
Antimony and compounds 50
Appliances 92
Arches, suspended 95
Architectural units 92
Armor, ceramic 42
Arsenic oxide 50
Associations and societies 75
Atomic adsorption 85
Auger analysis 85
Automotive glass 82
AZS 95

B

Backwalls 95
Bagging equipment 87
Barcode labels 87
Barium and compounds 50
Barium carbonate 50
Barium titanate 50
Basic 95
Batching equipment 87
Batching plants and systems 88
Bauxite 57
Bauxite, sintered 50
Beads/spheres 82
Bearings 43
Belts, elevator 88
Bentonite 57
Beryllia 50
Beryllia products 43
Beryllium and compounds 50
Bin activators 88
Bin dischargers 88
Binders 41
Bins, storage 88
Bioceramics, dental 43
Bioceramics, medical 43
Bioglass 82
Bismuth and compounds 50
Blankets 95
Blenders 88
Blowers 69
Blungers 88
Boards 95
Books 75
Borax 57
Boric acid 50
Boride products 43
Boron and compounds 50
Boron carbide 50
Boron nitride 50
Borosilicate glass 82
Brick 58,95
Brick and structural clay processing 59
Brick and paving 58
Brick production 91
Brick, acid resisting 95
Brick, fireclay 95
Brickmaking equipment 78
Briquetting and tableting equipment 88
Buckets, elevator 88
Burners 69

C

Cadmium and compounds 50
Calciners 69
Calcining, custom 62
Calcium aluminates 51
Calcium and compounds 50
Calcium carbonate 51
Calcium silicate 51
Canes, glass 82
Capacitors 76
Carbide products 43
Carbon 95
Carbon fibers 51
Carbons, carbon black 51
Carbons, diamond 51

Carbons, graphite 51
Cars, dryer 69
Cars, kiln 69
Cars, transfer 69
Castables 95
Casting equipment, pressure 78
Casting equipment, slip 78
Casting equipment, tape 78
Casting plants 91
Catalysts 43
Cements 51,96
Cements, refractory 51
Ceramic artware 48
Ceramic-brazed assemblies 76
Ceramic coatings, thermal protective 92
Ceramic materials 59
Ceramic production 91
Cerium and compounds 51
Cermets 44,51
Certification, ISO 100
Chamotte 51
Chemical analysis 85
Chemical analysis instruments 100
Chemically strengthened glass 82
Chemicals 84
Chemistry 59
China, fine 65
China, food service 65
Chrome and compounds 51
Chromite 57
Classification, custom 62
Classifiers 88
Clay bodies, formulated 52
Clay flux 96
Clay testing 85
Clays, ball 57
Clays, china 57
Clays, enamel 57
Clays, engobe 57
Clays, fire or refractory 57
Clays, glaze 57
Clays, stoneware 57
CNC mills 78
Coating equipment 65,78
Coating supplies 78
Coatings 44,96
Coatings, corrosion-resistant 62
Coatings, thermal-resistant 62
Coatings, wear-resistant 63
Cobalt and compounds 52
Cold-end coatings, glass 78
Color measurement equipment ... 100
Colorants 41
Colorimeters 84
Colors 65
Combustion systems 59,91
Composites, carbon–carbon 44
Composites, ceramic–ceramic 44
Composites, ceramic–metal 44
Composites, ceramic–polymer 44
Composites, intermetallic 44
Composition 85,59
Compression testing equipment .. 100
Compressors, air 88
Compuer software 100
Conditioners 41
Conductors 76
Container glass 82
Continuing education 75
Controllers 69,78
Controllers, combustion 69
Controllers, furnace 69
Controllers, pressure 70
Controllers, temperature 70
Conveyors 88
Conveyors, belt 88
Conveyors, bucket 88
Conveyors, pneumatic 88
Conveyors, screw 88
Conveyors, vibrating 88
Cookware 65
Copper and compounds 52
Cordierite 57,96
Corrosion testing 85
Couplants, ultrasonic instruments 100
Crucibles 96
Crushers 88
Crushers, hammermill 88
Crushers, impact 88
Crushers, jaw 88
Crushers, primary 88
Crushers, roll 88
Crushing, custom 63
Crystals 76
Cullet-handling equipment 88
Cutting equipment 78
Cutting tools 44,79
CVD equipment 79
Cylinders 44

D

Data acquisition systems 70
Dead-burned 96
Deburring equipment 79
Decal equipment 65
Decals 65
Decals and decorating 91
Decorating equipment 65
Decorating processes and materials 59
Decorating supplies 65
Deflocculants 41
Defoaming agents 41
Degree programs, ABET accredited 75
Degree programs, ceramic 75
Degree programs, glass engineering science 76
Degree programs, materials science 76
Density analyzers 100
Density determination 85
Density measurement instruments 84
Design 59
Detectors 84
Diamond drills 79
Diamond hones 79
Diamond saw blades 79
Diamond saws 79
Diamond tools 79
Diatomateous earth 57
Dicing equipment 79
Dielectric powders 52
Dielectrics 63,76
Dies 44,79
Differential scanning calorimetery instruments 100
Differential thermal analysis 86
Differential thermal analysis instruments 100
Dilatometers 100
Dimension measurement instruments 84
Dolomite 57
Dressing wheels, diamond 79
Drum tumblers 88
Dryers 70,84
Dryers, fluid bed 88
Dryers, rotating tray 88
Drying and firing 91
Drying, custom 63
Dust collectors 88
Dust control equipment 88
Dye penetrant equipment & supplies 100
Dysprosium oxide 52

E

Earthenware 65
Eddy current testing instruments 100
Edge protectors 88
Electric screen heating 89
Electrically conducting powders 52
Electrochemical analysis instruments 100
Electromechanical analysis instruments 100
Electrodes 70
Electron microprobe analysis 86
Electronic analysis instruments ... 100
Electronic materials production 92
Electronics and electrical materials 59
Electroplating equipment 79
Employment services 76
Enamels 65
Energy 60
Engine components 44
Engineering 60
Engobes 65
Environmental 60
Environmental control 92
Environmental control systems 70
Environmental/waste treatment equipment 89
Erbium oxide 52
Europium oxide 52
Expert witness 60
Extruders 79

F

Fabrication 60
Fabrication shops 92
Failure analysis 86
Feeders 79,89
Feeders, batch 89
Feeders, gravimetric 89
Feeders, pneumatic 89
Feldspar 57
Ferrites and ferromagnetics 76,52
Fiber products 96
Fiberoptic illuminators 84
Fibers, ceramic 52
Fibers, continuous 82
Fibers, glass 52
Fibers, optical 82
Fillers 41
Films, thick 63
Films, thin 63
Filters 44,89
Filters, cloth/felt 89
Filters, dielectric 76
Filters, molten metal 96
Flat and safety glass 82
Flexural analysis instruments 100
Flint 57
Flocculants 41
Flue liners 58
Fluorides 52
Fluorspar 57
Fluxes 41
Foaming agents 41
Forming equipment 79
Forsterite 57
Foundry 96
Fracture analysis 86
Frit 52,65
Fuel cells, solid oxide 76
Fungicides 41
Furnace rebuilds 63
Furnaces 60,70
Furnaces, alternative fuels 71
Furnaces, electric 71
Furnaces, gas 71
Furnaces, glass-melting 72
Furnaces, high-temperature 72
Furnaces, laboratory 72
Furnaces, vacuum 72
Fused cast 96
Fused silica 52
Fused silica glass 82
Fused spinel 96

G

Gadolinium oxide 52
Gallium and compounds 52
Gauges, pressure 73
Gelling agents 41
Germanium and compounds 52
Glass artware 48
Glass finishing equipment 79
Glass forming equipment 79
Glass furnace 96
Glass processes and materials 60
Glass production 92
Glass shear spray 79
Glass supplies 79
Glass-ceramics 44,82
Glass-to-metal seals 82
Glassware 84
Glaze additives 41
Glaze hardeners 41
Glazes 65
Glazes/colorants 60
Glazing equipment 65
Glossimeters 84
Government contract/independent 100
Grain, refractory 52
Granulators 89
Graphite 52,96
Grinders 89
Grinders, centerless 79
Grinders, cylindrical 79
Grinders, finished product 79
Grinding media 89
Grinding mills, vibratory 89
Grinding wheels 79
Grinding, custom 63
Grog 96
Gunning 97
Gunning equipment, refractory 89

H

Hardness measurement instruments 84
Heat exchangers 45
Heating elements 73
High-technology ceramics 60
High-voltage insulators 76
High-alumina 97
Honeycombs 45
Hoppers 89
Hot plates 84
Hot repair 63
Humidification systems 73
Hybrid circuits and packages 76
Hydraulic systems 80,89

I

IC packages 76
Image analysis instruments 101
Impeller, mixing 89
Indium and compounds 52
Industrial parts 45
Infrared spectroscopy instruments 101
Injection-molded ceramics 45
Injection-molding equipment 80
Inks 65
Inspection systems 92
Insulating brick 97
Insulation 97
Insulation board 97
Insulation slabs, calcium silicate ... 97

Insulation slabs, vermiculite 97
Insulation, microporous 97
Insulators, electrical/electronic 76
Integrated passive components: *R,C,L* 76
Interferometer 86,101
Iron and compounds 52
Iron oxide 52
Ironstone 65

J

Jiggering equipment 80
Joining 63

K

Kaolin 57
Kiln car insulation 97
Kiln furniture 97
Kilns 60,73
Kilns, bell 74
Kilns, box 74
Kilns, chamber 74
Kilns, conveyor 74
Kilns, elevator 74
Kilns, envelope 74
Kilns, periodic (batch) 74
Kilns, pusher plate 74
Kilns, roller hearth 75
Kilns, rotary 75
Kilns, shuttle 75
Kilns, test/lab 75
Kilns, tunnel (continuous) 75
Kyanite 57

L

Lab crucibles 84
Lab furnace tubes 84
Lab furnaces 84
Laboratories 92
Laboratory and technical glass 82
Laminated glass 83
Lanthanides 52
Lanthanum and compounds 52
Lapping and polishing 63
Lapping equipment 80
Lapping supplies 80
Laser cutting and scribing services. 63
Laser glasses 83
Laser scribers 80
Lasers, ceramic 45
Lead and compounds 53
Leak detectors 101
Lehrs 65,75
Lenses 83
Light sources 84
Lighting 48,83
Lime and limestone 57
Lithium and compounds 53
Lithium minerals 57
Litigation 60
Lubricants 41
Lusters 65

M

Machining 63
Machining equipment 80
Magnesia–alumina, sintered 53
Magnesia, fused 53
Magnesite 58,98
Magnesium and compounds 53
Magnetic separation instruments ... 84
Magnetic stirrers 84
Magnetics 64
Magnets 76
Maintenance and repairs, after sales..... 61
Management 61
Mandrels, diamond 80
Manganese and compounds 53
Manufacturing 61
Markets 61
Materials analysis 86
Materials handling equipment 89
Materials testing and characterization 61
Mechanical properties 86
Mechanical property measurement instruments 84
Membranes, ceramic 45
Metallic salts 53
Metallizing compounds 53
Mica 58
Microfocus X-ray imaging instruments 101
Microscopes, hot stages 84
Microscopes, interference 85
Microscopes, other 85
Microscopes, polarizing 85
Microscopes, reflected light 85
Microscopes, scanning electron 85
Microscopes, transmission electron 85
Microspheres, hollow 53
Microwave packages 76
Microwave systems 75
Mill additions 42
Mill linings 89
Milling, custom 64
Mills 89
Mills, attritor 89
Mills, ball and pebble 89
Mills, centrifugal 89
Mills, hammer 89
Mills, jar 90
Mills, jet 90
Mills, laboratory 85
Mills, planetary 90
Mills, rod 90
Mills, roll 90
Mills, vibratory 90
Mining and beneficiation equipment 90
Mirrors 83
Mixers, batch 90
Mixers, drum 90
Mixers, laboratory 85
Mixers, pneumatic 90
Mixers, portable 90
Mixers, refractory 90
Mixers, vacuum 90
Mixing equipment 90
Modeling 61
Moisture analyzers 101
Moisture testing 85
Molds, case 80
Molds, ceramic-forming 80
Molds, models 80
Molybdenum and compounds 53
Monolithic 98
Montmorillonite 58
Mortars 90
Mullite 58,98
Multilayer ceramic capacitors 76
Multilayer ceramics, AlN 77
Multilayer ceramics, custom 77

N

Nanomaterials 53
Neodymium oxide 54
Nepheline syenite 58
Neutron activation analysis instruments 101
Nickel and compounds 54
Niobium and compounds 54
Nitride products 45
Nondestructive evaluation instruments 101
Nondestructive testing 86
Nozzles 90,98
Nuclear materials 61,64
Nuclear waste containers 46

O

Olivine 58
Optical and optoelectronic ceramics 83
Optical ceramics 46
Optical comparitors 85
Optical-fiber production 92
Optical properties 86
Optical properties measurement instruments 85
Optical substrates 83
Optical thin films 83
Organic precursors 54
Organometallic precursors 42
Ornamental artware 48
Oxide products 46
Oxygen analyzers 101
Oxygen supply 75

P

Packaging 90
Packaging equipment 90
Pad printing dies 65
Palletizing equipment 90
Pans, dry and wet 90
Paper 98
Particle-size analysis 86
Particle-size analysis instruments. 101
Pastes, conductor 54
Patents 61
pH meters 85
Phosphates 54
Photometric measurement instruments 85
Piezoelectric compositions 54
Piezoelectrics 64,77
Pigments 54,65
Pipe, ceramic-lined 58
Plasma etching systems 80
Plaster, gypsum 54
Plaster, industrial 54
Plastic 98
Plasticizers 42
Pneumatic systems 80,90
Polarimeters 85
Polishing equipment 80
Polishing powder and supplies 80
Polycarbosilane 42
Porcelain 65
Porcelain enamels 65
Pore size analyzers 101
Pore structure analysis 86
Porosimeters 85
Porous ceramics 46
Potassium and compounds 54
Pottery 48
Powdered metals 54
Powders samplers 85
Praseodymium oxide 54
Precast shapes 98
Precious metals 54,65
Presses, compacting 80
Presses, dry 80
Presses, extrusion 80
Presses, hot 80
Presses, hot isostatic 80
Presses, hydraulic 80
Presses, isostatic 80
Presses, other 80
Presses, pressure casting 80
Presses, refractory shapes 80
Presses, rotary 81
Presses, tile (ceramic) 81
Pressure sensors 101
Process control equipment 90
Process/quality control systems 75
Professional engineer 61
Prototypes 64
Publications 76
Pug mills 81
Pulverizers 90
Pumps 91
Pumps, concrete 91
Pumps, drum 91
Pumps, vacuum 91
PVD equipment 81
Pyrite 58
Pyroelectrics 77
Pyrometric cones/plaques 75
Pyrometric devices 98
Pyrophyllite 58

Q

Quality management/ISO 9000 61
Quartz 58

R

Raman spectroscopy instruments 101
Ramming mixes 98
Rare earths 54
Rare-earth titanates 54
Recorders 85
Recruiting and executive search ... 61
Recuperators 46
Refractories 61
Refractory additives 42
Refractory installation 64
Refractory oxides 54
Refractory production 92
Reinforcements, fiber 46
Reinforcements, whiskers 46
Release agents 42
Research 61
Residual stress analysis 86
Resins, molding 54
Resistors, thick-film 77
Resonators 77
rf components 77
Rheological additives 42
Rheometers 85
Rings 46
Rods 46,98
Roll compaction 81
Rollers 98
Roofing tile machinery 81
Rutile 58

S

Saggers 98
Samarium oxide 54
Sample preparation equipment 85
Sand, foundry 54
Sand, glass 54
Sand, high-purity silica 54
Sanitaryware 58
Sapphire 58
Scale systems 91
Scandium and compounds 54
Scanning electron microscopy 86
Screen printing 64
Screen printing equipment 65
Screening, custom 64
Screens/screening equipment 91
Seals 64
Selenium and compounds 54
Semiconducting powders 54
Semiconductor processing 92
Semiconductors 77
Semiconductors (consultants) 62
Sensors 77
Sensors, temperature 75

Separators ... 91
Setters ... 98
Setting equipment ... 81
Setting pins ... 98
Shredders ... 91
SiAlON powder ... 54
Silica ... 54,58,98
Silica, fused ... 54
Silicates ... 54
Silicide products ... 46
Silicon and compounds ... 54
Silicon carbide ... 55,99
Silicon carbide products ... 46
Silicon nitride ... 55
Silicon nitride products ... 47
Silver pastes, conducting ... 65
Single-wafer packs ... 91
Sintering aids ... 42
Size reduction equipment ... 91
Slab rollers ... 81
Soda ash ... 58
Sodium and compounds ... 55
Software ... 62
Solar ... 83
Sonic testing ... 101
Spark plugs ... 78
Specialty ... 99
Specialty glass ... 83
Spectroscopy ... 87
Spectroscopy instruments ... 101
Spheres, ceramic ... 56
Spheres, glass ... 56
Spinels ... 58
Spodumene ... 58
Sponges ... 81
Spray booths ... 65,81
Spray dryers ... 91
Spray drying ... 64
Spray guns, manual ... 91
Sputtering equipment ... 81
Stains ... 65
Steatite ... 58
Stoneware ... 65
Storage equipment ... 91
Strontium and compounds ... 56
Structural ceramics ... 62
Structural ceramics production ... 92
Substrate wafer trays ... 91
Substrates, alumina ... 78
Substrates, aluminum nitride ... 78
Substrates, glass ... 78
Substrates, other ... 78
Substrates, silicon carbide ... 78
Superabrasives ... 56,81
Superconducting powders ... 56
Superconductors ... 62,64
Superconductors, high-temperature ... 78
Surface analysis instruments ... 101
Surface-area analysis ... 87
Surface modification systems ... 81
Suspending agents ... 42

T

Tableware, glass ... 65
Talc ... 58
Tantalum metal powder ... 56
Tantalum oxide ... 56
Tap hole clays ... 99
Tape-casting additives ... 42
Tapes ... 78
Technical glass ... 84
Technical writing ... 62
Technology transfer ... 62
Tensile testers ... 101
Terbium oxide ... 56
Textile ... 99
Thermal analysis ... 87
Thermal diffusivity/conductivity analysis instruments ... 101
Thermal imaging ... 101
Thermistors ... 78
Thermocouples and accessories ... 75
Thermogravimetric analysis instruments ... 101
Thermomechanical analysis instruments ... 101
Thermometers ... 85
Thick-film materials ... 56
Thickening agents ... 42
Thin-film materials ... 56
Thread guides ... 47
Tile production ... 92
Tile, floor and pavers ... 58
Tile-sorting equipment ... 91
Tile, wall ... 58
Tilemaking equipment ... 81
Tin and compounds ... 56
Titanium and compounds ... 56
Titanium carbide ... 56
Titanium diboride ... 56
Titanium dioxide ... 56
Titanium nitride ... 56
Toll blending, processing ... 64
Toll firing, contract ... 64
Tools, modeling ... 81
Transducers ... 78
Transformers ... 78
Transmission electron microscopy 87
Transparent ceramics ... 47
Tribological studies ... 87
Tubes ... 47,99
Tubing and rod ... 84
Tungsten carbide ... 56
Tungsten oxide ... 56
Turning machines, insulator ... 81

U

Ultrasonic ceramics ... 78
Ultrasonic instruments ... 101
Ultrasonic machinery ... 65
Ultrasonic machining equipment ... 82
Ultrasonic transducers ... 101
Uranium and compounds ... 56
Used equipment ... 82,91

V

Vacuum cleaning systems ... 91
Vanadium and compounds ... 56
Varistors ... 78
Ventilating equipment ... 91
Vermiculite ... 58
Vibrators ... 91
Vibrators, bin ... 91
Vibratory finishing equipment ... 82
Viscosity measurement instruments ... 85
Viscosity stabilizers ... 42
Visual and optical testers ... 101
Visual inspection instruments ... 85

W

Wear-resistant parts ... 47
Weighing equipment ... 91
Weighing/scales ... 85
Wetting agents ... 42
Wheels, cutoff and grinding ... 82
Wheels, diamond ... 82
Whiteware production ... 92
Wire cloth ... 91
Wollastonite ... 58

X

X-ray computed tomography instruments ... 101
X-ray diffraction ... 87
X-ray diffraction instruments ... 101
X-ray fluorescence ... 87
X-ray instruments ... 101
X-ray spectroscopy instruments .. 101

Y

Yttria ... 56
Yttrium and compounds ... 56

Z

Zeta potential analyzers ... 101
Zinc and compounds ... 56
Zinc borate ... 56
Zinc oxide ... 56
Zircon ... 58,100
Zirconia ... 56,100
Zirconia products ... 48
Zirconia, engineering-grade ... 57
Zirconia, high-purity ... 57
Zirconia, refractory-grade ... 57
Zirconium and compounds ... 57
Zirconium carbide ... 57
Zirconium carbonate ... 57
Zirconium diboride ... 57

Wiley and the American Ceramic Society

Celebrating 100 years of Excellence

2017 is the centennial year for the Journal of the American Ceramic Society. Please join us in celebrating. Go to ceramics.org/jacers to find out how you can benefit from JACerS!

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

WILEY

256304

ADDITIVES

Acids
Arkema Inc PA
Heraeus Quartz UK Ltd UK
Hexion Inc OH
Seppic Inc NJ

Adhesives
Aremco Products Inc NY
Arkema Inc PA
Cotronics Corp NY
Dow Corning Corp MI
Empower Materials Inc DE
FelCom LLC OR
Flexible Ceramics Inc CA
GV Service Inc NY
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Hexion Inc OH
Master Bond Inc NJ
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Promis Industries India
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Binders
Arkema Inc PA
BassTech Intl NJ
Empower Materials Inc DE
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
GV Service Inc NY
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Haiku Tech Europe BV
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Hexion Inc OH
LignoTech USA WI
Nyacol Nano Technologies Inc MA
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA

Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Process Engineering Services TX
Promis Industries India
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
Shamrock Technologies Inc NJ
Spinks Clay Co TN
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA
Tethon 3D NE
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Vitta Corp CT
Wesbond Corp DE
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Colorants
American Chemet Corp IL **See ad page 49**
Arlimin Industries CO
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Cristal Inc MD
Degussa Corp NJ
Eppler Associates CT
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Laguna Clay Co CA
Mason Color Works Inc OH
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Conditioners
LignoTech USA WI
Sweco KY
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Deflocculants
BassTech Intl NJ
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
GV Service Inc NY
LignoTech USA WI
Spinks Clay Co TN
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Defoaming Agents
Acme Tech Co China
Arkema Inc PA
Chongqing Acme Tech Co Ltd China
FelCom LLC OR
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Fillers
Arkema Inc PA
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Dow Corning Corp MI
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hexion Inc OH
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Maruwa Ceramic Co Ltd Japan
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
National Lime & Stone Co OH
NYCO Minerals Inc NY
Oglebay Norton Industrial Sands OH
RE Carroll Inc PA
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
Spinks Clay Co TN
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Flocculants
Hexion Inc OH
Spinks Clay Co TN
Wesbond Corp DE
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Fluxes
Denka Corp NY
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH

Foaming Agents
Arkema Inc PA
FelCom LLC OR
Hexion Inc OH
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Fungicides
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Gelling Agents
Active Minerals Intl LLC MD
Sasol North America Inc AZ
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Glaze Additives
BassTech Intl NJ
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
GV Service Inc NY
Hexion Inc OH
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Glaze Hardeners
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Lubricants
Arkema Inc PA
Boca Bearing Co FL
FelCom LLC OR
Huntsman Corp / Performance Products TX
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA
LignoTech USA WI
Mold Release Products Inc DE
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
RE Carroll Inc PA
Renite Co OH
Shamrock Technologies Inc NJ

Spinks Clay Co TN
Superior Graphite Co IL **See ad page 55**
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Mill Additions
Sweco KY

Organometallic Precursors
FelCom LLC OR
Gelest Inc PA
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Plasticizers
Arkema Inc PA
Croda DE
Hexion Inc OH
Huntsman Corp / Performance Products TX
LignoTech USA WI
Novomer Inc MA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Spinks Clay Co TN
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Polycarbosilane
Gelest Inc PA
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY

Refractory Additives
Almatis Inc PA
BassTech Intl NJ
Feldco Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
LignoTech USA WI
Promis Industries India
QuantumSphere Inc CA
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
Spinks Clay Co TN
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Release Agents
BassTech Intl NJ
Dow Corning Corp MI
FelCom LLC OR
Hexion Inc OH
Renite Co OH
Shamrock Technologies Inc NJ
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Rheological Additives
Croda DE
Degussa Corp NJ
LignoTech USA WI
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Shamrock Technologies Inc NJ
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Sintering Aids
Amalgamet Canada Canada
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Degussa Corp NJ
Empower Materials Inc DE
Huntsman Corp / Performance Products TX
Nyacol Nano Technologies Inc MA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Starfire Systems Inc NY

Suspending Agents
Croda DE
Degussa Corp NJ
FelCom LLC OR
Huntsman Corp / Performance Products TX
LignoTech USA WI
Spinks Clay Co TN
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Vitta Corp CT
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA
ZYP Coatings Inc TN

Tape-Casting Additives
Croda DE
Empower Materials Inc DE

Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Promis Industries India
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

Thickening Agents
Active Minerals Intl LLC MD
Degussa Corp NJ
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Sasol North America Inc AZ
Spinks Clay Co TN
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Viscosity Stabilizers
Active Minerals Intl LLC MD
Hexion Inc OH
Norcross Viscosity Controls MI

Wetting Agents
Acme Tech Co China
Arkema Inc PA
Chongqing Acme Tech Co Ltd China
Croda DE
FelCom LLC OR
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Process Engineering Services TX
Zschimmer & Schwarz GA

ADVANCED STRUCTURAL & TECHNICAL CERAMICS

Adhesives
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Aremco Products Inc NY
Arkema Inc PA
CerCo LLC OH
Cotronics Corp NY
Denka Corp NY
FelCom LLC OR
Flexible Ceramics Inc CA
GV Service Inc NY
Hexion Inc OH
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY

Alumina Products
Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Advanced Composite Materials LLC SC
Almatis Inc PA
Alteo NA LLC OH
AluChem Inc OH
Aremco Products Inc NY
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Bettini SpA Italy
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Bullen OH
Ceramaret SA Switzerland
Ceramco Inc NH
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
Ceramic Solutions Inc TX
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CeraNova Corp MA
CerCo LLC OH
Chaozhou Three-Circle Co Ltd China
CoorsTek CO
Custom Processing Services PA
Denka Corp NY
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Dynamic Exim Corp India
EBL Products Inc CT
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Enterprise Personnel CO
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
Federal-Mogul MI
Feldco Intl CA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Filtros Ltd NY
Friatec AG Germany
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Heany Industries Inc NY
HTI Technologies France
Induceramic Canada
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Innalox BV Netherlands
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
KC Abrasive Co KS
KC Industries Pty Ltd Australia
Keir Manufacturing Inc NC
Konoshima Chemical Co Ltd Japan
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
Leico Industries Inc NY
Lithoz GmbH Austria
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Master Bond Inc NJ
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Metoxit AG Switzerland
MicroCeram Co SC
MicroCIM VT
Microlap Technologies Inc ND
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
Nanoe France
NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Northrop Grumman Corp VA
Nyacol Nano Technologies Inc MA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ceramics FL
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
RocCera LLC NY
Saint-Gobain NorPro Corp OH
Sasol North America Inc AZ
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT
TQ Abrasive Machining CA
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Terio Corp China
Tianjin Innova Tech Co Ltd China
Toto Ltd Japan
Valley Design Corp MA
Viridis3D LLC MA
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Armor, Ceramic
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Bettini SpA Italy
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CeraNova Corp MA
CerCo LLC OH
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Enterprise Personnel CO
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Metoxit AG Switzerland
Nanomaterials & Nanotechnology Research Center (CINN) Spain

NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Superior Graphite Co IL **See ad page 55**
Surmet Corp MA
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**

Bearings

Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bettini SpA Italy
Boca Bearing Co FL
Enterprise Personnel CO
Feldco Intl CA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Koyo Bearings OH
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Metoxit AG Switzerland
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA

Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Precision Ceramics FL
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Terio Corp China
Toto Ltd Japan
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium

Beryllia Products

AdTech Ceramics TN
AK Das, Consultant India
Materion Ceramics AZ
P-Ker Engineering NY
Triangle Ceramics NC

Bioceramics, Dental

Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bettini SpA Italy
Ceramaret SA Switzerland
Cytophil Inc WI
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Heany Industries Inc NY
HTI Technologies France
Metoxit AG Switzerland
MicroCIM VT
Mineral Research Processing France
Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 83**
Nanomaterials & Nanotechnology Research Center (CINN) Spain
NovaBone Products LLC FL
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
Sasol North America Inc AZ
Sem-Com Co Inc OH
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Terio Corp China
Tianjin Innova Tech Co Ltd China
Z-Systems USA Inc MA
Zirox Technologies India

Bioceramics, Medical

ABK Biomedical Inc Canada
AdTech Ceramics TN
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Ceramaret SA Switzerland
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CoorsTek CO
Cytophil Inc WI
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
HTI Technologies France
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
Lithoz GmbH Austria
Metoxit AG Switzerland
MicroCIM VT
Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 83**
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
Nanomaterials & Nanotechnology Research Center
NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
nGimat LLC KY
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
NovaBone Products LLC FL
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Sasol North America Inc AZ
Tethon 3D NE
TFD Inc CA
Trans-Tech Inc MD
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium
Z-Systems USA Inc MA
Zirox Technologies India

Boride Products

Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Advanced Materials Associates CO
AK Das, Consultant India
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Bettini SpA Italy
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Refrac Systems AZ
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**

Carbide Products

Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Advanced Materials Associates CO
AK Das, Consultant India
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Bettini SpA Italy
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
COI Ceramics Inc CA
Custom Processing Services PA
Denka Corp NY
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Feldco Intl CA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
GW Schultz Tool FL
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Induceramic Canada
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
MicroCIM VT
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
MSE Supplies AZ
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Precision Ceramics FL
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractory Composites Inc MD
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Superior Graphite Co IL **See ad page 55**
Tenmat Ltd UK
Toto Ltd Japan
Triangle Ceramics NC
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Catalysts

Arkema Inc PA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Haldor Topsoe A/S Denmark
Induceramic Canada
Johnson Matthey Technology Centre UK
MemPro Materials Corp CO
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Nexceris LLC OH
P-Ker Engineering NY
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM

Alumina Oxide • Zirconia Oxide
Silicon Carbide • Silicon Nitride
Ceramic Bearings

... A few words to mention that we have received the ceramic parts and we want to underline the excellent work done on the manufacturing!

Saint-Gobain NorPro Corp OH
Terio Corp China
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Cermets

AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Bettini SpA Italy
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Exothermics Inc NH
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC

SAUEREISEN
...Since 1899
High Temperature Ceramic Adhesives & Assembly Compounds
www.sauereisen.com • 412.963.0303 • info@sauereisen.com

Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
Triangle Ceramics NC

Coatings

Advanced Materials Associates CO
AK Das, Consultant India
Aremco Products Inc NY
Arkema Inc PA
Bettini SpA Italy
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Ceramatec Inc UT
Cetek Ltd OH
Cotronics Corp NY
Exothermics Inc NH
FelCom LLC OR
Flexible Ceramics Inc CA
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
Heany Industries Inc NY
Hexion Inc OH
HTI Technologies France
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
Master Bond Inc NJ
Materion Ceramics AZ
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Nanofilm OH
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Nexceris LLC OH
Northrop Grumman Corp VA
P-Ker Engineering NY
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Refractory Composites Inc MD
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Sigma Advanced Materials NY
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
Tenmat Ltd UK
Terio Corp China
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**
TFD Inc CA
Trans-Tech Inc MD
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China
ZYP Coatings Inc TN

Composites, Carbon-Carbon

Advanced Materials Associates CO
AK Das, Consultant India
Ceramaterials NY
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
COI Ceramics Inc CA
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractory Composites Inc MD
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Tenmat Ltd UK

Composites, Ceramic-Ceramic

Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Advanced Composite Materials LLC SC
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Bullen OH
COI Ceramics Inc CA
Elan Technology GA
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
HTI Technologies France
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
Nanomaterials & Nanotechnology Research Center (CINN) Spain
NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractory Composites Inc MD
Shandong Diandun Science & Technology Holdings Co Ltd China
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Tenmat Ltd UK
Trans-Tech Inc MD
Viridis3D LLC MA
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY

Composites, Ceramic-Metal

AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Materials Associates CO
AK Das, Consultant India
COI Ceramics Inc CA
Diamorph AB Sweden
Elan Technology GA
Friatec AG Germany
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Nanomaterials & Nanotechnology Research Center (CINN) Spain
NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Precision Ceramics FL
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractory Composites Inc MD
SCP Ltd IN
Sigma Advanced Materials NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Viridis3D LLC MA
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Composites, Ceramic-Polymer

Advanced Materials Associates CO
Bullen OH
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
COI Ceramics Inc CA
NovaBone Products LLC FL
Shandong Diandun Science & Technology Holdings Co Ltd China
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Trans-Tech Inc MD
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH
Viridis3D LLC MA

Composites, Intermetallic

Feldco Intl CA
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Cutting Tools

Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Advanced Materials Associates CO
AK Das, Consultant India
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
GW Schultz Tool FL
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
Metoxit AG Switzerland
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
RocCera LLC NY
Terio Corp China
Tianjin Innova Tech Co Ltd China
Triangle Ceramics NC
UV Process Supply Inc IL
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Cylinders

Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Bettini SpA Italy
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp CA
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Terio Corp China
Triangle Ceramics NC

Dies

Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
North Star Equipment Inc WA
Petro Mold Co PA
Ram Products Inc OH
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Engine Components

Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
CeramTec North America Corp SC
COI Ceramics Inc CA
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Federal-Mogul MI
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
GE Global Research NY
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Heany Industries Inc NY
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
Metoxit AG Switzerland
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Terio Corp China
Toyota Central R&D Labs Inc Japan
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zirox Technologies India

Filters

Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Filtros Ltd NY
Induceramic Canada
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA
Liqtech NA Inc MN
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Naylor Hathernware UK
ProChem Inc VA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
Refratarios Paulista Industria e Comercio Ltda Brazil
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Valley Design Corp MA
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Glass-Ceramics

Accuratus Corp NJ
AK Das, Consultant India
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
Aremco Products Inc NY
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Cerlase France
Elan Technology GA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel

Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
P-Ker Engineering NY
Petro Mold Co PA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Schott North America Inc KY
Sem-Com Co Inc OH
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Technical Products Inc WI
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**
Valley Design Corp MA
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Heat Exchangers

Arkema Inc PA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
COI Ceramics Inc CA
Dowa High Temp Furnaces India
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Induceramic Canada
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA
Precision Ceramics FL
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractory Composites Inc MD
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Technical Ceramics Australia Australia

Honeycombs

Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
COI Ceramics Inc CA
Induceramic Canada
Koch Knight LLC OH
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Industrial Parts

Accuratus Corp NJ
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ

Advanced Energy
TECHNOLOGIES FOR THERMAL PROCESSING
advanced-energy.com/acs

Advanced Energy CO **Inside front cover**
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Bettini SpA Italy
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramco Inc NH
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CerCo LLC OH
COI Ceramics Inc CA
Dowa High Temp Furnaces India
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Enterprise Personnel CO
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Filtros Ltd NY
Friatec AG Germany
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
GE Global Research NY
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Heany Industries Inc NY
Induceramic Canada
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Innalox BV Netherlands
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
KC Industries Pty Ltd Australia
Keir Manufacturing Inc NC
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
MicroCeram Co SC
MicroCIM VT
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Northrop Grumman Corp VA
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Sonya Ceramics (Export Div) India
Technical Ceramics Australia Australia
Tenmat Ltd UK
Terio Corp China
Tianjin Innova Tech Co Ltd China
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Injection-Molded Ceramics

AdTech Ceramics TN
Bettini SpA Italy
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramco Inc NH
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
CerCo LLC OH
Diamorph AB Sweden
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Indo US MIM Tec India
Krautzberger NA LLC VA
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
MicroCIM VT
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Terio Corp China
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China

Lasers, Ceramic

Accuratus Corp NJ
Bettini SpA Italy
CeraNova Corp MA
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
nGimat LLC KY
Precision Ceramics FL
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD

Membranes, Ceramic

Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceramatec Inc UT
Cerlase France
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Hyflux CEPAration Technologies Singapore
Induceramic Canada
Inopor GmbH Germany
NorECs AS Norway
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium

Nitride Products

Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
AK Das, Consultant India
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Bettini SpA Italy

Optimizing performance is our specialty
We have experience with more than 3,000 unique compositions of specialty ceramics for a diverse group of applications, markets and industries to meet even your most exacting operational needs.

Specialty Ceramics
Solid Oxide Fuel Cell Materials
Chemically Synthesized Multi-Component Oxide Powders and Shapes

PRAXAIR SURFACE TECHNOLOGIES

1.425.487.1769 www.praxairsurfacetechnologies.com

Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Friatec AG Germany
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Induceramic Canada
Kyocera Corp Japan
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
Maruwa Ceramic Co Ltd Japan
MicroCIM VT
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Precision Ceramics FL
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Refractory Composites Inc MD
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Tenmat Ltd UK
Triangle Ceramics NC
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Nuclear Waste Containers

Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Refractory Composites Inc MD

Optical Ceramics

Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
CeraNova Corp MA
CiDRA Precision Services LLC CT
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Feldco Intl CA
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Kyocera Corp Japan
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
MSE Supplies AZ
Nanomaterials & Nanotechnology Research Center (CINN) Spain
nGimat LLC KY
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Surmet Corp MA
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Tenmat Ltd UK
Terio Corp China
Toto Ltd Japan

Oxide Products

Accuratus Corp NJ
AK Das, Consultant India
Arlimin Industries CO
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Bettini SpA Italy
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramaterials NY
Ceramco Inc NH
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
CeramTec North America Corp SC
COI Ceramics Inc CA
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Enterprise Personnel CO
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
Feldco Intl CA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
HC Starck GmbH Germany
HTI Technologies France
Imerys Fused Minerals Murg GmbH Germany
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Innalox BV Netherlands
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
KC Industries Pty Ltd Australia
Kyocera Corp Japan
MicroCIM VT
MSE Supplies AZ
Nanocerox UT
nGimat LLC KY
Nyacol Nano Technologies Inc MA
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL

PRAXAIR
SURFACE TECHNOLOGIES
Specialty Ceramics
www.praxairsurfacetechnologies.com

Praxair Specialty Ceramics IN **See ad page 45**

Rauschert Technical Ceramics
German Quality & Innovation for over 100 years
949-421-9804
rauschert.com

Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Refractory Composites Inc MD
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT
Terio Corp China
TFD Inc CA
Tianjin Innova Tech Co Ltd China
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY
Zirox Technologies India

Porous Ceramics

Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceramco Inc NH
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Enterprise Personnel CO
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Innalox BV Netherlands
P-Ker Engineering NY
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp CA
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Tethon 3D NE
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY

Recuperators

Refractory Composites Inc MD

Reinforcements, Fiber

Advanced Composite Materials LLC SC
COI Ceramics Inc CA
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
MemPro Materials Corp CO
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR

Reinforcements, Whiskers

Advanced Composite Materials LLC SC
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY

Rings

Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bettini SpA Italy
Ceramaret SA Switzerland
COI Ceramics Inc CA
CoorsTek CO
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Heany Industries Inc NY
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Innalox BV Netherlands
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Saint-Gobain NorPro Corp OH
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT
TQ Abrasive Machining CA
Tenmat Ltd UK
Tianjin Innova Tech Co Ltd China
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Rods

Accuratus Corp NJ
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bettini SpA Italy
Ceramaret SA Switzerland
COI Ceramics Inc CA
CoorsTek CO
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Heany Industries Inc NY
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Innalox BV Netherlands
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp CA
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT
Tianjin Innova Tech Co Ltd China
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Silicide Products

Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Kanthal Heating Systems NY

Silicon Carbide Products

Abresist Corp IN
Accuratus Corp NJ
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Bettini SpA Italy
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
COI Ceramics Inc CA
Custom Processing Services PA
Diamorph AB Sweden
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Enterprise Personnel CO
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Feldco Intl CA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Friatec AG Germany
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Kanthal Heating Systems NY
Kyocera Corp Japan
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
Liqtech NA Inc MN
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Precision Ceramics FL
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN

SAINT-GOBAIN
23 Acheson Drive
Niagara Falls, New York 14303
TEL: 716-278-6233 • FAX: 716-278-2373
WEB: www.hexoloy.com

Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
SCP Ltd IN
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Tenmat Ltd UK
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Silicon Nitride Products

Accuratus Corp NJ
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Bettini SpA Italy
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Enterprise Personnel CO
Feldco Intl CA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Kyocera Corp Japan
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
Maruwa Ceramic Co Ltd Japan
MicroCeram Co SC
Microlap Technologies Inc ND
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Precision Ceramics FL
Reliance Tool & Manufacturing IL
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
SCP Ltd IN
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Tenmat Ltd UK
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Thread Guides

Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bettini SpA Italy
Ceramco Inc NH
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Heany Industries Inc NY
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
MicroCIM VT
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT
Tianjin Innova Tech Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Transparent Ceramics

Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
CeraNova Corp MA
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Enterprise Personnel CO
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
Nanomaterials & Nanotechnology Research Center (CINN) Spain
nGimat LLC KY
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Surmet Corp MA
TFD Inc CA

Tubes

Accuratus Corp NJ
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Aremco Products Inc NY
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramaret SA Switzerland
Ceramco Inc NH
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
EBL Products Inc CT
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Filtros Ltd NY
Friatec AG Germany
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Heany Industries Inc NY
Induceramic Canada
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Innalox BV Netherlands
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
Lam Dong Minerals & Building Materials Joint-Stock Co Vietnam
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Metoxit AG Switzerland
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA

Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Precision Ceramics FL
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT
TQ Abrasive Machining CA
Technical Ceramics Australia Australia
Tianjin Innova Tech Co Ltd China
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Wear-Resistant Parts

Abresist Corp IN
Accuratus Corp NJ
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Advanced Composite Materials LLC SC
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bettini SpA Italy
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramaret SA Switzerland
Ceramco Inc NH
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
CeramTec North America Corp SC
COI Ceramics Inc CA
Diamorph AB Sweden
EBL Products Inc CT
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
Enterprise Personnel CO
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
Exothermics Inc NH

FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Feldco Intl CA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Friatec AG Germany
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Heany Industries Inc NY
HTI Technologies France
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Innalox BV Netherlands
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Metoxit AG Switzerland
MicroCIM VT
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Northrop Grumman Corp VA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
RocCera LLC NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Tenmat Ltd UK
Terio Corp China
Tianjin Innova Tech Co Ltd China
Triangle Ceramics NC
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Zirconia Products

Abresist Corp IN
Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceramaret SA Switzerland
Ceramco Inc NH
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CerCo LLC OH
Chaozhou Three-Circle Co Ltd China
EBL Products Inc CT
ELE Advanced Ceramics China
ENrG Inc NY
Enterprise Personnel CO
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ferrotec Ceramic Products China
Friatec AG Germany
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Heany Industries Inc NY
Imerys Fused Minerals Murg GmbH Germany
Induceramic Canada
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Innalox BV Netherlands
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
Kyocera Corp Japan
Lithoz GmbH Austria
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Metoxit AG Switzerland
MicroCeram Co SC
MicroCIM VT
Microlap Technologies Inc ND
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
MSE Supplies AZ
Nanoe France
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
Nyacol Nano Technologies Inc MA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
P-Ker Engineering NY
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
Reliance Tool & Manufacturing IL
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
RocCera LLC NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Saint-Gobain NorPro Corp OH
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Terio Corp China
Tianjin Innova Tech Co Ltd China
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH
Zirox Technologies India

ARTWARE

Ceramic Artware

Arlimin Industries CO
Art On Ceramic Canada
Ceramic Arts Daily OH
Ceramic Knobs & Other Antique Products India
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Milestone Decal Art LLC NY
Strico AG Switzerland
StudioLX - Home Decor IL
Tethon 3D NE
Viridis3D LLC MA

Glass Artware

Arlimin Industries CO
Firelight Glass CA
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Strico AG Switzerland
StudioLX - Home Decor IL
Viridis3D LLC MA

Lighting

Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Viridis3D LLC MA

Ornamental Artware

Ceramic Arts Daily OH
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Sandkuhl Clay Works Inc OH
StudioLX - Home Decor IL
Viridis3D LLC MA

Pottery

ACCCO Inc/Burley Clay Products Co OH
Arlimin Industries CO
Ceramic Arts Daily OH
Ceramic Knobs & Other Antique Products India
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
North Star Equipment Inc WA
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Petro Mold Co PA
Ram Products Inc OH
Sheffield Pottery MA
StudioLX - Home Decor IL
Viridis3D LLC MA

CERAMIC & METALLIC POWDERS & MATERIALS

Abrasive Grains

Action Superabrasives OH
Alteo NA LLC OH
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China
Degussa Corp NJ
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
Feldco Intl CA
Global Superabrasives AZ
GMA Industries Inc MI
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
KC Abrasive Co KS
Kyanite Mining Corp VA
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Saint-Gobain Abrasives MA
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Treibacher Schleifmittel North America Inc NY

WASHINGTON MILLS
Providing Quality Abrasive and Fused Mineral Grains & Powders Since 1868
Contact: 1-800-828-1666

Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY
Zhengzhou Haixu Abrasives Co China

Adsorbants & Catalysts

fuelcellmaterials.com OH
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Saint-Gobain NorPro Corp OH

Alumina, Activated

AluChem Inc OH
Denka Corp NY
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Nanoe France
Oglebay Norton Industrial Sands OH
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**

Alumina, Calcined

ALMATIS
PREMIUM ALUMINA
WWW.ALMATIS.COM

Almatis Inc PA
Alteo NA LLC OH
AluChem Inc OH
APF Recycling Inc OH
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Denka Corp NY
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
Friatec AG Germany
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
KC Abrasive Co KS
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Nabaltec AG Germany
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
Sasol North America Inc AZ
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**

Alumina, Fused

Alteo NA LLC OH
China Mineral Processing Ltd China
Denka Corp NY

Dynamic Exim Corp India
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
GMA Industries Inc MI
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
KC Abrasive Co KS
Lithoz GmbH Austria
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Treibacher Schleifmittel North America Inc NY

WASHINGTON MILLS
Providing Quality Abrasive and Fused Mineral Grains & Powders Since 1868
Contact: 1-800-828-1666

Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY
Zhengzhou Haixu Abrasives Co China

Alumina, Fused Brown

Alteo NA LLC OH
APF Recycling Inc OH
BassTech Intl NJ
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
GMA Industries Inc MI
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
KC Abrasive Co KS
Treibacher Schleifmittel North America Inc NY
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Alumina, Fused White

Abresist Corp IN
Alteo NA LLC OH
APF Recycling Inc OH
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
KC Abrasive Co KS
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
Treibacher Schleifmittel North America Inc NY
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Alumina, High-Purity

Alteo NA LLC OH
AluChem Inc OH
APF Recycling Inc OH
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Cerac Inc WI
Ceramaret SA Switzerland
Degussa Corp NJ
Denka Corp NY
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Elan Technology GA
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Ipsen Ceramics IL
KC Abrasive Co KS
Lithoz GmbH Austria
Materion Advanced Materials NY
Nanoe France
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Sasol North America Inc AZ
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Valley Design Corp MA
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Xieta Intl SL Spain
Zirox Technologies India

Alumina, Hydrated

Almatis Inc PA
Alteo NA LLC OH
Denka Corp NY
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
KC Abrasive Co KS
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Nanoe France
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Prince Minerals Inc IL
RE Carroll Inc PA
Spinks Clay Co TN

Alumina, Other Grades

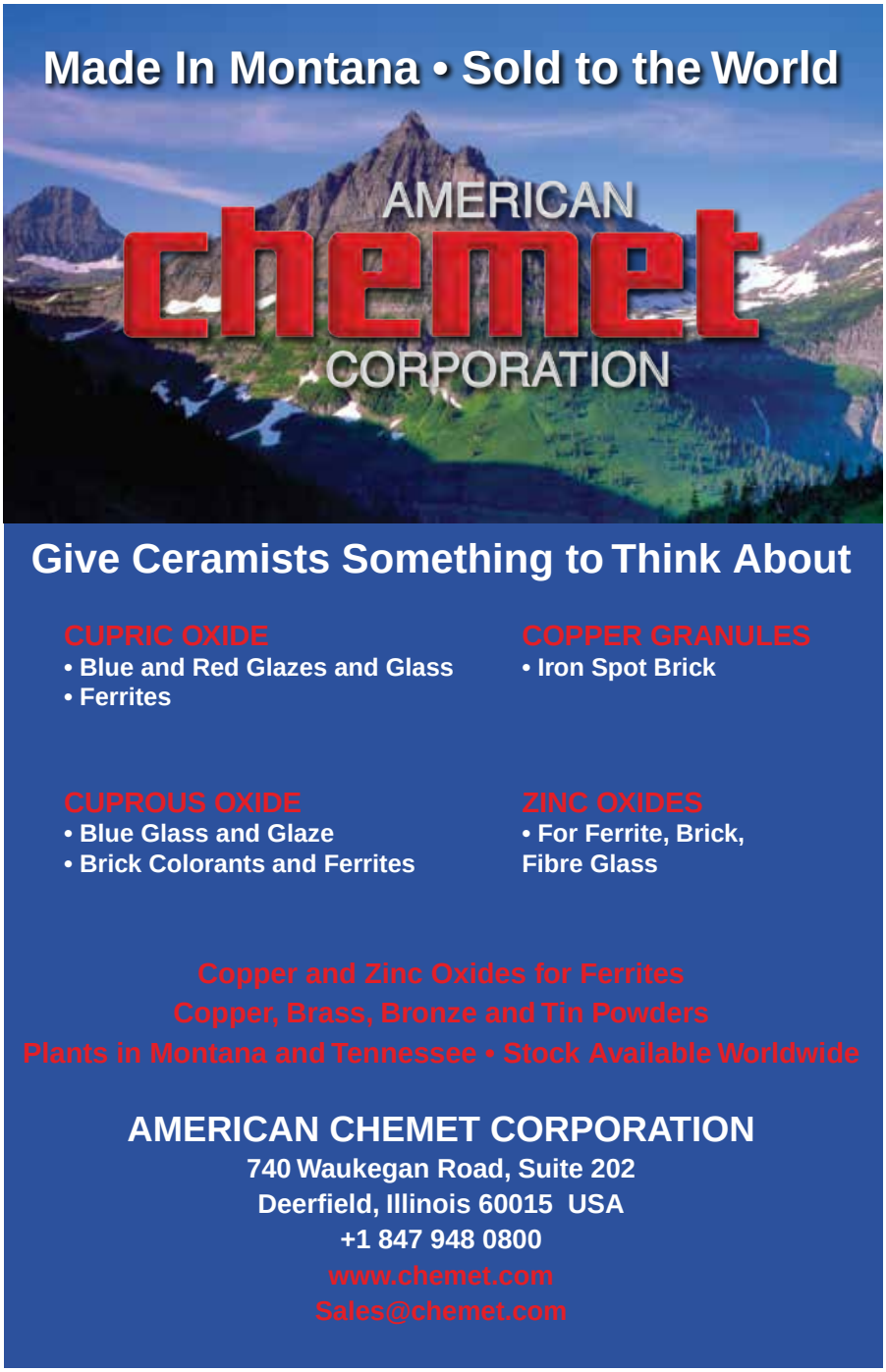
Almatis Inc PA
Alteo NA LLC OH
AluChem Inc OH
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Denka Corp NY
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
KC Abrasive Co KS
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Sasol North America Inc AZ
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Wesbond Corp DE
Xieta Intl SL Spain

Alumina, Reactive

Almatis Inc PA
Alteo NA LLC OH
AluChem Inc OH
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Denka Corp NY
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
Nabaltec AG Germany
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Zirox Technologies India

Alumina, Single Crystal

Denka Corp NY
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Superconix Inc MN
Treibacher Schleifmittel North America Inc NY



Alumina, Tabular

ALMATIS
PREMIUM ALUMINA
WWW.ALMATIS.COM

Almatis Inc PA
Alteo NA LLC OH
AluChem Inc OH
APF Recycling Inc OH
Denka Corp NY
Henan Sinteralum Refratories Co Ltd China
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**

Alumina, Zirconia Toughened

Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
CerCo LLC OH
Degussa Corp NJ
Denka Corp NY
Friatec AG Germany
Innalox BV Netherlands
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Nanocerox UT
Nanoe France
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Sasol North America Inc AZ
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Treibacher Schleifmittel North America Inc NY
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China
Zircoa Inc OH
Zirox Technologies India

Aluminum & Compounds

Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
BassTech Intl NJ
Denka Corp NY
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
Innalox BV Netherlands
Leico Industries Inc NY
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
Valley Design Corp MA
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China

Aluminum Nitride

Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Bullen OH
Centerline Technologies MA
Denka Corp NY
Goodfellow Corp PA
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Maruwa Ceramic Co Ltd Japan
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Sasol North America Inc AZ
Surmet Corp MA
Toyal America Inc IL
Triangle Ceramics NC
Valley Design Corp MA

Aluminum Silicate

Goodfellow Corp PA
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**

Antimony & Compounds

Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA

ARLIMIN
Serving ceramic, glass and other industries since 1997.
Office: 970.494.0244 Fax: 970.494.0206
www.arlimin.com

Arlimin Industries CO
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
Goodfellow Corp PA
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY

Arsenic Oxide

Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
Amalgamet Canada Canada

Barium & Compounds

Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
BassTech Intl NJ
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
Cerac Inc WI
Dimat Inc WI
Feldco Intl CA
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Barium Carbonate

BassTech Intl NJ
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hexion Inc OH
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
Process Engineering Services TX
Seaforth Mineral & Ore Co Inc OH

Barium Titanate

AVX Corp SC
BassTech Intl NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Dimat Inc WI
EDO Corp UT
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Hexion Inc OH
MRA Laboratories Inc MA
nGimat LLC KY
SCI Engineered Materials Inc OH
Superconix Inc MN

Bauxite, Sintered

Alteo NA LLC OH
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India

Beryllium & Compounds

APF Recycling Inc OH
Centerline Technologies MA
Leico Industries Inc NY
Materion Advanced Materials NY
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India

Bismuth & Compounds

Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Dimat Inc WI
Feldco Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
nGimat LLC KY
SCI Engineered Materials Inc OH

Boric Acid

Amalgamet Canada Canada
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Natl BoraXX Corp OH
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**

Boron & Compounds

Amalgamet Canada Canada
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Denka Corp NY
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
Feldco Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Natl BoraXX Corp OH
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Rio Tinto Minerals CO
Seven Stars Intl LLC WA

Boron Carbide

Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Boroptik Ltd Sti Turkey
Custom Processing Services PA
Denka Corp NY
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
Feldco Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
HC Starck GmbH Germany
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
KC Abrasive Co KS
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Seven Stars Intl LLC WA

SINTER-PUR
Advanced Ceramics, Shapes and Powders
PH:1 312.559.2999
CustomerServiceUSA@superiorgraphite.com
www.superiorgraphite.com

Superior Graphite Co IL **See ad page 55**

WASHINGTON MILLS
Providing Quality Abrasive and Fused Mineral Grains & Powders Since 1868
Contact: 1-800-828-1666

Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Boron Nitride

Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Avkem Intl TN
Denka Corp NY
Diamorph AB Sweden
Feldco Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Mold Release Products Inc DE
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Precision Ceramics FL
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China

Cadmium & Compounds

Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
Amalgamet Canada Canada
Cerac Inc WI
Feldco Intl CA
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Noah Technologies Corp TX

Calcium & Compounds

C&L Development Corp CA
Denka Corp NY
Dimat Inc WI
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Konoshima Chemical Co Ltd Japan
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Prince Minerals Inc IL

Calcium Aluminates

ALMATIS
PREMIUM ALUMINA
WWW.ALMATIS.COM

Almatis Inc PA
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Mineral Research Processing France
nGimat LLC KY
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**

Calcium Carbonate

Arkema Inc PA
Avkem Intl TN
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Prince Minerals Inc IL
RE Carroll Inc PA
Unimin Corp CT

Calcium Silicate

Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Mineral Research Processing France
Promat GmbH Germany
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**

Carbon Fibers

Goodfellow Corp PA

Carbons, Carbon Black

Action Superabrasives OH
Degussa Corp NJ

Carbons, Diamond

Action Superabrasives OH
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Goodfellow Corp PA

Carbons, Graphite

APF Recycling Inc OH
Feldco Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
Semco Carbon OH
Superior Graphite Co IL **See ad page 55**
Triangle Ceramics NC

Cements

Aremco Products Inc NY
Cotronics Corp NY
ESL ElectroScience PA
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK

SAUEREISEN
...Since 1899
High Temperature Ceramic Adhesives & Assembly Compounds
www.sauereisen.com • 412.963.0303 • info@sauereisen.com

Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
Solidia Technologies Inc NJ
Vitta Corp CT

Cements, Refractory

Abresist Corp IN
Almatis Inc PA
Aremco Products Inc NY
Calucem Inc PA
Ceramic Knobs & Other Antique Products India
Cotronics Corp NY
Diamorph AB Sweden
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Kerneos Inc VA
Mineral Research Processing France
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**
Whitacre Greer Co OH

Cerium & Compounds

AMERICAN ELEMENTS
THE MATERIALS SCIENCE MANUFACTURER®
Now Invent.™
americanelements.com

American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
Arlimin Industries CO
Degussa Corp NJ
Feldco Intl CA
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
nGimat LLC KY
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Cermets

Calucem Inc PA
Cerac Inc WI
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China

Chamotte

Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Lam Dong Minerals & Building Materials Joint-Stock Co Vietnam

Chrome & Compounds

Arlimin Industries CO
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China
SCI Engineered Materials Inc OH

Clay Bodies, Formulated
American Art Clay Co Inc IN
Imerys GA
Laguna Clay Co CA
Sheffield Pottery MA
Tethon 3D NE
Unimin Corp CT

Cobalt & Compounds

ARLIMIN
Serving ceramic, glass and other industries since 1997.
Office: 970.494.0244 Fax: 970.494.0206
www.arlimin.com

Arlimin Industries CO
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Feldco Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Goodfellow Corp PA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
nGimat LLC KY
SCI Engineered Materials Inc OH

Copper & Compounds

AMERICAN chemet CORPORATION
740 Waukegan Rd., Suite 202
Deerfield, Illinois 60015
+1-847-948-0800
Fax +1-847-948-0811

American Chemet Corp IL **See ad page 49**
APF Recycling Inc OH
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Cerac Inc WI
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Goodfellow Corp PA
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Shoei Chemical Inc Japan

Dielectric Powders
AVX Corp SC
Dimat Inc WI
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Trans-Tech Inc MD

Dysprosium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
C&L Development Corp CA
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Leico Industries Inc NY
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria

Electrically Conducting Powders
BassTech Intl NJ
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
MRA Laboratories Inc MA

Erbium Oxide
C&L Development Corp CA
Feldco Intl CA
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Leico Industries Inc NY
MSE Supplies AZ
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria

Europium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
C&L Development Corp CA
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Leico Industries Inc NY
MSE Supplies AZ
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria

Ferrites & Ferromagnetics
Centerline Technologies MA
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
Powder Processing & Technology LLC IN
Quartzite Processing Inc MA

Fibers, Ceramic
COI Ceramics Inc CA
Lam Dong Minerals & Building Materials Joint-Stock Co Vietnam
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
MemPro Materials Corp CO
Refractory Composites Inc MD
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Simond Intl LLC TX
Thermal Products Co Inc GA

UNIFRAX
Phone: 716-768-6500
Fax: 716-768-6400
Email: info@unifrax.com
Web: www.unifrax.com

Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**
Wesbond Corp DE
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Fibers, Glass
BassTech Intl NJ
Degussa Corp NJ
Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 83**
Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**

Fluorides
BassTech Intl NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Cerac Inc WI
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**

Frit

Developers of Specialty Glass and Custom Ceramics
Ceradyne, Inc., a 3M company
www.3M.com/SpecialtyGlass
Email: specialtyglass@mmm.com

Ceradyne Inc, a 3M Co WA **See ad page 51**
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Com2 IL
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Futura Ceramics Pvt Ltd India
Laguna Clay Co CA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Process Engineering Services TX
Sem-Com Co Inc OH
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Gadolinium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada

Gallium & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Cerac Inc WI
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
Goodfellow Corp PA
MSE Supplies AZ
Superconix Inc MN

Germanium & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
C&L Development Corp CA
Gelest Inc PA
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
MSE Supplies AZ
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria

Grain, Refractory
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA

Graphite
APF Recycling Inc OH
Aremco Products Inc NY
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Mersen USA St Marys-PA Corp PA
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Semco Carbon OH
Superior Graphite Co IL **See ad page 55**
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**

Indium & Compounds
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
Cerac Inc WI
Degussa Corp NJ
Feldco Intl CA
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
Goodfellow Corp PA
MSE Supplies AZ
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
Superconix Inc MN

Iron & Compounds
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Goodfellow Corp PA
Kyanite Mining Corp VA
Leico Industries Inc NY
Prince Minerals Inc IL
SCI Engineered Materials Inc OH

Iron Oxide
Comptoir de Mineraux et Matieres Premieres France
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Process Engineering Services TX
Reade Advanced Materials RI

Lanthanides (also see Rare Earths)
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA

AMERICAN ELEMENTS
THE MATERIALS SCIENCE MANUFACTURER®
Now Invent.™
americanelements.com

American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
C&L Development Corp CA
Feldco Intl CA
Gelest Inc PA
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
MSE Supplies AZ
Nanocerox UT
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria

Lanthanum & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
BassTech Intl NJ
C&L Development Corp CA
Cerac Inc WI
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Goodfellow Corp PA
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada

Lead & Compounds
Goodfellow Corp PA
Noah Technologies Corp TX

Lithium & Compounds
BassTech Intl NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
MSE Supplies AZ
nGimat LLC KY
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Magnesia, Fused
Advanced Composite Materials LLC SC
APF Recycling Inc OH
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China

WASHINGTON MILLS
Providing Quality Abrasive and Fused Mineral Grains & Powders Since 1868
Contact: 1-800-828-1666

Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Magnesia-Alumina, Sintered
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA

Magnesium & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
BassTech Intl NJ
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
Cerac Inc WI
Dimat Inc WI
Elan Technology GA
Feldco Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Goodfellow Corp PA
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Konoshima Chemical Co Ltd Japan
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Process Engineering Services TX

Manganese & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
BassTech Intl NJ
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Goodfellow Corp PA
Kraft Chemical Co IL
nGimat LLC KY
Process Engineering Services TX
RE Carroll Inc PA

Metallic Salts
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
Arlimin Industries CO
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Metallizing Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Sigma Advanced Materials NY

Metallizing Compounds
Vitta Corp CT

Microspheres, Hollow

WASHINGTON MILLS
Providing Quality Abrasive and Fused Mineral Grains & Powders Since 1868
Contact: 1-800-828-1666

Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Molybdenum & Compounds
APF Recycling Inc OH
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
C&L Development Corp CA
Cerac Inc WI
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Mosten Alloy Co Ltd China
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Vitta Corp CT

Nanomaterials
American Elements Inc CA — **Outside back cover**
Degussa Corp NJ
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Innalox BV Netherlands
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
MSE Supplies AZ
Nanocerox UT
nGimat LLC KY
Nyacol Nano Technologies Inc MA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA — **See ad page 41**
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
TevTech LLC MA — **See ad page 72**

END
Corrosion and Heat Problems that
SHUT YOU DOWN
Eliminate Downtime & Minimize Maintenance Costs
Reduce Energy Consumption & Emissions
Maximize Productivity

HEXOLOY®
The Sustainable Solution in the Harshest Environments

- Universal corrosion resistance in extremely high temperatures.
- Custom complex shapes in any size with tight tolerances.

Visit our NEW website: http://hexoloy.com
For more information, technical data & case studies contact:
SCD.sales@saint-gobain.com ▪ 716-278-6233
SAINT-GOBAIN

Neodymium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
C&L Development Corp CA
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Leico Industries Inc NY
MSE Supplies AZ

Nickel & Compounds

AMERICAN chemet CORPORATION
740 Waukegan Rd., Suite 202
Deerfield, Illinois 60015
+1-847-948-0800
Fax +1-847-948-0811

American Chemet Corp IL **See ad page 49**
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
APF Recycling Inc OH

ARLIMIN
Serving ceramic, glass and other industries since 1997.
Office: 970.494.0244 Fax: 970.494.0206
www.arlimin.com

Arlimin Industries CO
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Cerac Inc WI
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Feldco Intl CA
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Kraft Chemical Co IL
SCI Engineered Materials Inc OH
Shoei Chemical Inc Japan

Niobium & Compounds
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
Cerac Inc WI
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China
Feldco Intl CA
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Leico Industries Inc NY
Reference Metals Co Inc PA
SCI Engineered Materials Inc OH

Organic Precursors
Starfire Systems Inc NY

Pastes, Conductor
Aremco Products Inc NY
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
Shoei Chemical Inc Japan

Phosphates
Arkema Inc PA
BassTech Intl NJ
Kraft Chemical Co IL
nGimat LLC KY
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**

Piezoelectric Compositions
APC Intl Ltd PA
AVX Corp SC
EDO Corp UT
Micromechatronics Inc PA
Sparkler Ceramics Pvt Ltd India
Superconix Inc MN

Pigments
Arlimin Industries CO
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Cristal Inc MD
Eppler Associates CT
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Mason Color Works Inc OH
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Plaster, Gypsum
Sheffield Pottery MA

Plaster, Industrial
Sheffield Pottery MA

Potassium & Compounds
GFS Chemicals Inc OH

Powdered Metals
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
Arlimin Industries CO
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
SCI Engineered Materials Inc OH
Vitta Corp CT

Praseodymium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
C&L Development Corp CA
Cerac Inc WI
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Leico Industries Inc NY
Nanocerox UT

Precious Metals
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
APF Recycling Inc OH
Cerac Inc WI
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Leico Industries Inc NY
Shoei Chemical Inc Japan

Rare Earths
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA

AMERICAN ELEMENTS
THE MATERIALS SCIENCE MANUFACTURER®
Now Invent.™
americanelements.com

American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
C&L Development Corp CA
Cerac Inc WI
Feldco Intl CA
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
MSE Supplies AZ
Nanocerox UT
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
Spontaneous Materials CO
Superconix Inc MN
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Rare-Earth Titanates
Dimat Inc WI

Refractory Oxides
Arlimin Industries CO
Cerac Inc WI
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Leico Industries Inc NY
nGimat LLC KY

Resins, Molding
Hexion Inc OH
Starfire Systems Inc NY

Samarium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
C&L Development Corp CA
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Nanocerox UT

Sand, Foundry
Kyanite Mining Corp VA
Oglebay Norton Industrial Sands OH
Pryor Giggey Co AL
US Silica Co MD

Sand, Glass
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Oglebay Norton Industrial Sands OH
Short Mountain Silica TN
US Silica Co MD

Sand, High-Purity Silica
BassTech Intl NJ
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Oglebay Norton Industrial Sands OH
Short Mountain Silica TN
US Silica Co MD
Unimin Corp CT

Scandium & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
C&L Development Corp CA
Feldco Intl CA
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Leico Industries Inc NY
Nanocerox UT
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Selenium & Compounds
Amalgamet Canada Canada
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
Feldco Intl CA
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY

Semiconducting Powders
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
Superconix Inc MN

SiAlON Powder
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY

Silica
Arkema Inc PA
Degussa Corp NJ
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Nanocerox UT
Oglebay Norton Industrial Sands OH
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
Short Mountain Silica TN
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
US Silica Co MD

Silica, Fused
APF Recycling Inc OH
Avkem Intl TN
BassTech Intl NJ
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
Cargille Labs NJ
Centerline Technologies MA
Cerac Inc WI
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Valley Design Corp MA

Silicates
Arkema Inc PA
Denka Corp NY
Nanocerox UT
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**

Silicon & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Elkem Metals Inc PA
FelCom LLC OR
Feldco Intl CA
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ

Logomatic GmbH Germany
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Sonic-Mill NM
Superconix Inc MN
Valley Design Corp MA

Silicon Carbide

Advanced Composite Materials LLC SC
American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
APF Recycling Inc OH
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
BassTech Intl NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Bullen OH
CerCo LLC OH
COI Ceramics Inc CA
Custom Processing Services PA
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
Everfort North America Corp NJ
FelCom LLC OR
Feldco Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
HC Starck GmbH Germany
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
KC Abrasive Co KS
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Seven Stars Intl LLC WA
Sonic-Mill NM
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Superconix Inc MN

SINTER-PUR
Advanced Ceramics, Shapes and Powders
PH: 1 312.559.2999
CustomerServiceUSA@superiorgraphite.com
www.superiorgraphite.com

Superior Graphite Co IL **See ad page 55**
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Treibacher Industrie AG Austria
Treibacher Schleifmittel North America Inc NY
Triangle Ceramics NC
Valley Design Corp MA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Silicon Nitride

Alteo NA LLC OH
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Bullen OH
CerCo LLC OH
Denka Corp NY
Feldco Intl CA
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China

Sodium & Compounds

Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Noah Technologies Corp TX

Spheres, Ceramic
Innalox BV Netherlands
Refratarios Paulista Industria e Comercio Ltda Brazil
Saint-Gobain NorPro Corp OH

Spheres, Glass
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
KC Abrasive Co KS
Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 83**

Strontium & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
BassTech Intl NJ
Cerac Inc WI
Dimat Inc WI
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
Kraft Chemical Co IL
nGimat LLC KY
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Seaforth Mineral & Ore Co Inc OH

Superabrasives
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Alteo NA LLC OH
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Global Superabrasives AZ
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA

Superconducting Powders
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
nGimat LLC KY

Tantalum Metal Powder
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Leico Industries Inc NY
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Triangle Ceramics NC

Tantalum Oxide
Feldco Intl CA
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Triangle Ceramics NC

Terbium Oxide
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA
C&L Development Corp CA
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Leico Industries Inc NY
Nanocerox UT

Thick-Film Materials
ESL ElectroScience PA
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Shoei Chemical Inc Japan

Thin-Film Materials
Cerac Inc WI
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China
Feldco Intl CA
Gelest Inc PA
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Materion Advanced Materials NY
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
ProTech Materials CA
Valley Design Corp MA

Tin & Compounds
Amalgamet Canada Canada

ARLIMIN
Serving ceramic, glass and other industries since 1997.
Office: 970.494.0244 Fax: 970.494.0206
www.arlimin.com

Arlimin Industries CO
Dimat Inc WI
Feldco Intl CA
Gelest Inc PA
Goodfellow Corp PA
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Titanium & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
C&L Development Corp CA
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China
Feldco Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Leico Industries Inc NY
Nanocerox UT
TAM Ceramics NY

Titanium Carbide
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China
Feldco Intl CA
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany

Titanium Diboride
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Feldco Intl CA
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
Superconix Inc MN
Surmet Corp MA

Titanium Dioxide
BassTech Intl NJ
Beijing Cerametek Materials Co Ltd China
Cristal Inc MD
Degussa Corp NJ
Feldco Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Nanocerox UT
nGimat LLC KY
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY

Titanium Nitride
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Feldco Intl CA
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY

Tungsten Carbide
Abresist Corp IN
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
C&L Development Corp CA
Centerline Technologies MA
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China
Custom Processing Services PA
Feldco Intl CA
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Mosten Alloy Co Ltd China
MSE Supplies AZ
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
Triangle Ceramics NC

Tungsten Oxide
Feldco Intl CA
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
Mosten Alloy Co Ltd China

Uranium & Compounds
Noah Technologies Corp TX

Vanadium & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China
Feldco Intl CA
Noah Technologies Corp TX

Yttria
APF Recycling Inc OH
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Bullen OH
ESL ElectroScience PA
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Nanocerox UT
nGimat LLC KY
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Yttrium & Compounds
Alfa Aesar Johnson Matthey MA

AMERICAN ELEMENTS
THE MATERIALS SCIENCE MANUFACTURER®
Now Invent.™
americanelements.com

American Elements Inc CA **Outside back cover**
C&L Development Corp CA
Cerac Inc WI
GFS Chemicals Inc OH
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Nanocerox UT
nGimat LLC KY

Zinc & Compounds
Cerac Inc WI
Dimat Inc WI
Feldco Intl CA
Leico Industries Inc NY
Prince Minerals Inc IL
RE Carroll Inc PA
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
SCI Engineered Materials Inc OH
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**

Zinc Borate
Natl BoraXX Corp OH

Zinc Oxide
American Chemet Corp IL **See ad page 49**
Degussa Corp NJ
Feldco Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Prince Minerals Inc IL
SCI Engineered Materials Inc OH
Superconix Inc MN
ZincOx Resources PLC UK
Zochem Canada

Zirconia
C&L Development Corp CA
Custom Processing Services PA
Degussa Corp NJ
Dimat Inc WI
Elan Technology GA
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Leico Industries Inc NY
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Nanocerox UT
Nanoe France
nGimat LLC KY
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
Seven Stars Intl LLC WA
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Superconix Inc MN
TAM Ceramics NY
Tianjin Innova Tech Co Ltd China
Trans-Tech Inc MD
Trebol USA LLC SC
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY
Xiamen Unipretec Ceramic Technology Co Ltd China
Z-Tech LLC NH
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY
Zircoa Inc OH
Zirox Technologies India

Zirconia, Engineering-Grade
Friatec AG Germany
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Leico Industries Inc NY
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Nanoe France
Trebol USA LLC SC
Z-Tech LLC NH
Zircoa Inc OH
Zirox Technologies India

Zirconia, High-Purity
APF Recycling Inc OH
Degussa Corp NJ
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Nanocerox UT
Nanoe France
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Sauereisen Inc PA **See ad page 47**
Tianjin Innova Tech Co Ltd China
Trebol USA LLC SC
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China
Zirox Technologies India

Zirconia, Refractory-Grade
Nanoe France
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Trebol USA LLC SC
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY
Z-Tech LLC NH
Zircoa Inc OH

Zirconium & Compounds
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
C&L Development Corp CA
Cerac Inc WI
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China
Feldco Intl CA
Goodfellow Corp PA
HC Starck GmbH Germany
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
MEL Chemicals UK
Noah Technologies Corp TX
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Trebol USA LLC SC
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Zirconium Carbide
Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd China
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany

Zirconium Carbonate
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Zirconium Diboride
HC Starck North American Trading LLC MA
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Kraft Chemical Co IL

CLAY & NATURAL MINERALS

Bauxite
APF Recycling Inc OH
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
China Mineral Processing Ltd China
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Lock 3 Co PA
Prince Minerals Inc IL

Bentonite
Custom Processing Services PA
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Laviosa Chimica Mineraria SpA Italy
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Spinks Clay Co TN
Stephan Schmidt KG Germany
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Borax
Amalgamet Canada Canada
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Rio Tinto Minerals CO

Chromite
Comptoir de Mineraux et Matieres Premieres France
Laviosa Chimica Mineraria SpA Italy
Prince Minerals Inc IL

Clays, Ball
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Imerys GA
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Spinks Clay Co TN
Stephan Schmidt KG Germany
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
UMG - United Minerals Group Ukraine
Unimin Corp CT
Vesco JSC Ukraine

Clays, China
China Mineral Processing Ltd China
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Imerys GA
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Stephan Schmidt KG Germany
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Vesco JSC Ukraine

Clays, Enamel
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Stephan Schmidt KG Germany
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Zirox Technologies India

Clays, Engobe
Imerys GA
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Stephan Schmidt KG Germany
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Zirox Technologies India

Clays, Fire or Refractory
Alsey Refractories Co MO
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Lam Dong Minerals & Building Materials Joint-Stock Co Vietnam
Lock 3 Co PA
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Stephan Schmidt KG Germany
Vesco JSC Ukraine
Whitacre Greer Co OH

Clays, Glaze
Imerys GA
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Spinks Clay Co TN
Stephan Schmidt KG Germany
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Vesco JSC Ukraine
Zirox Technologies India

Clays, Stoneware
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Stephan Schmidt KG Germany
Vesco JSC Ukraine

Cordierite
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Mason Color Works Inc OH
Reade Advanced Materials RI

Diatomateous Earth
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Reade Advanced Materials RI

Dolomite
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hains Technology Associates Canada
National Lime & Stone Co OH
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Feldspar
Avalon Rare Metals Inc Canada
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Imerys GA
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Pacer Co SD
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Zirox Technologies India

Flint
China Mineral Processing Ltd China
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Oglebay Norton Industrial Sands OH
Sheffield Pottery MA
Short Mountain Silica TN

Fluorspar
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Seaforth Mineral & Ore Co Inc OH

Forsterite
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA

Kaolin
Arkema Inc PA
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
China Mineral Processing Ltd China
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Imerys GA
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Lam Dong Minerals & Building Materials Joint-Stock Co Vietnam
M&M Clays Inc GA
Old Hickory Clay Co KY
RE Carroll Inc PA
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Sheffield Pottery MA
Spinks Clay Co TN
Stephan Schmidt KG Germany
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
US Silica Co MD
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT
Zirox Technologies India

Kyanite
Kyanite Mining Corp VA
Lock 3 Co PA
Pryor Giggey Co AL

Lime & Limestone
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Kraft Chemical Co IL
National Lime & Stone Co OH
Prince Minerals Inc IL
RE Carroll Inc PA
Spinks Clay Co TN

Lithium Minerals
Amalgamet Canada Canada
Avalon Rare Metals Inc Canada

Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hains Technology Associates Canada

Magnesite
APF Recycling Inc OH
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Lock 3 Co PA

Mica
Amalgamet Canada Canada
Comptoir de Mineraux et Matieres Premieres France
Imerys GA
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Pacer Co SD

Montmorillonite
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Mullite
China Mineral Processing Ltd China
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Kyanite Mining Corp VA
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Nepheline Syenite
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Sheffield Pottery MA
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Olivine
Lock 3 Co PA
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Sibelco Benelux Belgium

Pyrite
Kyanite Mining Corp VA

WASHINGTON MILLS
Providing Quality Abrasive and Fused Mineral Grains & Powders Since 1868
Contact: 1-800-828-1666

Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Pyrophyllite
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Quartz
Amalgamet Canada Canada
Dynasil Fused Silica NJ
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Goodfellow Corp PA
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Imerys GA
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Oglebay Norton Industrial Sands OH
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Short Mountain Silica TN
Sibelco Benelux Belgium

Rutile
Cristal Inc MD
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Kraft Chemical Co IL
Prince Minerals Inc IL

Sapphire
Centerline Technologies MA
Goodfellow Corp PA
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Sasol North America Inc AZ

Silica
APF Recycling Inc OH
Centerline Technologies MA
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Imerys GA
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
Lock 3 Co PA
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Oglebay Norton Industrial Sands OH
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Short Mountain Silica TN
Sibelco Benelux Belgium
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
US Silica Co MD

Soda Ash
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Kraft Chemical Co IL
RE Carroll Inc PA

Spinels
Almatis Inc PA
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Pred Materials Intl Inc NY
Sasol North America Inc AZ

WASHINGTON MILLS
Providing Quality Abrasive and Fused Mineral Grains & Powders Since 1868
Contact: 1-800-828-1666

Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Spodumene
Amalgamet Canada Canada
Avalon Rare Metals Inc Canada
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Steatite
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD

Talc
Custom Processing Services PA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Rio Tinto Minerals CO
Spinks Clay Co TN
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Vermiculite
Comptoir de Mineraux et Matieres Premieres France
Hains Technology Associates Canada

Wollastonite
Bosai Minerals Group Co Ltd China
Eppler Associates CT
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Hains Technology Associates Canada
NYCO Minerals Inc NY
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Seaforth Mineral & Ore Co Inc OH
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC CT

Zircon
AluChem Inc OH
APF Recycling Inc OH
Comptoir de Mineraux et Matieres Premieres France
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Lithoz GmbH Austria
Lock 3 Co PA
Prince Minerals Inc IL
Reade Advanced Materials RI
TAM Ceramics NY
Trebol USA LLC SC

CONSTRUCTION CERAMICS

Brick
Belden Brick Co OH
Brick Industry Assn VA
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
Niokem Inc NC
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Brick & Paving
Belden Brick Co OH
Brick Industry Assn VA
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
Koch Knight LLC OH
Naylor Hathernware UK
Niokem Inc NC
Whitacre Greer Co OH

Flue Liners
Abresist Corp IN
Sandkuhl Clay Works Inc OH

Pipe, Ceramic-Lined
Abresist Corp IN
CerCo LLC OH
Tenmat Ltd UK

Sanitaryware
Roca Sanitario SA Spain
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Tile, Floor & Pavers
Foundation Floors FL
Heartl& Wood Flooring FL
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
London Tile Co OH
Naylor Hathernware UK
Somany Ceramics Ltd India
Tethon 3D NE

Tile, Wall
Comtrust Architectural Mesh Co Ltd China
London Tile Co OH
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Somany Ceramics Ltd India
Tethon 3D NE

CONSULTANTS & SERVICES

Advanced Coatings
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Advanced Materials Associates CO
ATC Consulting Services CA
Beamalloy Technologies LLC OH
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Cetek Ltd OH
Delkic & Associates FL
Eppler Associates CT
EWI OH
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Microplasmic Corp MA
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
TFD Inc CA
Trans-Tech Inc MD
Viridis3D LLC MA

Analytical Services
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Alfred University NY
ATS RheoSystems, A Div of Cannon Instrument Co PA
AVEKA MN
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
CMC Laboratories Inc AZ
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
FelCom LLC OR
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL

Geller MicroÅnalytical Lab., Inc.
- SEM, Quant. Electron probe and Surface Analysis
- Calibration standards (traceable) for magnifications (up to 1,00,000X) and x-ray analysis

ISO-9001 certified and ISO-17025 accredited
Since 1985 www.GellerMicro.com 978 887-7000

Geller Microanalytical Laboratory MA
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd Australia
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Innalox BV Netherlands
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel

JTF Microscopy Services, LLC
Microscopy, Petrographic Analysis, Training & Consulting
Ph: 607-292-6808 | Mobile: 607-731-8863
www.jtfmicroscopy.com

JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Oneida Research Services Inc NY
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL
Refractory Consulting Services OH
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
SGS Minerals Services Canada

Spectrochemical Laboratories
Material Evaluation
Chemical Analysis
spectrochemicalme.com

Spectrochemical Laboratories PA
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**

Brick & Structural Clay Processing

Ceramitec NY
CERIC Technologies France
Eppler Associates CT
Innovative Processing Solutions LLC IN
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
Lucideon UK
Niokem Inc NC
OPF Enterprises MT
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Process Engineering Services TX
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Ceramic Materials

Abresist Corp IN
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Advanced Materials Technologies PA
AK Das, Consultant India
Alfred University NY
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
ATC Consulting Services CA
AVEKA MN
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India

Machining of Advanced Ceramics Since 1959
BMS
ITAR Registered
www.bomas.com

Bomas Machine Specialties Inc MA
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Ceralink Inc NY
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
Elan Technology GA
Eppler Associates CT
EWI OH
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
GV Service Inc NY
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd Australia
Imerys GA
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Innalox BV Netherlands
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Inst for Applied Materials-Ceramics in Mechanical Engineering, Karlsruhe Inst of Technology Germany
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Lithoz GmbH Austria
Lucideon UK
MemPro Materials Corp CO
MRA Laboratories Inc MA
Nanomaterials & Nanotechnology Research Center (CINN) Spain
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
Naylor Hathernware UK
Northrop Grumman Corp VA
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
OPF Enterprises MT
P-Ker Engineering NY
Process Engineering Services TX
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Refrac Systems AZ
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Structural Ceramic Solutions NY
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH
Viridis3D LLC MA

Chemistry

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
Chemical Abstracts Service OH
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
Eppler Associates CT
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd Australia
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
SGS Minerals Services Canada

Combustion Systems

Air Products & Chemicals Inc PA
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ciria India Ltd India
Elster-Hauck Manufacturing Co PA

HARROP INDUSTRIES, INC.
3470 East Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio, USA
PH: (614) 231-3621
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH

Compositions

AbNat Ltd NV
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
ATC Consulting Services CA
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
Eppler Associates CT
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd Australia
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Sem-Com Co Inc OH
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Trans-Tech Inc MD

Decorating Processes & Materials

Cerlase France
Eppler Associates CT
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Lucideon UK
OPF Enterprises MT
Print Control Services LLC MA
Strico AG Switzerland

Design

Air Force Civil Engineer Center FL
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
ATC Consulting Services CA
Eglasstrek Patent Promotion & Awarding GmbH Germany
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
I Squared R Element Co NY **See ad page 71**
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
OPF Enterprises MT
RocCera LLC NY
Structural Ceramic Solutions NY
Tethon 3D NE
Viridis3D LLC MA

Electronics & Electrical Materials

Advanced Energy
TECHNOLOGIES FOR THERMAL PROCESSING
advanced-energy.com/acs

Advanced Energy CO **Inside front cover**
Advanced Materials Technologies PA
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
APC Intl Ltd PA
ATC Consulting Services CA
AVEKA MN
Centerline Technologies MA
Elan Technology GA
Eppler Associates CT
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Hains Technology Associates Canada

HARROP INDUSTRIES, INC.
3470 East Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio, USA
PH: (614) 231-3621
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**

Manufacturers of Starbar® and Moly-D® Heating Elements and Accessories
I SQUARED R ELEMENT CO., INC.
Phone: (716) 542-5511 Fax: (716) 542-2100
www.isquaredrelement.com

I Squared R Element Co NY **See ad page 71**

Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
MRA Laboratories Inc MA
Powder Processing & Technology LLC IN
Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd Japan
Superconix Inc MN
Trans-Tech Inc MD

Energy

A123 Systems Inc MA
Advanced Energy CO **Inside front cover**
Air Force Civil Engineer Center FL
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Ceralink Inc NY
Ciria India Ltd India
EWI OH
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Lucideon UK
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd Japan
Solidia Technologies Inc NJ
Structural Ceramic Solutions NY
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada

Engineering

Advanced Materials Associates CO
Air Force Civil Engineer Center FL
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
ATC Consulting Services CA
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
CERIC Technologies France
Cerinnov France
Ceritherm France
Ciria India Ltd India
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Eglasstrek Patent Promotion & Awarding GmbH Germany
EWI OH
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd Australia
Innalox BV Netherlands
Innovative Processing Solutions LLC IN
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
Lithoz GmbH Austria
Microplasmic Corp MA
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Physical Acoustics Corp NJ
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Structural Ceramic Solutions NY
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Environmental

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Air Force Civil Engineer Center FL
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
ATC Consulting Services CA
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Eppler Associates CT
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Lucideon UK
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
Solidia Technologies Inc NJ
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Tri-Mer Corp MI

Expert Witness

Advanced Materials Associates CO
Birney W West PE TX
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
Eppler Associates CT
EWI OH
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd Australia
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Lucideon UK
Particle Technology Labs IL
Peter Schultz Consulting LLC CT
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractory Consulting Services OH
Spontaneous Materials CO
Structural Ceramic Solutions NY
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Fabrication

Able Supply Co TX
Accuratus Corp NJ
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
ATC Consulting Services CA
Bullen OH
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
EWI OH
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
Huber Construction Inc TX
Innalox BV Netherlands
Lithoz GmbH Austria
MicroCIM VT
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Refrac Systems AZ
RocCera LLC NY
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Furnaces

Able Supply Co TX
Advanced Materials Associates CO
American Isostatic Presses OH
ATC Consulting Services CA
Birney W West PE TX
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Centorr Vacuum Industries NH
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
Cetek Ltd OH
Ciria India Ltd India
Fosbel Inc OH
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Harper Intl NY
Huber Construction Inc TX
R Element Co NY **See ad page 71**
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
OPF Enterprises MT
Refrac Systems AZ
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
The Furnace Source LLC CT
Trent Inc PA
Winner Technology South Korea **See ad page 73**

Glass Processes & Materials

AbNat Ltd NV
Alfred University NY
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
ATC Consulting Services CA
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands

Developers of Specialty Glass and Custom Ceramics

Ceradyne, Inc., a 3M company

www.3M.com/SpecialtyGlass
Email: specialtyglass@mmm.com

Ceradyne Inc, a 3M Co WA **See ad page 51**
Elan Technology GA
Eppler Associates CT
impactGlass Research Intl AZ
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
New Glass Forum Japan
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Peter Schultz Consulting LLC CT
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY
Saxon Glass Technologies Inc NY

SEM • COM COMPANY, INC.
TECHNICAL, ELECTRONIC & SPECIALTY GLASS
1040 Westwood Avenue
TOLEDO, OHIO 43607
Ph: 419-537-8813 Fax: Fax: 419-537-7054
e-mail: sem-com@sem-com.com
www.sem-com.com

Sem-Com Co Inc OH
Sonic-Mill NM
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Tri-Mer Corp MI
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH
Vesuvius SC

Glazes/Colorants

AbNat Ltd NV
ATC Consulting Services CA
Ceradyne Inc, a 3M Co WA **See ad page 51**
Eppler Associates CT
GV Service Inc NY
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Laguna Clay Co CA
Lucideon UK
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
OPF Enterprises MT
Process Engineering Services TX

High-Technology Ceramics

Advanced Materials Associates CO
AK Das, Consultant India
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
APC Intl Ltd PA
ARBURG GmbH & Co KG Germany
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
ATC Consulting Services CA
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
Ceramitec NY
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
EWI OH
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
GV Service Inc NY
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd Australia
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Innalox BV Netherlands
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Lucideon UK
Microplasmic Corp MA
Nanomaterials & Nanotechnology Research Center (CINN) Spain
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
OPF Enterprises MT
P-Ker Engineering NY
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Trans-Tech Inc MD
Viridis3D LLC MA
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany
Zircoa Inc OH

Kilns

Birney W West PE TX
CERIC Technologies France
Ceritherm France
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Lucideon UK
Nabertherm Inc DE
OPF Enterprises MT

Litigation

ATC Consulting Services CA
Eppler Associates CT
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Lucideon UK
Particle Technology Labs IL

Process Engineering Services TX
Refractory Consulting Services OH
Spontaneous Materials CO
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Maintenance & Repairs, After Sales
AK Das, Consultant India
Cerinnov France
Cetek Ltd OH
Ciria India Ltd India
GV Service Inc NY
ROmiLL sro Czech Republic

Management
AK Das, Consultant India
ATC Consulting Services CA
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Management Recruiters of Aiken SC SC
OPF Enterprises MT
Print Control Services LLC MA
Structural Ceramic Solutions NY
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL

Manufacturing
Advanced Materials Associates CO
AK Das, Consultant India
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
ATC Consulting Services CA
AVEKA MN
Ceramco Inc NH
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Cerinnov France
Custom Processing Services PA
Cyclonaire Corp NE
EWI OH
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
GV Service Inc NY
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Ikonics Imaging-Industrial Solutions MN
Innovative Processing Solutions LLC IN
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
Krautzberger NA LLC VA
Laserage Technology Corp IL
Lucideon UK
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
MicroCIM VT
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
OPF Enterprises MT
P-Ker Engineering NY
Print Control Services LLC MA
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Refrac Systems AZ
Reliance Tool & Manufacturing IL
Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd Japan
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Structural Ceramic Solutions NY
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Markets
Advanced Materials Associates CO
AK Das, Consultant India
ATC Consulting Services CA
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
OPF Enterprises MT
Structural Ceramic Solutions NY
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada

Materials Testing & Characterization
Alfred University NY
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
ARBURG GmbH & Co KG Germany
ATC Consulting Services CA
ATS RheoSystems, A Div of Cannon Instrument Co PA
AVEKA MN
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Birney W West PE TX
BuzzMac Intl LLC WI
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
Ceramitec NY
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Elan Technology GA
Eppler Associates CT
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL

Geller MicroÅnalytical Lab., Inc.
- SEM, Quant. Electron probe and Surface Analysis
- Calibration standards (traceable) for magnifications (up to 1,00,000X) and x-ray analysis

ISO-9001 certified and ISO-17025 accredited
Since 1985 www.GellerMicro.com 978 887-7000

Geller MicroAnalytical Laboratory Inc MA
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd Australia
Hysitron Inc MN
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Inst for Applied Materials-Ceramics in Mechanical Engineering, Karlsruhe Inst of Technology Germany
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Lucideon UK
Lumetrics Inc NY
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
NorECs AS Norway
North Star Imaging Inc MN
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Oneida Research Services Inc NY
P-Ker Engineering NY
Particle Technology Labs IL
Physical Acoustics Corp NJ
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR
Refractory Consulting Services OH
Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd Japan
SGS Minerals Services Canada
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT

SPECTROCHEMICAL
Laboratories
Material Evaluation
Chemical Analysis
spectrochemicalme.com

Spectrochemical Laboratories PA
Strainoptics Inc PA
Structural Ceramic Solutions NY
Taber Industries NY
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Modeling
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Elster-Hauck Manufacturing Co PA
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Lucideon UK
Ram Products Inc OH
Spontaneous Materials CO
Tethon 3D NE

Nuclear Materials
Advanced Materials Associates CO
ATC Consulting Services CA
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
EWI OH
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH

Patents
Eppler Associates CT
Modern Times Legal MA
Refrac Systems AZ
Spontaneous Materials CO
Structural Ceramic Solutions NY
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL

Professional Engineer
AK Das, Consultant India
Birney W West PE TX
Ciria India Ltd India
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Spontaneous Materials CO
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Quality Management/ISO 9
Lucideon UK

Recruiting & Executive Search
Ceramic Recruiters Inc SC
Management Recruiters of Aiken SC SC

Refractories
Able Supply Co TX
AK Das, Consultant India
Birney W West PE TX
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Ceramaterials NY
Ceramitec NY
Cetek Ltd OH
Ciria India Ltd India
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Fosbel Inc OH
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd Australia
Huber Construction Inc TX
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Ipsen Ceramics IL
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
Laguna Clay Co CA
Lucideon UK
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Refractory Consulting Services OH
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Viridis3D LLC MA
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Research
Advanced Materials Associates CO
AK Das, Consultant India
Alfred University NY
ARBURG GmbH & Co KG Germany
ATC Consulting Services CA
AVEKA MN
Ceralink Inc NY
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
CERIC Technologies France
Cerlase France
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
EWI OH
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
impactGlass Research Intl AZ
Innalox BV Netherlands
Inst for Applied Materials-Ceramics in Mechanical Engineering, Karlsruhe Inst of Technology Germany
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Intelligent Micro Patterning LLC FL
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Lithoz GmbH Austria
Microplasmic Corp MA
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
MRA Laboratories Inc MA
New Glass Forum Japan
Oneida Research Services Inc NY
OPF Enterprises MT

Physical Acoustics Corp NJ
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR
Refrac Systems AZ
Superconix Inc MN
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Viridis3D LLC MA
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Semiconductors (Consultants)
ATC Consulting Services CA
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd Japan
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Superconix Inc MN

Software
CAD Design Software CA
Chemical Abstracts Service OH
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
New Glass Forum Japan
Outotec Research Oy Finl&
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Throughput Bluestreak WI

Structural Ceramics
Advanced Materials Associates CO
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
ATC Consulting Services CA
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
Ceramitec NY
CeramTec North America Corp SC
EWI OH
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
Hains Technology Associates Canada
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd Australia
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
MicroCIM VT
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Structural Ceramic Solutions NY
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD

Superconductors
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Superconix Inc MN

Technical Writing
Advanced Materials Associates CO
AK Das, Consultant India
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Eppler Associates CT
Hitech Materials Pty Ltd Australia
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Spontaneous Materials CO
Structural Ceramic Solutions NY
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL

Technology Transfer
ATC Consulting Services CA
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Ceralink Inc NY
Cerlase France
Eglasstrek Patent Promotion & Awarding GmbH Germany
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Lucideon UK
MicroCIM VT
Particle Technology Labs IL
Spontaneous Materials CO
Structural Ceramic Solutions NY
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL

CUSTOM CERAMICS FABRICATION & ENGINEERING SERVICES

Advanced Ceramics, Structural
Abresist Corp IN
Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
ATC Consulting Services CA
Bullen OH
Ceramaret SA Switzerland
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CeraNova Corp MA
CerCo LLC OH
CiDRA Precision Services LLC CT
COI Ceramics Inc CA
CoorsTek CO
Custom Processing Services PA
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
DuPont Electronic Technologies NC
Exothermics Inc NH
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Feldco Intl CA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Friatec AG Germany
GE Global Research NY
Heany Industries Inc NY
Ikonics Imaging-Industrial Solutions MN
Induceramic Canada
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Innalox BV Netherlands
Innovnano - Advanced Materials SA Portugal
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
KC Industries Pty Ltd Australia
Koch Knight LLC OH
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
Lithoz GmbH Austria
Machined Ceramics Inc KY

716.741.1510
sales@malyn.com
www.malyn.com
MIC

Malyn Industrial Ceramics Inc NY
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
MemPro Materials Corp CO
MicroCIM VT
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
Northrop Grumman Corp VA
P-Ker Engineering NY
Petro Mold Co PA
Precision Ceramics FL
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA

PremaTech
ADVANCED CERAMICS
160 Goddard Memorial Dr., Worcester, MA 01603, USA
Tel: 508-791-9549 • Fax: 508-793-9814
www.PrematechAC.com

PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Progressive Technology Inc CA

Rauschert Technical Ceramics
German Quality & Innovation for over 100 years
949-421-9804
rauschert.com

Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractory Composites Inc MD
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
RocCera LLC NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT
TQ Abrasive Machining CA
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Technical Products Inc WI
Tethon 3D NE
Toto Ltd Japan
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium
Zircoa Inc OH

Calcining, Custom
Christy Minerals LLC MO
National Magnetics Group Inc PA

PPT
POWDER PROCESSING & TECHNOLOGY, LLC
For more information, please contact us at
219-462-4141 x224 or sales@pptechnology.com
5103 Evans Avenue | Valparaiso, IN 46383
www.pptechnology.com

Powder Processing & Technology LLC IN

Classification, Custom
AVEKA MN
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
KC Abrasive Co KS
TQ Abrasive Machining CA

Coatings, Corrosion-Resistant
Aremco Products Inc NY
Beamalloy Technologies LLC OH
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Cetek Ltd OH
Clarkson University NY
Cotronics Corp NY
ESL ElectroScience PA
EWI OH
FelCom LLC OR
Heany Industries Inc NY
Hexion Inc OH
HTI Technologies France
Induceramic Canada
Koch Knight LLC OH
Master Bond Inc NJ
Microplasmic Corp MA
Refractory Composites Inc MD
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Renite Co OH
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**
Trans-Tech Inc MD
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Coatings, Thermal-Resistant
Aremco Products Inc NY
Beamalloy Technologies LLC OH
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Cetek Ltd OH
Clarkson University NY
Delkic & Associates FL
ESL ElectroScience PA
EWI OH

FelCom LLC OR
Heany Industries Inc NY
HTI Technologies France
Induceramic Canada
Microplasmic Corp MA
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Refractory Composites Inc MD
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Renite Co OH
Sigma Advanced Materials NY
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Trans-Tech Inc MD
Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH
ZYP Coatings Inc TN

Coatings, Wear-Resistant

Abresist Corp IN
Beamalloy Technologies LLC OH
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Clarkson University NY
ESL ElectroScience PA
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
EWI OH
Heany Industries Inc NY
HTI Technologies France
Master Bond Inc NJ
Microplasmic Corp MA
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Renite Co OH
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**
Trans-Tech Inc MD

Crushing, Custom

AVEKA MN
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Innovative Processing Solutions LLC IN
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Stedman Machine Co IN

Dielectrics

Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Beamalloy Technologies LLC OH
DuPont Electronic Technologies NC
Friatec AG Germany
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Microplasmic Corp MA
MRA Laboratories Inc MA
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Sigma Advanced Materials NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
TFD Inc CA
Trans-Tech Inc MD

Drying, Custom

AVEKA MN
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
General Spray Drying Service Inc NJ
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Reade Advanced Materials RI

Films, Thick

Beamalloy Technologies LLC OH
DuPont Electronic Technologies NC
ESL ElectroScience PA
FelCom LLC OR
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Intelligent Micro Patterning LLC FL
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
P-Ker Engineering NY
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Sigma Advanced Materials NY
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium

Films, Thin

Advanced Energy CO **Inside front cover**
Beamalloy Technologies LLC OH
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
FelCom LLC OR
Industrial Hard Carbon LLC NC
Intelligent Micro Patterning LLC FL
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL
TFD Inc CA
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Furnace Rebuilds

Dynamic Exim Corp India
Fosbel Inc OH
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 74**
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Grinding, Custom

ADVANCED CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY
Ph: 714-538-2524 | Fx: 714-538-2589
Email: sales@AdvancedCeramicTech.com
www.advancedceramictech.com

Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH

Machining of Advanced Ceramics Since 1959
BMS
ITAR Registered
www.bomas.com

Bomas Machine Specialties Inc MA
Bullen OH
Christy Minerals LLC MO
CiDRA Precision Services LLC CT
CoorsTek CO
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Friatec AG Germany
Innovative Processing Solutions LLC IN
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Krumor Inc OH
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Machined Ceramics Inc KY
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
Norstone Inc PA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Refractory Machining Services PA
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
RocCera LLC NY
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Stedman Machine Co IN
Union Process OH
Valley Design Corp MA
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Hot Repair

Cetek Ltd OH
Fosbel Inc OH

Joining

Abresist Corp IN
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
ATC Consulting Services CA
Beamalloy Technologies LLC OH
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Cetek Ltd OH
EWI OH
Fosbel Inc OH
Friatec AG Germany
Fuse Tech/Hot Tech Group OH
Induceramic Canada
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractory Composites Inc MD
RocCera LLC NY
Sigma Advanced Materials NY
Starfire Systems Inc NY

Lapping & Polishing

Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bullen OH
CoorsTek CO
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Friatec AG Germany
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT
Technical Products Inc WI
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Valley Design Corp MA

Laser Cutting & Scribing Services

Cerlase France
CoorsTek CO
Laserage Technology Corp IL
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**

Machining

Accuratus Corp NJ

ADVANCED CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY
Ph: 714-538-2524 | Fx: 714-538-2589
Email: sales@AdvancedCeramicTech.com
www.advancedceramictech.com

Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Aremco Products Inc NY
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Avkem Intl TN

Machining of Advanced Ceramics Since 1959
BMS
ITAR Registered
www.bomas.com

Bomas Machine Specialties Inc MA
Bullen OH
Ceramaret SA Switzerland
CerCo LLC OH
CiDRA Precision Services LLC CT
Cotronics Corp NY

Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Elan Technology GA
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Fosbel Inc OH
Friatec AG Germany
Ikonics Imaging-Industrial Solutions MN
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Krumor Inc OH
Laserage Technology Corp IL
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Machined Ceramics Inc KY
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Precision Ceramics FL

PremaTech ADVANCED CERAMICS
160 Goddard Memorial Dr., Worcester, MA 01603, USA
Tel: 508-791-9549 • Fax: 508-793-9814
www.PrematechAC.com

PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Ram Products Inc OH
Refractory Machining Services PA
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Reliance Tool & Manufacturing IL
RocCera LLC NY
Sonic-Mill NM
Stahli USA Inc IL
Superior Quartz Products Inc PA
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT
TQ Abrasive Machining CA
Technical Products Inc WI
Triangle Ceramics NC
Valley Design Corp MA
Wintech Diamonds Products India
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Magnetics
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
Trans-Tech Inc MD

Milling, Custom
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
AVEKA MN
Bullen OH
CiDRA Precision Services LLC CT
Custom Processing Services PA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Ikonics Imaging-Industrial Solutions MN
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
MSE Supplies AZ
Powder Processing & Technology LLC IN
Precision Ceramics FL
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Refractory Machining Services PA
RocCera LLC NY
Sonic-Mill NM
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Stedman Machine Co IN
Union Process OH
Valley Design Corp MA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Nuclear Materials
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
EWI OH
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Refrac Systems AZ
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Piezoelectrics
APC Intl Ltd PA
EDO Corp UT
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Meggitt Piezo Technologies IN
Micromechatronics Inc PA
Sparkler Ceramics Pvt Ltd India

Prototypes
Accuratus Corp NJ
ESL ElectroScience PA
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Friatec AG Germany
Goceram AB Sweden
Ikonics Imaging-Industrial Solutions MN
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Innalox BV Netherlands
Intelligent Micro Patterning LLC FL
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Lithoz GmbH Austria
Metoxit AG Switzerland
MicroCIM VT
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ceramics FL

PremaTech ADVANCED CERAMICS
160 Goddard Memorial Dr., Worcester, MA 01603, USA
Tel: 508-791-9549 • Fax: 508-793-9814
www.PrematechAC.com

PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Ram Products Inc OH
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractory Composites Inc MD
Reliance Tool & Manufacturing IL
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Technical Products Inc WI
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Tethon 3D NE
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium

Refractory Installation
Avkem Intl TN
Birney W West PE TX
Diamorph AB Sweden
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Fosbel Inc OH
KC Industries Pty Ltd Australia
Koch Knight LLC OH
Promat GmbH Germany
Refractory Consulting Services OH
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Screen Printing
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Innovative Ceramic Corp OH

Screening, Custom
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
General Spray Drying Service Inc NJ
Haver & Boecker OHG Germany
Intelligent Micro Patterning LLC FL
Reade Advanced Materials RI

Seals
Astro Met Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
CerCo LLC OH
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Elan Technology GA
Friatec AG Germany
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ceramics FL
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractory Composites Inc MD
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada

Spray Drying
Arch Maintenance Services GA
AVEKA MN
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Elan Technology GA
General Spray Drying Service Inc NJ
Krautzberger NA LLC VA
National Magnetics Group Inc PA

PPT POWDER PROCESSING & TECHNOLOGY, LLC
For more information, please contact us at
219-462-4141 x224 or sales@pptechnology.com
5103 Evans Avenue | Valparaiso, IN 46383
www.pptechnology.com

Powder Processing & Technology LLC IN
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH
VITO - Flemish Inst for Technological Research Belgium

Superconductors
SCI Engineered Materials Inc OH
Superconix Inc MN

Toll Blending, Processing
AluChem Inc OH
AVEKA MN
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
General Spray Drying Service Inc NJ
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Powder Processing & Technology LLC IN
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Refrac Systems AZ
TAM Ceramics NY

Toll Firing, Contract
ACCCO Inc/Burley Clay Products Co OH
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Christy Minerals LLC MO
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany

TOLL FIRING
HARROP INDUSTRIES, INC.
3470 East Fifth Ave. • Columbus, Ohio 43219-1797
Tel: (614) 231-3621 • Fax: (614) 235-3699
E-mail: sales@harropusa.com
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
Innovative Ceramic Corp OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL

716.741.1510
sales@malyn.com
www.malyn.com
MIC

Malyn Industrial Ceramics Inc NY

National Magnetics Group Inc PA
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH
Refrac Systems AZ
Sunrock Ceramics Co IL
TAM Ceramics NY
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**

Ultrasonic Machining
Sonic-Mill NM

DECORATING

Coating Equipment
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Cerinnov France
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Industrial Hard Carbon LLC NC
Krautzberger NA LLC VA
Laguna Clay Co CA

Colors
Arlimin Industries CO
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Cerlase France
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Mason Color Works Inc OH
Thompson Enamel Inc KY

Decal Equipment
Art On Ceramic Canada
Cerinnov France
Decal Craft Canada
Hygan Products Ltd UK
Innovative Ceramic Corp OH
Novadis GmbH Switzerland
Print Control Services LLC MA
Shenzhen Top Best Ceramics Co Ltd China
Strico AG Switzerland

Decals
Cerlase France
Decal Craft Canada
Innovative Ceramic Corp OH
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Milestone Decal Art LLC NY
Novadis GmbH Switzerland
Print Control Services LLC MA
Reusche & Co of TWS Inc CO
Strico AG Switzerland

Decorating Equipment
Amstat Industries Inc IL
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Cerinnov France
Infinity Stamps Inc CA
Innovative Ceramic Corp OH
Videojet Technologies Inc IL

Decorating Supplies
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Hygan Products Ltd UK
Reusche & Co of TWS Inc CO
Seppic Inc NJ
Strico AG Switzerland
Videojet Technologies Inc IL

Enamels
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Thompson Enamel Inc KY

Engobes
American Art Clay Co Inc IN
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Mason Color Works Inc OH

Frits
Ceradyne Inc, a 3M Co WA **See ad page 51**
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Eppler Associates CT
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Futura Ceramics Pvt Ltd India
Sem-Com Co Inc OH
Thompson Enamel Inc KY
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Glazes
American Art Clay Co Inc IN
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Cerlase France
Eppler Associates CT
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Futura Ceramics Pvt Ltd India
Laguna Clay Co CA
Maruwa Ceramic Co Ltd Japan
Mason Color Works Inc OH
Sem-Com Co Inc OH
Sheffield Pottery MA

Glazing Equipment
Arlimin Industries CO
Cerinnov France
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
HED Intl Inc NJ
Krautzberger NA LLC VA

Inks
American Art Clay Co Inc IN
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Cristal Inc MD
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Innovative Ceramic Corp OH
Intelligent Micro Patterning LLC FL
Novadis GmbH Switzerland
Videojet Technologies Inc IL
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Lehrs
Nabertherm Inc DE
Recco Furnaces CA

Lusters
Decal Craft Canada

Pad Printing Dies
Innovative Ceramic Corp OH

Pigments
Arlimin Industries CO
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Cristal Inc MD
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Mason Color Works Inc OH
Novadis GmbH Switzerland

Porcelain Enamels
Cerlase France
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Thompson Enamel Inc KY

Precious Metals
Feldco Intl CA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK

Screen-Printing Equipment
Amstat Industries Inc IL
Aremco Products Inc NY
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haver & Boecker OHG Germany
Krautzberger NA LLC VA
Pacific Trinetics Corp (PTC) CA

Silver Pastes, Conducting
DuPont Electronic Technologies NC
Master Bond Inc NJ

Spray Booths
American Art Clay Co Inc IN
Laguna Clay Co CA

Stains
Ceramic Color & Chemical Manufacturing Co PA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Mason Color Works Inc OH
Sheffield Pottery MA
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

DINNERWARE

China, Fine
Cerinnov France
Krautzberger NA LLC VA
Shenzhen Top Best Ceramics Co Ltd China
StudioLX - Home Decor IL

China, Food Service
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Shenzhen Top Best Ceramics Co Ltd China
Tethon 3D NE

Cookware
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Krautzberger NA LLC VA
Shenzhen Top Best Ceramics Co Ltd China

Earthenware
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Petro Mold Co PA
Sheffield Pottery MA
Shenzhen Top Best Ceramics Co Ltd China
Tethon 3D NE

Ironstone
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Shenzhen Top Best Ceramics Co Ltd China

Porcelain
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Art On Ceramic Canada
Cerinnov France
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Krautzberger NA LLC VA
Sheffield Pottery MA
Shenzhen Top Best Ceramics Co Ltd China
Silico & Chemico Porcelain Works India
StudioLX - Home Decor IL
Tethon 3D NE
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Stoneware
ACCCO Inc/Burley Clay Products Co OH
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Petro Mold Co PA
Shenzhen Top Best Ceramics Co Ltd China
Tethon 3D NE

Tableware, Glass
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Mixer Systems Inc WI
StudioLX - Home Decor IL

ceramics expo

April 25 – 27, 2017
Cleveland, Ohio, USA

Advancing the adoption of technical ceramic and glass materials and technologies

last chance to exhibit

EXHIBIT DEADLINE: FRIDAY, JANUARY 20, 2017

contact us today **info@ceramicsexpousa.com**

Expected

300+ Exhibitors

3500+ Attendees

60+ Speakers

Thousands of buyers will be looking for

monolithic ceramic components
CMCs
ceramic coatings
biomaterials
refractory equipment and kiln furniture
powder processing equipment
raw materials
analysis and test equipment
furnaces
industrial kilns and associated technologies **& much more!**

www.ceramicsexpousa.com **info@ceramicsexpousa.com**

Founding partner
The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

Your kiln. Like no other.

Your kiln needs are unique, and Harrop responds with engineered solutions to meet your exact firing requirements. For more than 90 years, we have been supplying custom kilns across a wide range of both traditional and advanced ceramic markets.

Hundreds of our clients will tell you that our three-phase application engineering process is what separates Harrop from “cookie cutter” kiln suppliers.

- Thorough technical and economic analysis to create the "right" kiln for your specific needs
- Robust, industrial design and construction
- After-sale service for commissioning and operator training.

Harrop's experienced staff is exceptionally qualified to become your partners in providing the kiln most appropriate to your application.

Learn more at **www.harropusa.com**, or call us at 614-231-3621 to discuss your special requirements.

HARROP

Fire our imagination

www.harropusa.com

Conference @ ceramics expo

April 25 – 27, 2017
Cleveland, Ohio, USA

North America's leading conference focused on advancing the adoption of technical ceramic and glass materials and technologies

2 TRACKS / **3** DAYS / **60+** SPEAKERS / **FREE** TO ATTEND

The **3rd annual Conference @ Ceramics Expo is back**, offering three days of free sessions, focusing on various ceramic and glass applications and manufacturing processes. **Learn, share** and **network** at the two-track conference and the hundreds of exhibits on the show floor.

Visit the website **www.ceramicsexpousa.com** to view the initial **speaker line-up** and **at-a-glance agenda**

REGISTER FOR FREE AT **WWW.CERAMICSEXPOUSA.COM**
AND GET YOUR BADGE IN THE MAIL!

www.ceramicsexpousa.com **info@ceramicsexpousa.com**

Founding partner
The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

DRYING, FIRING, & MELTING

Blowers
Elster-Hauck Manufacturing Co PA
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA
Maxon Corp IN
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Spencer Turbine Co CT
Zenith China

Burners
Air Products & Chemicals Inc PA
CERIC Technologies France
Ceritherm France
Elster-Hauck Manufacturing Co PA
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
HED Intl Inc NJ
Kanthal Heating Systems NY
Lanly Co OH
Maxon Corp IN
Stelter & Brinck Ltd OH
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Zenith China

Calciners
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Harper Intl NY
HED Intl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
Nabertherm Inc DE
Raymond Bartlett Snow IL
Recco Furnaces CA
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany
Wyssmont Co NJ
Zenith China

Cars, Dryer
CERIC Technologies France
Zenith China

Cars, Kiln
Abref Pvt Ltd India
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Burton GmbH & Co KG Germany
CERIC Technologies France
Ceritherm France
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 70**
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
Keith Co CA
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany
Zenith China

Cars, Transfer
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan

Controllers
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
HED Intl Inc NJ
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Zenith China

Controllers, Combustion
Air Products & Chemicals Inc PA
Elster-Hauck Manufacturing Co PA
Fives North American Combustion Inc OH
Maxon Corp IN

Controllers, Furnace
Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**
Lanly Co OH
Nabertherm Inc DE

Thermcraft Incorporated
eXPRESS-LINE
Laboratory Furnaces & Ovens
www.thermcraftinc.com

Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**

Controllers, Pressure

Kaeser Compressors Inc VA

Controllers, Temperature

Advanced Energy
TECHNOLOGIES FOR THERMAL PROCESSING
advanced-energy.com/acs

Advanced Energy CO **Inside front cover**
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Datapaq Inc NH
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Lanly Co OH
Nabertherm Inc DE
Optocon AG Germany
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada

Data Acquisition Systems

Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Datapaq Inc NH
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
HED Intl Inc NJ
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Nabertherm Inc DE
Strico AG Switzerland

Dryers

Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Ceramic Services Inc PA
CERIC Technologies France
Cerlase France
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Fives North American Combustion Inc OH
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Goceram AB Sweden
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA
Keith Co CA
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Lanly Co OH
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Littleford Day Inc KY
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Nabertherm Inc DE
PSC Inc OH
Raymond Bartlett Snow IL
ROmiLL sro Czech Republic
Spray Drying Systems Inc MD
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Wyssmont Co NJ
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Electrodes

Eglasstrek Patent Promotion & Awarding GmbH Germany
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL

I Squared R Element Co NY **See ad page 71**
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH

Environmental Control Systems

Air Products & Chemicals Inc PA
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Control Instruments Corp NJ

Furnaces

American Isostatic Presses OH
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
BDF Industries Italy

VERDER scientific
www.verder-scientific.com

Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 70**
Eglasstrek Patent Promotion & Awarding GmbH Germany
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) PA **See ad page 81**
Goceram AB Sweden
GT Advanced Technologies (formerly Thermal Technology) CA
Harper Intl NY

HARROP INDUSTRIES, INC.
3470 East Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio, USA
PH: (614) 231-3621
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ

L&L Special FURNACE CO., INC
llfurnace.com / 877.846.7628
20 Kent Road, Aston, PA 19014
P: 610.459-9216 F: 610.459.3689 E: sales@llfurnace.com

L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 73**
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 74**
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Nabertherm Inc DE
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Quintus Technologies LLC OH
RD Webb Co Inc MA
Seco/Warwick Corp PA
Stelter & Brinck Ltd OH
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
The Furnace Source LLC CT
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**
Trent Inc PA

WINNER TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
TEL : +82-31-683-1867~9
FAX : +82-31-683-1870
Email : info@winnertechnology.co.kr
Homepage : www. winnertechnology. co. kr
Address : #581-17, Geumgok-ri, Anjung-eup, Pyeongtaek-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea

Winner Technology South Korea **See ad page 73**
Wyssmont Co NJ

Furnaces, Alternative Fuels

Ceritherm France
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
Keith Co CA
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**

Furnaces, Electric

Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
American Isostatic Presses OH
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Aremco Products Inc NY
Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**
Casso-Solar Technologies NY

CENTORR
Vacuum Industries VI
Over 6500 units built since 1954
55 Northeastern Blvd., Nashua, NH 03062 USA • Tollfree: 800-962-8631
P: 603-595-7233 • F: 603-595-9220 • E-mail: sales@centorr.com
www.centorr.com

Centorr/Vacuum Industries Inc NH
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ

Deltech Furnaces
We Build The Furnace To Fit Your Need®
We Build the Furnace to Fit Your Need®
email: sales@deltechfurnaces.com
www.deltechfurnaces.com

Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 70**
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) PA **See ad page 81**
GT Advanced Technologies (formerly Thermal Technology) CA
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 73**
Lanly Co OH
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 74**
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Nabertherm Inc DE
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
RD Webb Co Inc MA
Recco Furnaces CA
Seco/Warwick Corp PA
The Furnace Source LLC CT
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**
Trent Inc PA
Winner Technology South Korea **See ad page 73**
Wyssmont Co NJ
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Furnaces, Gas

Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 73**
Lanly Co OH

Thermcraft incorporated
eXPRESS-LINE
Laboratory Furnaces & Ovens
- Horizontal & Vertical Tube Furnaces, Single and Multi-Zone
- Box Furnaces & Ovens
- Temperatures up to 1700°C
- Made in the U.S.A.
- Available within Two Weeks

SmartControl Touch Screen Control System

www.thermcraftinc.com • info@thermcraftinc.com
+1.336.784.4800

Starbar *and* ***Moly-D*** elements
are *made in the U.S.A.*
with a focus on providing
the highest quality heating elements
and service to the global market.

I^2R -- 50 years of service and reliability
50 1964 - 2014
I Squared R Element Co., Inc.
Akron, NY Phone: (716)542-5511
Fax: (716)542-2100
Email: sales@isquaredrelement.com
www.isquaredrelement.com

Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 74**
Nabertherm Inc DE
Recco Furnaces CA
Seco/Warwick Corp PA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
The Furnace Source LLC CT
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**
Wyssmont Co NJ

Furnaces, Glass-Melting

Applied Test Systems Inc PA
BDF Industries Italy
Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Ceradyne Inc, a 3M Co WA **See ad page 51**
CM Furnaces Inc NJ

Deltech Furnaces
We Build The Furnace To Fit Your Need®
We Build the Furnace to Fit Your Need®
email: sales@deltechfurnaces.com
www.deltechfurnaces.com

Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 70**
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Nabertherm Inc DE
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Furnaces, High-Temperature

Applied Test Systems Inc PA
BTU Intl MA
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**
Centorr/Vacuum Industries Inc NH
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 70**
Detroit Process Machinery MI
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) PA See ad page 81
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
Lanly Co OH
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA

MRF
High Temperature Furnaces
(603) 485-2394
MRF-FURNACES.COM

Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 74**
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Nabertherm Inc DE
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH
Plansee SE Austria
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Quintus Technologies LLC OH
RD Webb Co Inc MA
Seco/Warwick Corp PA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA See ad page 53
The Furnace Source LLC CT
Winner Technology South Korea **See ad page 73**
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Furnaces, Laboratory

Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**

CENTORR Vacuum Industries
Over 6500 units built since 1954
55 Northeastern Blvd., Nashua, NH 03062 USA • Tollfree: 800-962-8631
P: 603-595-7233 • F: 603-595-9220 • E-mail: sales@centorr.com
www.centorr.com

Centorr/Vacuum Industries Inc NH
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 70**
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Harper Intl NY
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 73**
Lanly Co OH
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 74**
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Nabertherm Inc DE
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH
RD Webb Co Inc MA
RocCera LLC NY
The Furnace Source LLC CT

Thermcraft incorporated
eXPRESS-LINE
Laboratory Furnaces & Ovens
www.thermcraftinc.com

Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**
Winner Technology South Korea **See ad page 73**
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Furnaces, Vacuum

Applied Test Systems Inc PA
AVS Inc MA
Centorr Vacuum Industries Inc NH
Ceramaterials NY
Cober Muegge LLC CT
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) PA See ad page 81
Goceram AB Sweden
GT Advanced Technologies (formerly Thermal Technology) CA
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany

MRF
High Temperature Furnaces
(603) 485-2394
MRF-FURNACES.COM

Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 74**
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Nabertherm Inc DE
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH
RocCera LLC NY
Seco/Warwick Corp PA

TevTech
MATERIALS PROCESSING SOLUTIONS
Custom Designed Vacuum Furnaces for:
• CVD SiC Etch & RTP rings
• CVD/CVI systems for CMC components
• Sintering, Debind, Annealing
Unsurpassed thermal and deposition uniformity
Each system custom designed to suit your specific requirements
Laboratory to Production
Exceptional automated control systems providing improved product quality, consistency and monitoring
Worldwide commissioning, training and service
www.tevtechllc.com
Tel. (978) 667-4557
100 Billerica Ave,
Billerica, MA 01862
Fax. (978) 667-4554
sales@tevtechllc.com

TEVTECH
MATERIALS PROCESSING SOLUTIONS
Custom Furnaces & Components
www.TevTechllc.com

TevTech LLC MA See ad page 72
The Furnace Source LLC CT

Gauges, Pressure
Elster-Hauck Manufacturing Co PA
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA

Heating Elements
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Centorr/Vacuum Industries Inc NH
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Eglasstrek Patent Promotion & Awarding GmbH Germany
Hotek Alliance Ltd China

Manufacturers of Starbar® and Moly-D® Heating Elements and Accessories
I SQUARED R ELEMENT CO., INC.
Phone: (716) 542-5511 Fax: (716) 542-2100
www.isquaredrelement.com

I Squared R Element Co NY See ad page 71
Kanthal Heating Systems NY
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH See ad page 74
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH
Plansee SE Austria
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Recco Furnaces CA
Seco/Warwick Corp PA
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Stelter & Brinck Ltd OH
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Thermcraft Inc NC See ad page 71
Trent Inc PA

WINNER TECHNOLOGY CO.,LTD
TEL : +82-31-683-1867~9
FAX : +82-31-683-1870
Email : info@winnertechnology.co.kr
Homepage : www. winnertechnology. co. kr
Address : #581-17, Geumgok-ri, Anjung-eup, Pyeongtaek-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea

Winner Technology South Korea See ad page 73

Humidification Systems
CM Furnaces Inc NJ

Kilns
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Carbolite Inc WI See ad page 69
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Ceramic Services Inc PA
CERIC Technologies France
Ceritherm France
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Fives North American Combustion Inc OH
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH See ad page 67
HED Intl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ

Your Thermal Investment Deserves Special Treatment

L&L Special manufactures precision kilns, ovens and furnaces for technical and functional engineered ceramics and glass heat treating, decorating, sintering, powder processing, and tool rooms.

L&L Special
FURNACE CO, INC

llfurnace.com
P:877.846.7628 E:sales@llfurnace.com

L&L Special FURNACE CO., INC
llfurnace.com / 877.846.7628
20 Kent Road, Aston, PA 19014
P: 610.459-9216 F: 610.459.3689 E: sales@llfurnace.com

L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 73**
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Laguna Clay Co CA
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nutec Bickley Mexico
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
RD Webb Co Inc MA
Recco Furnaces CA
RocCera LLC NY
Stelter & Brinck Ltd OH
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Kilns, Bell

Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 73**
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**

Kilns, Box

Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
American Art Clay Co Inc IN
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 73**
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Nabertherm Inc DE
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**

Kilns, Chamber

Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**
Ceritherm France
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**

Kilns, Conveyor

Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
Recco Furnaces CA

Kilns, Elevator

Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
BTU Intl MA
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 73**
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
Nutec Bickley Mexico
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan

Kilns, Envelope

Ceritherm France
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 73**
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA

Kilns, Periodic (Batch)

Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 73**
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
RD Webb Co Inc MA
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**

Kilns, Pusher Plate

Abref Pvt Ltd India
BTU Intl MA
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Keith Co CA
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Recco Furnaces CA

Kilns, Roller Hearth
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nutec Bickley Mexico
Refratarios Paulista Industria e Comercio Ltda Brazil
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Kilns, Rotary
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 70**
Fives North American Combustion Inc OH
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Raymond Bartlett Snow IL
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**

Kilns, Shuttle
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
HED Intl Inc NJ
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 73**
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Nutec Bickley Mexico
Process Engineering Services TX
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Kilns, Test/Lab
American Art Clay Co Inc IN
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**
Ceramic Services Inc PA
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
Harper Intl NY
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
Keith Co CA
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 73**
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Nabertherm Inc DE
Paragon Industries LP TX
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
RD Webb Co Inc MA
Recco Furnaces CA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**

Kilns, Tunnel (Continuous)
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Ceramic Services Inc PA
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 70**
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Harper Intl NY

HARROP INDUSTRIES, INC.
3470 East Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio, USA
PH: (614) 231-3621
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
Keith Co CA
Nutec Bickley Mexico
Recco Furnaces CA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Lehrs
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
Keith Co CA
Recco Furnaces CA

Microwave Systems
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceralink Inc NY
Ceritherm France
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
Gerling Applied Engineering Inc CA

HARROP INDUSTRIES, INC.
3470 East Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio, USA
PH: (614) 231-3621
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
PSC Inc OH
RocCera LLC NY
ROmiLL sro Czech Republic
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan

Oxygen Supply
Air Products & Chemicals Inc PA

Process/Quality Control Systems
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
BDF Industries Italy
Datapaq Inc NH
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 74**
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Stelter & Brinck Ltd OH

Pyrometric Cones/Plaques
American Art Clay Co Inc IN
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Trinity Ceramic Supply Inc TX

Sensors, Temperature

Advanced Energy
TECHNOLOGIES FOR THERMAL PROCESSING
advanced-energy.com/acs

Advanced Energy CO **Inside front cover**
Datapaq Inc NH
UV Process Supply Inc IL
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Thermocouples & Accessories
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
American Art Clay Co Inc IN
American Isostatic Presses OH
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
Datapaq Inc NH
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) PA **See ad page 81**
Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
Keith Co CA
Krumor Inc OH
Leico Industries Inc NY
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 74**
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Quintus Technologies LLC OH
Recco Furnaces CA

EDUCATION & RESOURCES

Associations & Societies
Assn of American Ceramic Component Manufacturers (AACCM) OH
Brick Industry Assn VA
Ceramic Education Council OH
Glass Manufacturing Industry Council OH
Indian Ceramic Society India
Intl Centre for Diffraction Data PA
Journal of the American Ceramic Society OH
National Inst of Ceramic Engineers OH
New Glass Forum Japan
Portland Cement Assn IL
SAMPE CA
Society of Glass & Ceramic Decorated Products (SGCD) OH
The American Ceramic Society OH
Tile Heritage Foundation CA

Books
APC Intl Ltd PA
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Eppler Associates CT
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Journal of the American Ceramic Society OH
Micromechatronics Inc PA
Portland Cement Assn IL
SAMPE CA
Sheffield Pottery MA
Tile Heritage Foundation CA

Continuing Education
Alfred University NY
Arizona State University AZ
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Cornell University NY
Eppler Associates CT
Florida Inst of Technology Continuing Education FL
Fraunhofer Inst for Ceramic Technologies & Systems IKTS Germany
Intl Centre for Diffraction Data PA
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
New Glass Forum Japan
Physical Acoustics Corp NJ
Portland Cement Assn IL
Spontaneous Materials CO
Strainoptics Inc PA
Tethon 3D NE

Degree Programs, ABET Accredited
Alfred University NY
Case Western Reserve University OH
Cornell University NY
Massachusetts Inst of Technology MA
Missouri University of Science & Technology MO
National Inst of Ceramic Engineers OH
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY

Degree Programs, Ceramic
Alfred University NY
Fraunhofer Inst for Ceramic Technologies & Systems IKTS Germany
Massachusetts Inst of Technology MA
Missouri University of Science & Technology MO

Degree Programs, Glass Engrg Science
Alfred University NY
Fraunhofer Inst for Ceramic Technologies & Systems IKTS Germany

Degree Programs, Materials Science
Alfred University NY
Arizona State University AZ
Case Western Reserve University OH
Clarkson University NY
Cornell University NY
Fraunhofer Inst for Ceramic Technologies & Systems IKTS Germany
Massachusetts Inst of Technology MA
Missouri University of Science & Technology MO
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY

Employment Services
Ceramic Recruiters Inc SC
Enterprise Personnel CO
SAMPE CA

Publications
American Ceramic Society Bulletin OH
American Scientific Publishers CA
Ceramic Industry Magazine MI
Chemical Abstracts Service OH
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Indian Ceramic Society India
Journal of the American Ceramic Society OH
Prolec SA de CV Mexico
Society of Glass & Ceramic Decorated Products (SGCD) OH
Tile Heritage Foundation CA

■ ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC CERAMICS

Antennas, Dielectric
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Friatec AG Germany
Olevsk Porcelain Plant Ukraine

Capacitors
Advanced Materials Technologies PA
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
AVX Corp SC
Chaozhou Three-Circle Co Ltd China
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands Induceramic Canada
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Kanthal Heating Systems NY
MRA Laboratories Inc MA
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Sharp Corp Japan
Terio Corp China

Ceramic-Brazed Assemblies
AdTech Ceramics TN
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Enterprise Personnel CO
Induceramic Canada
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA

Conductors
AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Materials Technologies PA
ESL ElectroScience PA
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Master Bond Inc NJ
NorECs AS Norway
TFD Inc CA

Crystals
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
Induceramic Canada
Konoshima Chemical Co Ltd Japan
Kyocera Intl Inc CA
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
MSE Supplies AZ
Sharp Corp Japan
Superconix Inc MN
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**

Dielectrics
Adamant Co Ltd Japan
Advanced Materials Technologies PA
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
AVX Corp SC
Centerline Technologies MA
DuPont Electronic Technologies NC
ENrG Inc NY
Enterprise Personnel CO
ESL ElectroScience PA
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
FelCom LLC OR
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Friatec AG Germany
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
MRA Laboratories Inc MA
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Olevsk Porcelain Plant Ukraine
Pacific Ceramics Inc CA
Prolec SA de CV Mexico
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
SCP Ltd IN
Sharp Corp Japan
Thales TRT CA
Trans-Tech Inc MD

Ferrites & Ferromagnetics
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
Pacific Ceramics Inc CA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Spontaneous Materials CO
Thales TRT CA
Trans-Tech Inc MD

Filters, Dielectric
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
Olevsk Porcelain Plant Ukraine
Trans-Tech Inc MD

Fuel Cells, Solid Oxide
AdTech Ceramics TN
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceramatec Inc UT
Chaozhou Three-Circle Co Ltd China
ENrG Inc NY
Enterprise Personnel CO
ESL ElectroScience PA
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
HC Starck GmbH Germany
HC Starck Surface Technology & Ceramic Powders GmbH Germany
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
Nexceris LLC OH
NorECs AS Norway
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**

Praxair Specialty Ceramics IN **See ad page 45**
Terio Corp China
Trans-Tech Inc MD

High-Voltage Insulators
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Ceramco Inc NH
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
KC Industries Pty Ltd Australia
Maruti Refractories India
Maruwa Ceramic Co Ltd Japan
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
Olevsk Porcelain Plant Ukraine
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Prolec SA de CV Mexico
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China

Hybrid Circuits & Packages
AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Materials Technologies PA
AVX Corp SC
DuPont Electronic Technologies NC
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Sharp Corp Japan
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China

IC Packages
AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Materials Technologies PA
Chaozhou Three-Circle Co Ltd China
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Kyocera America Inc CA
Kyocera Intl Inc CA
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Sharp Corp Japan

Insulators, Electrical/Electronic
Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramco Inc NH
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
CeramTec North America Corp SC
CerCo LLC OH
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
ESL ElectroScience PA
Federal-Mogul MI
FelCom LLC OR
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
KC Industries Pty Ltd Australia
Maruti Refractories India
Maruwa Ceramic Co Ltd Japan
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Materion Ceramics AZ
Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn CA
NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
Olevsk Porcelain Plant Ukraine
P-Ker Engineering NY
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Prolec SA de CV Mexico
Sonya Ceramics (Export Div) India
Superior Technical Ceramics Corp VT
Toto Ltd Japan
Trans-Tech Inc MD
Triangle Ceramics NC
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China
Zircoa Inc OH

Integrated Passive Components: R,C,L
DuPont Electronic Technologies NC
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Sharp Corp Japan
Thales TRT CA

Magnets
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
Spontaneous Materials CO

Microwave Packages
AdTech Ceramics TN
Chaozhou Three-Circle Co Ltd China
Enterprise Personnel CO
Kyocera America Inc CA
Kyocera Intl Inc CA
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Sharp Corp Japan

Multilayer Ceramic Capacitors
Enterprise Personnel CO
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**

Sharp Corp Japan
Terio Corp China

Multilayer Ceramics, AlN
AdTech Ceramics TN
Kyocera America Inc CA
NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China

Multilayer Ceramics, Custom
AdTech Ceramics TN
Chaozhou Three-Circle Co Ltd China
EBL Products Inc CT
ENrG Inc NY
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Kyocera America Inc CA
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China

Piezoelectrics
APC Intl Ltd PA
AVX Corp SC
EBL Products Inc CT
EDO Corp UT
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Meggitt Piezo Technologies IN
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Sparkler Ceramics Pvt Ltd India
Superconix Inc MN
Terio Corp China
Thales TRT CA

Pyroelectrics
Advanced Materials Technologies PA

Resistors, Thick-Film
Chaozhou Three-Circle Co Ltd China
DuPont Electronic Technologies NC
ESL ElectroScience PA
Kanthal Heating Systems NY
KC Industries Pty Ltd Australia
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan
Olevsk Porcelain Plant Ukraine
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Terio Corp China

Resonators
AVX Corp SC
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Trans-Tech Inc MD

rf Components
AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Energy CO **Inside front cover**
Kyocera America Inc CA
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Sharp Corp Japan

Semiconductors
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
SCI Engineered Materials Inc OH
Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd Japan
Sharp Corp Japan
Superconix Inc MN
Terio Corp China
TFD Inc CA
Toto Ltd Japan
Triangle Ceramics NC

Sensors
AdTech Ceramics TN
Advanced Materials Technologies PA
AVX Corp SC
Bullen OH
Ceramatec Inc UT
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
CeramTec North America Corp SC
DuPont Electronic Technologies NC
EBL Products Inc CT
EDO Corp UT
ENrG Inc NY
GE Healthcare WI
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan
Neoptix Canada

We teach. You learn.

Increase your materials know-how with ACerS. Use our exclusive learning series to expand your knowledge base, brush up on a favorite topic, or increase your practical skills.

Onsite short courses and targeted learning workshops
· Mechanical Properties of Ceramics and Glass
· Statistical Process Control in Ceramic Processing
· OSHA 10-Hour Industrial Outreach Safety Course
· Lean Essentials Boot Camp Basics for Manufacturing
· Additive Manufacturing Workshop

Online tools
· ACerS-NIST Phase Equilibria Diagrams database
· Technical Publications from ACerS – Wiley
· ACerS – ASM Online Courses

DVD courses
· Sintering of Ceramics
· Surface Chemistry and Characterization of Bioactive Glasses
· Understanding Why Ceramics Fail and Designing for Safety
· Glass Melting Furnaces
· Air Emission Issues in Glass Melting Furnaces
· Bioceramics: Advances and Challenges for Affordable Healthcare

ceramics.org/learning

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

Optocon AG Germany
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Quality Thermistor Inc ID
Sharp Corp Japan
Sparkler Ceramics Pvt Ltd India
Technisonic Research Inc CT
Terio Corp China

Spark Plugs
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
CerCo LLC OH
Federal-Mogul MI
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
KC Industries Pty Ltd Australia
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Terio Corp China

Substrates, Alumina
Accuratus Corp NJ
Bullen OH
Centerline Technologies MA
CeramTec North America Corp SC
Chaozhou Three-Circle Co Ltd China
CoorsTek CO
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
Laserage Technology Corp IL
National Magnetics Group Inc PA
NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Saint-Gobain NorPro Corp OH
Sasol North America Inc AZ
Sonic-Mill NM
Superconix Inc MN
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Toto Ltd Japan
Triangle Ceramics NC
Valley Design Corp MA
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China

Substrates, Aluminum Nitride
Accuratus Corp NJ
AdTech Ceramics TN
Bullen OH
Centerline Technologies MA
Chaozhou Three-Circle Co Ltd China
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
Laserage Technology Corp IL
Maruwa Ceramic Co Ltd Japan
MSE Supplies AZ
NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Sonic-Mill NM
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Superconix Inc MN
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Triangle Ceramics NC
Valley Design Corp MA
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China

Substrates, Glass
Accuratus Corp NJ
Centerline Technologies MA
Laserage Technology Corp IL
Saint-Gobain Recherche CA
Sem-Com Co Inc OH
Sonic-Mill NM

Substrates, Other
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
Bullen OH
Centerline Technologies MA
ENrG Inc NY
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
Maruwa Ceramic Co Ltd Japan
MSE Supplies AZ
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd Japan
Sonic-Mill NM
Thales TRT CA
Trans-Tech Inc MD
Valley Design Corp MA
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Substrates, Silicon Carbide
Bullen OH
Centerline Technologies MA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ortech Inc CA **See ad page 43**
Sonic-Mill NM
Superconix Inc MN
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Tenmat Ltd UK
Toto Ltd Japan
Triangle Ceramics NC
Valley Design Corp MA

Superconductors, High-Temperature
ENrG Inc NY
Innovative Research & Products Inc CT
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China

Tapes
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
DuPont Electronic Technologies NC
ESL ElectroScience PA
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Vitta Corp CT

Thermistors
AVX Corp SC
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Kanthal Heating Systems NY
Murata Manufacturing Co Ltd Japan
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Quality Thermistor Inc ID

Transducers
APC Intl Ltd PA
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
EBL Products Inc CT
Height Electronic Co China
Meggitt Piezo Technologies IN
Neoptix Canada
Sparkler Ceramics Pvt Ltd India
Technisonic Research Inc CT

Transformers
EDO Corp UT
Magnetic Specialities Inc PA
Prolec SA de CV Mexico
RoMan Manufacturing MI
Thales TRT CA
Warner Power LLC NH

Ultrasonic Ceramics
APC Intl Ltd PA
EBL Products Inc CT
Meggitt Piezo Technologies IN
Micromechatronics Inc PA
Sonic-Mill NM
Thales TRT CA

Varistors
AVX Corp SC
Kyocera Intl Inc CA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**

FABRICATING & FINISHING

Abrasives
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Action Superabrasives OH
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Dynacut Inc PA
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
Elizabeth Carbide Die Co Inc PA
Emtas Abrasive Products Turkey
Engis Corp IL
Feldco Intl CA
Global Superabrasives AZ
Guyson Intl Ltd UK
GV Service Inc NY
Hygan Products Ltd UK
Industrial Tools Inc CA
Jet Edge Waterjet Systems MN
KC Abrasive Co KS
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Oglebay Norton Industrial Sands OH
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Regal Diamond Products OH
Saint-Gobain Abrasives MA
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel
Sigmadiamant Spain
Stahli USA Inc IL
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY
Wintech Diamonds Products India

Annealing Lehrs
Casso-Solar Technologies NY

Brickmaking Equipment
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Beamalloy Technologies LLC OH
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Stedman Machine Co IN

Casting Equipment, Pressure
American Isostatic Presses OH
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
Dorst America Inc PA
HED Intl Inc NJ
Laguna Clay Co CA
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**

Casting Equipment, Slip
Hygan Products Ltd UK
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Peltsman Corp MN

Casting Equipment, Tape
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
HED Intl Inc NJ
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Pacific Trinetics Corp (PTC) CA
Polymer Innovations Inc CA **See ad page 41**
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA

CNC Mills
Cavco Machine Tool Rebuilding CT
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Reliance Tool & Manufacturing IL
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Coating Equipment
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Cerakote Ceramic Coatings OR
Dynacut Inc PA
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Pacific Trinetics Corp (PTC) CA
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Coating Supplies
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL

Cold-End Coatings, Glass
Renite Co OH

Controllers
Dorst America Inc PA
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA
Laguna Clay Co CA
Rockwell Automation Inc WI

Cutting Equipment
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Cavco Machine Tool Rebuilding CT
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL

GW Schultz Tool FL
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Jet Edge Waterjet Systems MN
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Pacific Trinetics Corp (PTC) CA
Sigmadiamant Spain
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Wintech Diamonds Products India

Cutting Tools
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Diacut Inc CO
Dynacut Inc PA
Engis Corp IL
GW Schultz Tool FL
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Industrial Tools Inc CA
Jet Edge Waterjet Systems MN
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
New Tech Ceramics Inc IA
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel
Sigmadiamant Spain
Well Diamond Wire Saws Inc GA
Wintech Diamonds Products India

CVD Equipment
Advanced Energy CO **Inside front cover**
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Centorr Vacuum Industries Inc NH
GT Advanced Technologies (formerly Thermal Technology) CA
Liberty Machinery Co IL

Deburring Equipment
Engis Corp IL
Hygan Products Ltd UK
Industrial Tools Inc CA
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Sweco KY

Diamond Drills
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel
UKAM Industrial Superhard Tools CA
Wintech Diamonds Products India

Diamond Hones
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
Industrial Tools Inc CA
Saint-Gobain Abrasives MA
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel
Stahli USA Inc IL
Wintech Diamonds Products India

Diamond Saw Blades
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Aremco Products Inc NY
Comtrust Architectural Mesh Co Ltd China
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Emtas Abrasive Products Turkey
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
GV Service Inc NY
Industrial Tools Inc CA
LECO Corp MI
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Saint-Gobain Abrasives MA
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
UKAM Industrial Superhard Tools CA
US Foam Corp OH
Well Diamond Wire Saws Inc GA
Wintech Diamonds Products India

Diamond Saws
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Aremco Products Inc NY
Diacut Inc CO
Dynacut Inc PA
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
Industrial Tools Inc CA
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel

Diamond Tools
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Die Quip Corp PA
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
GV Service Inc NY
Industrial Tools Inc CA
LECO Corp MI
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Regal Diamond Products OH
Saint-Gobain Abrasives MA
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel
Sigmadiamant Spain
UKAM Industrial Superhard Tools CA
Well Diamond Wire Saws Inc GA
Wintech Diamonds Products India

Dicing Equipment
Aremco Products Inc NY
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Cavco Machine Tool Rebuilding CT
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Logomatic GmbH Germany
UKAM Industrial Superhard Tools CA

Dies
Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) PA See ad page 81
Industrial Ceramic Technology MI
Infinity Stamps Inc CA
North Star Equipment Inc WA
Peltsman Corp MN
Ram Products Inc OH
Reliance Tool & Manufacturing IL

Dressing Wheels, Diamond
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
Intelligent Micro Patterning LLC FL
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel

Electroplating Equipment
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Liberty Machinery Co IL

Extruders
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
American Art Clay Co Inc IN
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
CERIC Technologies France
CW Brabender Instruments Inc NJ
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Dorst America Inc PA
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Laguna Clay Co CA
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
North Star Equipment Inc WA
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Process Engineering Services TX

Feeders
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Isoform Ltd UK
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Wyssmont Co NJ

Forming Equipment
American Isostatic Presses OH
ARBURG GmbH & Co KG Germany
CERIC Technologies France
Dorst America Inc PA
Engineered Pressure Systems Inc MA
HED Intl Inc NJ
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Isoform Ltd UK
Lithoz GmbH Austria
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
North Star Equipment Inc WA
Peltsman Corp MN
Quintus Technologies LLC OH
Ram Products Inc OH

Glass Finishing Equipment
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Krautzberger NA LLC VA
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Lithoz GmbH Austria
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
OptiPro Systems LLC NY

Glass Forming Equipment
BDF Industries Italy
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Magnetic Specialities Inc PA
Renite Co OH

Glass Shear Spray
Renite Co OH

Glass Supplies
BDF Industries Italy
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Renite Co OH

Grinders, Centerless
Cavco Machine Tool Rebuilding CT
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Grinders, Cylindrical
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Reliance Tool & Manufacturing IL
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Grinders, Finished Product
Cavco Machine Tool Rebuilding CT
DCM Tech MN
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Logomatic GmbH Germany
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Stahli USA Inc IL

Grinding Wheels
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Action Superabrasives OH
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Die Quip Corp PA
Dynacut Inc PA
Emtas Abrasive Products Turkey
Engis Corp IL
Friatec AG Germany
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
Industrial Tools Inc CA

Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel
Sigmadiamant Spain
Stahli USA Inc IL

Hydraulic Systems
Cavco Machine Tool Rebuilding CT
Isoform Ltd UK
Ram Products Inc OH

Injection-Molding Equipment
ARBURG GmbH & Co KG Germany
Goceram AB Sweden
Peltsman Corp MN
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Jiggering Equipment
Cerinnov France
Ram Products Inc OH

Lapping Equipment
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Cavco Machine Tool Rebuilding CT
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Die Quip Corp PA
Dynacut Inc PA
Engis Corp IL
Industrial Tools Inc CA
Liberty Machinery Co IL
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Sigmadiamant Spain
Stahli USA Inc IL
UKAM Industrial Superhard Tools CA

Lapping Supplies
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Die Quip Corp PA
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
Emtas Abrasive Products Turkey
Engis Corp IL
Feldco Intl CA
KC Abrasive Co KS
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel
Stahli USA Inc IL
UKAM Industrial Superhard Tools CA

Laser Scribers
Cavco Machine Tool Rebuilding CT
Centerline Technologies MA
Cerlase France
Laserage Technology Corp IL
Strico AG Switzerland

Machining Equipment
Cavco Machine Tool Rebuilding CT
Dynacut Inc PA
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Ikonics Imaging-Industrial Solutions MN
Intl Ceramic Engineering MA
Liberty Machinery Co IL
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Reliance Tool & Manufacturing IL
Stahli USA Inc IL
UKAM Industrial Superhard Tools CA

Mandrels, Diamond
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel
UKAM Industrial Superhard Tools CA

Molds, Case
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Petro Mold Co PA
Ram Products Inc OH

Molds, Ceramic-Forming
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Ceramaret SA Switzerland
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
Goceram AB Sweden
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Isoform Ltd UK
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Laguna Clay Co CA
Peltsman Corp MN
Petro Mold Co PA
Ram Products Inc OH
Viridis3D LLC MA

Molds, Models
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Petro Mold Co PA
Ram Products Inc OH
Viridis3D LLC MA

Plasma Etching Systems
Advanced Energy CO **Inside front cover**
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Logomatic GmbH Germany

Pneumatic Systems
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Peltsman Corp MN
Ram Products Inc OH
Young Industries Inc PA

Polishing Equipment
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Engis Corp IL
Industrial Tools Inc CA
LECO Corp MI
Liberty Machinery Co IL
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Sigmadiamant Spain
Stahli USA Inc IL

Polishing Powder & Supplies
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
C&L Development Corp CA
Engis Corp IL
KC Abrasive Co KS
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Sasol North America Inc AZ
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel
Sigmadiamant Spain
Stahli USA Inc IL

Presses, Compacting

BUYING AND SELLING
Huge Inventory in our Detroit Michigan warehouse
DPM DETROIT PROCESS MACHINERY
www.detroitprocessmachinery.com

Detroit Process Machinery MI
Digital Press Inc PA
Dorst America Inc PA
Engineered Pressure Systems Inc MA

GASBARRE PRESS GROUP
www.gasbarre.com

Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) MI **See ad page 81**
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Quintus Technologies LLC OH
Sahut Conreur SA France

Presses, Dry
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Dorst America Inc PA
Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) PA **See ad page 81**
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China

Presses, Extrusion
Dorst America Inc PA
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA

Presses, Hot
American Isostatic Presses OH
Centorr Vacuum Industries Inc NH
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
FCT Systeme GmbH Germany
GT Advanced Technologies (formerly Thermal Technology) CA
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 74**
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH
Refrac Systems AZ

Presses, Hot Isostatic
American Isostatic Presses OH
AVS Inc MA
Engineered Pressure Systems Inc MA
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Quintus Technologies LLC OH

Presses, Hydraulic
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
ARBURG GmbH & Co KG Germany
AVS Inc MA
Digital Press Inc PA
Dorst America Inc PA
Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) PA **See ad page 81**
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 74**
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Process Engineering Services TX
Ram Products Inc OH

Presses, Isostatic
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
American Isostatic Presses OH
Cerlase France
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Dorst America Inc PA
Engineered Pressure Systems Inc MA

GASBARRE PRESS GROUP
www.gasbarre.com

Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) MI **See ad page 81**
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Isoform Ltd UK
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Pacific Trinetics Corp (PTC) CA
Quintus Technologies LLC OH
RocCera LLC NY
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd China
Triangle Ceramics NC

Presses, Other
ARBURG GmbH & Co KG Germany
Isoform Ltd UK

Presses, Pressure Casting
Dorst America Inc PA
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Ram Products Inc OH

Presses, Refractory Shapes
Engineered Pressure Systems Inc MA
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg

Presses, Rotary
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 74**

Presses, Tile (Ceramic)
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
North Star Equipment Inc WA
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA

Pug Mills
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Dorst America Inc PA
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Process Engineering Services TX
Sheffield Pottery MA
Young Industries Inc PA

PVD Equipment
Beamalloy Technologies LLC OH
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL

Roll Compaction
Sahut Conreur SA France

Roofing Tile Machinery
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**

Setting Equipment
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC

Slab Rollers
North Star Equipment Inc WA

Sponges
Hygan Products Ltd UK
US Foam Corp OH

Spray Booths
Krautzberger NA LLC VA

Sputtering Equipment
Advanced Energy CO **Inside front cover**
FCT Ingenieurkeramik GmbH Germany
NV Bekaert SA Belgium
SCI Engineered Materials Inc OH

Superabrasives
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Action Superabrasives OH
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Emtas Abrasive Products Turkey
Engis Corp IL
Global Superabrasives AZ
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
Industrial Tools Inc CA
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL

Surface Modification Systems
Beamalloy Technologies LLC OH
Emtas Abrasive Products Turkey
Ikonics Imaging-Industrial Solutions MN
Krautzberger NA LLC VA
Plasma Etch Inc NV
Teeter Marketing Services LLC FL

Tilemaking Equipment
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
GV Service Inc NY
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
North Star Equipment Inc WA
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA

Tools, Modeling
Hygan Products Ltd UK
Sheffield Pottery MA
Viridis3D LLC MA

Turning Machines, Insulator
Liberty Machinery Co IL

Ultrasonic Machining Equipment
Bullen OH
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Sonic-Mill NM

Used Equipment
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Cerinnov France
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dorst America Inc PA
Dynacut Inc PA
Intelligent Micro Patterning LLC FL
Liberty Machinery Co IL

Mohr CORPORATION
www.mohrcorp.com

Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Plasma Etch Inc NV
Process Engineering Services TX
Ram Products Inc OH
Viridis3D LLC MA

Vibratory Finishing Equipment
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Sweco KY

Wheels, Cutoff & Grinding
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Action Superabrasives OH
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Diacut Inc CO
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Dynacut Inc PA
Emtas Abrasive Products Turkey
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
Industrial Tools Inc CA
LECO Corp MI
Liberty Machinery Co IL
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel

Wheels, Diamond
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Action Superabrasives OH
Advanced Superabrasives NV
Aremco Products Inc NY
Diacut Inc CO
Dynacut Inc PA
Emtas Abrasive Products Turkey
Engis Corp IL
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co IL
GV Service Inc NY
Industrial Tools Inc CA
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Shahak & Co Diamond Tools Ltd Israel
Sigmadiamant Spain
Stahli USA Inc IL

GLASS PRODUCTS

Automotive Glass
Arkema Inc PA
Emtas Abrasive Products Turkey
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Saint-Gobain Recherche CA

Beads/Spheres
Ceradyne Inc, a 3M Co WA **See ad page 51**
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
KC Abrasive Co KS
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD

mo•sci CORPORATION
Ph: 573-364-2338
www.mo-sci.com

Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 83**
Reade Advanced Materials RI
Zircoa Inc OH

Bioglass

Developers of Specialty Glass and Custom Ceramics
Ceradyne, Inc., a 3M company
www.3M.com/SpecialtyGlass
Email: specialtyglass@mmm.com

Ceradyne Inc, a 3M Co WA **See ad page 51**
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany

mo•sci CORPORATION
Ph: 573-364-2338
www.mo-sci.com

Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 83**
Specialty Glass Inc FL

Borosilicate Glass
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Bullen OH
Cincinnati Gasket OH
Decal Craft Canada
Elan Technology GA
Garg Process Glass India Pvt Ltd India
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Sem-Com Co Inc OH
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Strico AG Switzerland
Valley Design Corp MA

Canes, Glass
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Sem-Com Co Inc OH

Chemically Strengthened Glass
Arkema Inc PA
Garg Process Glass India Pvt Ltd India
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Saint-Gobain Recherche CA
Saxon Glass Technologies Inc NY
Sem-Com Co Inc OH
Vesuvius SC

Container Glass
Arkema Inc PA
Cerinnov France
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Owens-Illinois Inc OH
Print Control Services LLC MA
Proscience Inc Canada
Saint-Gobain Recherche CA
Vesuvius SC

Fibers, Continuous
Eglasstrek Patent Promotion & Awarding GmbH Germany
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Saint-Gobain Recherche CA
Verity Technical Consultants LLC OH

Fibers, Optical
Adamant Co Ltd Japan
Corning Inc NY
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
impactGlass Research Intl AZ
Optocon AG Germany
Sonic-Mill NM

Flat & Safety Glass
Arkema Inc PA
Cincinnati Gasket OH
Eglasstrek Patent Promotion & Awarding GmbH Germany
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Saint-Gobain Recherche CA
Vesuvius SC

Fused-Silica Glass
Accuratus Corp NJ
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Arkema Inc PA
Bullen OH
Cincinnati Gasket OH
Dynasil Fused Silica NJ
Ferro Ceramic Grinding Inc MA
Imerys Refractory Minerals GA
impactGlass Research Intl AZ
Quartz Scientific Inc OH
Valley Design Corp MA

Glass-Ceramics
Accuratus Corp NJ
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
Arkema Inc PA
Bullen OH
Cerlase France
Cincinnati Gasket OH
Cotronics Corp NY
Decal Craft Canada
Elan Technology GA
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
JACPA Ceramic Craftsmen MI
Petro Mold Co PA
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics MA
Schott North America Inc KY
Sem-Com Co Inc OH
Specialty Glass Inc FL
StudioLX - Home Decor IL
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Valley Design Corp MA
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China

Glass-to-Metal Seals
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
Elan Technology GA
ESL ElectroScience PA
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Quartz Scientific Inc OH
Specialty Glass Inc FL

Laboratory & Technical Glass
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Arkema Inc PA
Decal Craft Canada
Garg Process Glass India Pvt Ltd India
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
LECO Corp MI
Proscience Inc Canada
Saxon Glass Technologies Inc NY
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Strainoptics Inc PA
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**

Laminated Glass
Cincinnati Gasket OH
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Vesuvius SC

Laser Glasses
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Cerinnov France
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel

Lenses
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Dynasil Fused Silica NJ
Kyocera Industrial Ceramics Corp NC
Quartz Scientific Inc OH
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**

Lighting
Cincinnati Gasket OH
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Osram Sylvania Inc MA

Mirrors
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Valley Design Corp MA

Optical & Optoelectronic Ceramics
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
NEVZ-Ceramics, Close JSC Russia
Specialty Glass Inc FL
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**
Vesuvius SC

Optical Substrates
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Bullen OH
Dynasil Fused Silica NJ
Eglasstrek Patent Promotion & Awarding GmbH Germany
Feldco Intl CA
GFI Advanced Technologies Inc NJ
Specialty Glass Inc FL
Valley Design Corp MA
Vesuvius SC

Optical Thin Films
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Eglasstrek Patent Promotion & Awarding GmbH Germany
Feldco Intl CA
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**

Solar
Arkema Inc PA
Ceradyne Inc, a 3M Co WA **See ad page 51**
Feldco Intl CA
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Materion Ceramics AZ
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Vesuvius SC

Specialty Glass
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Arkema Inc PA
BDF Industries Italy

Developers of Specialty Glass and Custom Ceramics

Ceradyne, Inc., a 3M company

www.3M.com/SpecialtyGlass
Email: specialtyglass@mmm.com

Ceradyne Inc, a 3M Co WA **See ad page 51**
Cincinnati Gasket OH
Corning Inc NY
Eglasstrek Patent Promotion & Awarding GmbH Germany
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Garg Process Glass India Pvt Ltd India
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Saint-Gobain Recherche CA
Saxon Glass Technologies Inc NY

SEM • COM COMPANY, INC.
TECHNICAL, ELECTRONIC & SPECIALTY GLASS
1040 Westwood Avenue
TOLEDO, OHIO 43607
Ph: 419-537-8813 Fax: Fax: 419-537-7054
e-mail: sem-com@sem-com.com
www.sem-com.com

Sem-Com Co Inc OH

Specialty GLASS Inc.
solving the science of glass™
Since 1977
305 Marlborough Street • Oldsmar, Florida 34677
Phone (813) 855-5779 • e-mail: info@sgiglass.com
www.sgiglass.com

Specialty Glass Inc FL
TFD Inc CA
Vesuvius SC

Technical Glass
BDF Industries Italy

Developers of Specialty Glass and Custom Ceramics

Ceradyne, Inc., a 3M company

www.3M.com/SpecialtyGlass
Email: specialtyglass@mmm.com

Ceradyne Inc, a 3M Co WA **See ad page 51**
Elan Technology GA
Glass Factory Directory of North America NY
Saxon Glass Technologies Inc NY

SEM • COM COMPANY, INC.
TECHNICAL, ELECTRONIC & SPECIALTY GLASS
1040 Westwood Avenue
TOLEDO, OHIO 43607
Ph: 419-537-8813 Fax: Fax: 419-537-7054
e-mail: sem-com@sem-com.com
www.sem-com.com

Sem-Com Co Inc OH

Specialty GLASS Inc.
solving the science of glass™
Since 1977
305 Marlborough Street • Oldsmar, Florida 34677
Phone (813) 855-5779 • e-mail: info@sgiglass.com
www.sgiglass.com

Specialty Glass Inc FL
Vesuvius SC

Tubing & Rod
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Eglasstrek Patent Promotion & Awarding GmbH Germany
Garg Process Glass India Pvt Ltd India
Morgan Advanced Materials CA
Proscience Inc Canada
Quartz Scientific Inc OH
Sem-Com Co Inc OH
Specialty Glass Inc FL

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT & SUPPLIES

Chemicals
Arkema Inc PA
Bayville Chemical Supply Co Inc NY
Nanofilm OH
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
RocCera LLC NY
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA

Colorimeters
Cargille Labs NJ
Color-Tec NJ
Elektro Physik IL
HunterLab VA
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Density Measurement Instruments
AGR Intl Inc PA
Cargille Labs NJ
CW Brabender Instruments Inc NJ
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL
RocCera LLC NY
Universal Technical Equipment PA
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Detectors
Amptek Inc MA
Control Instruments Corp NJ
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
SE Intl Inc TN
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA

Dimension Measurement Instruments
AGR Intl Inc PA
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Die Quip Corp PA
Elektro Physik IL
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR

Dryers
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Ceramic Services Inc PA
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Goceram AB Sweden
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA
Lanly Co OH
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Littleford Day Inc KY
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
PSC Inc OH
Recco Furnaces CA
Retsch Inc PA
ROmiLL sro Czech Republic
Wyssmont Co NJ

Fiberoptic Illuminators
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY
Die Quip Corp PA
Mo-Sci Corp MO **See ad page 83**
Strainoptics Inc PA
Taber Industries NY

Glassware
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Garg Process Glass India Pvt Ltd India
Proscience Inc Canada
Quartz Scientific Inc OH

Glossimeters
Elektro Physik IL
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Hardness Measurement Instruments
Accurate Diamond Tool Corp NJ
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Buehler Ltd IL
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY
LECO Corp MI
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD
Taber Industries NY
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Hot Plates
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
RocCera LLC NY
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Lab Crucibles
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Ceramco Inc NH
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Lab Furnace Tubes
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Nabertherm Inc DE
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Quartz Scientific Inc OH
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China

Lab Furnaces
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
American Isostatic Presses OH
AVS Inc MA
Capovani Brothers Inc NY

VERDER scientific
www.verder-scientific.com

Carbolite Inc WI **See ad page 69**

CENTORR Vacuum Industries
Over 6500 units built since 1954
55 Northeastern Blvd., Nashua, NH 03062 USA • Tollfree: 800-962-8631
P: 603-595-7233 • F: 603-595-9220 • E-mail: sales@centorr.com
www.centorr.com

Centorr/Vacuum Industries Inc NH
Ceramic Services Inc PA
CM Furnaces Inc NJ
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 70**
Detroit Process Machinery MI
GT Advanced Technologies (formerly Thermal Technology) CA
L&L Special Furnace Co Inc PA **See ad page 73**
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Lucifer Furnaces Inc PA
Materials Research Furnaces Inc NH **See ad page 74**
Micropyretics Heaters Intl Inc OH
Nabertherm Inc DE
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH
Paragon Industries LP TX
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
RD Webb Co Inc MA
Shinagawa Advanced Materials American Inc OH

TEVTECH
MATERIALS PROCESSING SOLUTIONS
Custom Furnaces & Components
www.TevTechllc.com

TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**
The Furnace Source LLC CT
Thermcraft Inc NC **See ad page 71**
Trent Inc PA
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Light Sources
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY
Spectronics Corp NY

Magnetic Separation Instruments
Dings Co WI
Russell Finex Inc NC

Magnetic Stirrers
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Mechanical Property Measurement Instruments
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
ATS RheoSystems, A Div of Cannon Instrument Co PA
Buehler Ltd IL
BuzzMac Intl LLC WI
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Elektro Physik IL
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**
Taber Industries NY

Microscopes, Hot Stages
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**

Microscopes, Interference
Buehler Ltd IL
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY

Microscopes, Other
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Microscopes, Polarizing
Buehler Ltd IL
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Strainoptics Inc PA

Microscopes, Reflected Light
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Buehler Ltd IL
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY
LECO Corp MI
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Microscopes, Scanning Electron
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA

Microscopes, Transmission Electron
Horiba Instruments Inc CA

Mills, Laboratory
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Custom Processing Services PA
CW Brabender Instruments Inc NJ
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Exakt Technologies Inc OK
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Laval Lab Inc Canada
MSE Supplies AZ
Retsch Inc PA
Stedman Machine Co IN
Sturtevant Inc MA
Sweco KY
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA
Union Process OH

Mixers, Laboratory
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Custom Processing Services PA
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Lancaster Products PA
Littleford Day Inc KY
Peltsman Corp MN
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Ram Products Inc OH
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Moisture Testing
CW Brabender Instruments Inc NJ
LECO Corp MI
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
Soilmoisture Equipment Corp CA

Optical Comparitors
Die Quip Corp PA

Optical Property Measurement Instruments
AGR Intl Inc PA
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Cargille Labs NJ
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR

pH Meters
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Ocean Optics Inc FL
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
Presto Testing Instruments India
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Photometric Measurement Instruments
Gigahertz-Optik Inc MA
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India

Polarimeters
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
Strainoptics Inc PA

Porosimeters
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL

Powders Samplers
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Quantachrome Instruments FL
Retsch Inc PA

Recorders
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Datapaq Inc NH
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA

Rheometers
Ankersmid Particle Size & Shape NJ
ATS RheoSystems, A Div of Cannon Instrument Co PA
CW Brabender Instruments Inc NJ
Particle Technology Labs IL
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**

Sample Preparation Equipment
Allied High Tech Products Inc CA
Buehler Ltd IL
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Exakt Technologies Inc OK
Fluid Metering Inc NY
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Laval Lab Inc Canada
Linn High Therm GmbH Germany
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Ram Products Inc OH
Retsch Inc PA

Thermometers
Optocon AG Germany
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China

Viscosity Measurement Instruments
ATS RheoSystems, A Div of Cannon Instrument Co PA
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Cargille Labs NJ
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY
CW Brabender Instruments Inc NJ
Elektro Physik IL
Norcross Viscosity Controls MI
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Visual Inspection Instruments
AGR Intl Inc PA
Buehler Ltd IL
Die Quip Corp PA
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Strainoptics Inc PA
Taber Industries NY

Weighing/Scales
Amstat Industries Inc IL
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Emery Winslow Scale Co CT
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA
UV Process Supply Inc IL

LABORATORY SERVICES

Atomic Adsorption
Spectrochemical Laboratories PA

Auger Analysis
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
High Temperature Materials Laboratory TN
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Micron Inc DE
Oneida Research Services Inc NY

Chemical Analysis
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
ATS RheoSystems, A Div of Cannon Instrument Co PA
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Geller Microanalytical Laboratory Inc MA
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
Impact Analytical MI
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Lucideon UK
Northrop Grumman Corp VA
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Oneida Research Services Inc NY
Setaram Instrumentation France
SGS Minerals Services Canada
Technology of Materials CA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Clay Testing
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Imerys GA
Laguna Clay Co CA
Technology of Materials CA

Composition
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Alfred University NY
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Dannalab Netherlands
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
North Star Imaging Inc MN
Northrop Grumman Corp VA
P-Ker Engineering NY
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Sem-Com Co Inc OH
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA
Viridis3D LLC MA

Corrosion Testing
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Advanced NDT Ltd UK
All Waste Matters UK
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
P-Ker Engineering NY
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA

Density Determination
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
AGR Intl Inc PA
AVEKA MN
Cargille Labs NJ
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
Hysitron Inc MN
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel

Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
North Star Imaging Inc MN
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL
SGS Minerals Services Canada

Differential Thermal Analysis

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
AGR Intl Inc PA
AVEKA MN
C-Therm Technologies Ltd Canada
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
High Temperature Materials Laboratory TN
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
Impact Analytical MI
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micron Inc DE
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR
Setaram Instrumentation France
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**
Technology of Materials CA

Electron Microprobe Analysis

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
High Temperature Materials Laboratory TN
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micron Inc DE
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY
SGS Minerals Services Canada
Technology of Materials CA

Failure Analysis

AGR Intl Inc PA
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
Birney W West PE TX
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
CMC Laboratories Inc AZ
CoorsTek CO
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
EWI OH
Geller Microanalytical Laboratory Inc MA
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
High Temperature Materials Laboratory TN
Impact Analytical MI
Innalox BV Netherlands
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Micron Inc DE
North Star Imaging Inc MN
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Oneida Research Services Inc NY
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
Technology of Materials CA

Fracture Analysis

AGR Intl Inc PA
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
CoorsTek CO
EWI OH
High Temperature Materials Laboratory TN
Innalox BV Netherlands
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
QuantumSphere Inc CA
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
Spectrochemical Laboratories PA

Interferometers

Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Lumetrics Inc NY
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR

Materials Analysis

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
AGR Intl Inc PA
Alfred University NY
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
ATS RheoSystems, A Div of Cannon Instrument Co PA
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Dannalab Netherlands
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Elan Technology GA
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Geller Microanalytical Laboratory Inc MA
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Harper Intl NY

HARROP INDUSTRIES, INC.
3470 East Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio, USA
PH: (614) 231-3621
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
High Temperature Materials Laboratory TN
Hysitron Inc MN
Impact Analytical MI
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Innalox BV Netherlands
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Lock 3 Co PA
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Micron Inc DE
MRA Laboratories Inc MA
North Star Imaging Inc MN
Northrop Grumman Corp VA
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Oneida Research Services Inc NY
Particle Technology Labs IL
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
Presto Testing Instruments India
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
Setaram Instrumentation France
SGS Minerals Services Canada
Spectrochemical Laboratories PA
Technology of Materials CA

WASHINGTON MILLS
Providing Quality Abrasive and Fused Mineral Grains & Powders Since 1868
Contact: 1-800-828-1666

Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Mechanical Properties

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Alfred University NY
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
ATS RheoSystems, A Div of Cannon Instrument Co PA
BuzzMac Intl LLC WI
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
EWI OH
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
High Temperature Materials Laboratory TN
Hysitron Inc MN
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Northrop Grumman Corp VA
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**
Taber Industries NY

Nondestructive Testing

Advanced NDT Ltd UK
Cetek Ltd OH
EWI OH
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA

Optical Properties

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
AGR Intl Inc PA
Angstrom Precision Optics Inc NY
Cargille Labs NJ
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR
Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst NY

Particle-Size Analysis

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
AVEKA MN
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
Custom Processing Services PA
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Geller Microanalytical Laboratory Inc MA
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Harper Intl NY
Haver & Boecker OHG Germany
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Oneida Research Services Inc NY
P-Ker Engineering NY
Particle Technology Labs IL
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
SGS Minerals Services Canada
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Technology of Materials CA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Pore Structure Analysis

Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
P-Ker Engineering NY
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA

Residual Stress Analysis

AGR Intl Inc PA
American Stress Technologies Inc PA
High Temperature Materials Laboratory TN
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Strainoptics Inc PA
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**

Scanning Electron Microscopy

Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
AGR Intl Inc PA
Alfred University NY
Alstom Grid Research & Technology UK
AVEKA MN
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
CoorsTek CO
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
High Temperature Materials Laboratory TN
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan

JTF Microscopy Services, LLC
Microscopy, Petrographic Analysis, Training & Consulting
Ph: 607-292-6808 | Mobile: 607-731-8863
www.jtfmicroscopy.com

JTF Microscopy Services Inc NY
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Oneida Research Services Inc NY
Particle Technology Labs IL
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
SGS Minerals Services Canada
Technology of Materials CA
Washington Mills Electro Minerals Co NY

Spectroscopy
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
CoorsTek CO
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
Oneida Research Services Inc NY
SGS Minerals Services Canada
Spectrochemical Laboratories PA

Surface-Area Analysis
AGR Intl Inc PA
AVEKA MN
Harper Intl NY
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
Industrial Testing Laboratories Inc MO
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Oneida Research Services Inc NY
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL
SEMTech Solutions Inc MA
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD

Thermal Analysis
AGR Intl Inc PA
Alfred University NY
ATS RheoSystems, A Div of Cannon Instrument Co PA
AVEKA MN
Birney W West PE TX
C-Therm Technologies Ltd Canada
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
Datapaq Inc NH
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
Harper Intl NY

HARROP INDUSTRIES, INC.
3470 East Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio, USA
PH: (614) 231-3621
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
High Temperature Materials Laboratory TN
Impact Analytical MI
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Micron Inc DE
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR
Setaram Instrumentation France
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD

Transmission Electron Microscopy
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
High Temperature Materials Laboratory TN
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH

Tribological Studies
High Temperature Materials Laboratory TN
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micron Inc DE
Taber Industries NY

X-ray Diffraction
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Alfred University NY
American Stress Technologies Inc PA
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
Dannalab Netherlands
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Evans Analytical Group LLC CA
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
High Temperature Materials Laboratory TN
Hindalco Industries Ltd India
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Micron Inc DE
NSL Analytical Services Inc OH
SGS Minerals Services Canada
Technology of Materials CA

X-ray Fluorescence
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Fraunhofer-Inst Silicatforschung ISC Germany
H&M Analytical Services Inc NJ
Laval Lab Inc Canada
Spectrochemical Laboratories PA

MATERIALS PREPARATION, HANDLING, & PACKAGING

Agglomerators
Applicon Co IN
Lancaster Products PA
Littleford Day Inc KY
Sturtevant Inc MA

Bagging Equipment
Applicon Co IN
Bulk Pack Inc LA
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Haver & Boecker OHG Germany
Lancaster Products PA
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN

Barcode Labels
Innovative Ceramic Corp OH
Novadis GmbH Switzerland
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Strico AG Switzerland

Batching Equipment
Applicon Co IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Eirich Machines Inc IL
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Laguna Clay Co CA
Lancaster Products PA
Lanly Co OH
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA
Sweco KY
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN
Young Industries Inc PA

MIX THE IMPOSSIBLE

TURBULA®
SHAKER-MIXER

For homogeneous mixing of powdered materials of varying densities, particle sizes & concentrations.

GlenMills®
Call: 973-777-0777
220 Delawanna Ave, Clifton, NJ 07014 Fax: 973-777-0070
www.glenmills.com staff@glenmills.com

Batching Plants & Systems
Applicon Co IN
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Lancaster Products PA
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA

Belts, Elevator
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Dover Conveyor Inc OH

Bin Activators
Carman Industries Inc IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Martin Engineering IL

Bin Dischargers
Applicon Co IN
Carman Industries Inc IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Martin Engineering IL
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN

Bins, Storage
Bulk Pack Inc LA
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Tempo Plastic CA
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN

Blenders
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Applicon Co IN
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) PA See ad page 81
Glen Mills Inc NJ See ad page 87
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Laguna Clay Co CA
Lancaster Products PA
Littleford Day Inc KY
Mohr Corp MI See ad page 81
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Norstone Inc PA
Sturtevant Inc MA
Sweco KY
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN
Young Industries Inc PA

Blungers
Eirich Machines Inc IL
Process Engineering Services TX

Briquetting & Tableting Equipment
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Applicon Co IN
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ

Buckets, Elevator
CERIC Technologies France
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Maxi-Lift Inc TX

Classifiers
Applicon Co IN
AVEKA MN
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Haver & Boecker OHG Germany
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Norstone Inc PA
Raymond Bartlett Snow IL
Russell Finex Inc NC
Sturtevant Inc MA
Sweco KY
Young Industries Inc PA

Compressors, Air
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA

Conveyors
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Cambridge Intl MD
Cambridge Wire Cloth Co MD
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
CERIC Technologies France
DeMarco Vacuum Corp IL
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Dynamic Air Inc MN
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Kornylak Corp OH
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Martin Engineering IL
Maxi-Lift Inc TX
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA
UV Process Supply Inc IL
Velco GmbH Germany
WCS Inc CA
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN
Young Industries Inc PA

Conveyors, Belt
Applicon Co IN
Cambridge Intl MD
Cambridge Wire Cloth Co MD
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
GV Service Inc NY
Lanly Co OH
Martin Engineering IL
The CS Bell Co OH
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Conveyors, Bucket
Applicon Co IN
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Maxi-Lift Inc TX

Conveyors, Pneumatic
Applicon Co IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Vector Technologies Inc WI
Velco GmbH Germany
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN

Conveyors, Screw
Applicon Co IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Dynamic Air Inc MN

Conveyors, Vibrating
Applicon Co IN
Carman Industries Inc IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cleveland Vibrator Co OH
Dynamic Air Inc MN
GV Service Inc NY
Martin Engineering IL

Crushers
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
AVEKA MN
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
CERIC Technologies France
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Glen Mills Inc NJ See ad page 87
Gundlach Equipment Corp IL
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Lancaster Products PA
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Mohr Corp MI See ad page 81
Retsch Inc PA
Schutte-Buffalo Hammermill LLC NY
Stedman Machine Co IN
Sturtevant Inc MA
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO
Wyssmont Co NJ

Crushers, Hammermill
AVEKA MN
Glen Mills Inc NJ See ad page 87
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Schutte-Buffalo Hammermill LLC NY
Stedman Machine Co IN
Sturtevant Inc MA
The CS Bell Co OH
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO
Wyssmont Co NJ

Crushers, Impact
Applicon Co IN
Glen Mills Inc NJ See ad page 87
Gundlach Equipment Corp IL
Schutte-Buffalo Hammermill LLC NY
Stedman Machine Co IN
Sturtevant Inc MA
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO
Wyssmont Co NJ

Crushers, Jaw
Applicon Co IN
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Glen Mills Inc NJ See ad page 87
Schutte-Buffalo Hammermill LLC NY
Sturtevant Inc MA

Crushers, Primary
CERIC Technologies France
Gundlach Equipment Corp IL
Schutte-Buffalo Hammermill LLC NY
Stedman Machine Co IN
Sturtevant Inc MA
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Crushers, Roll
Applicon Co IN
CERIC Technologies France
Gundlach Equipment Corp IL
Lancaster Products PA
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Sturtevant Inc MA
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Cullet-Handling Equipment
Applicon Co IN
Carman Industries Inc IN
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Dynamic Air Inc MN
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN

Drum Tumblers
Glen Mills Inc NJ See ad page 87

Dryers, Fluid Bed
Applicon Co IN
AVEKA MN
Carman Industries Inc IN
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Dryers, Rotating Tray
Raymond Bartlett Snow IL
Wyssmont Co NJ

Dust Collectors
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Guyson Intl Ltd UK
Nilfisk-Advance America Inc MN
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Spencer Turbine Co CT

Dust Control Equipment
Bindicator SC
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Guyson Intl Ltd UK
Martin Engineering IL
Nilfisk-Advance America Inc MN
Spencer Turbine Co CT
UV Process Supply Inc IL
Vector Technologies Inc WI
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN
Young Industries Inc PA

Edge Protectors
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
Tempo Plastic CA

Electric Screen Heating
Midwestern Industries Inc OH

Environmental/Waste Treatment Equipment
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cober Muegge LLC CT
Control Instruments Corp NJ
DeMarco Vacuum Corp IL
Filtros Ltd NY
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA
OPF Enterprises MT
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc NH
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA
Spencer Turbine Co CT
Vector Technologies Inc WI
Young Industries Inc PA

Feeders
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Carman Industries Inc IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cleveland Vibrator Co OH
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN
Young Industries Inc PA

Feeders, Batch
Applicon Co IN
Carman Industries Inc IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Merkle Intl Inc IL
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA

Feeders, Gravimetric
Applicon Co IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Dynamic Air Inc MN

Feeders, Pneumatic
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN

Filters
Cambridge Intl MD
Cambridge Wire Cloth Co MD
Croll-Reynolds Engineering Co CT
Filtros Ltd NY
Haver & Boecker OHG Germany
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA
Naylor Hathernware UK
Norstone Inc PA
ProChem Inc VA
Russell Finex Inc NC
Sweco KY
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN

Filters, Cloth/Felt
Haver & Boecker OHG Germany
Norstone Inc PA
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA
Vector Technologies Inc WI

Granulators
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
CW Brabender Instruments Inc NJ
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Littleford Day Inc KY
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Wyssmont Co NJ

Grinders
Action Superabrasives OH
Buehler Ltd IL
CERIC Technologies France
Diamond Industrial Tools Inc IL
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 87**
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Logomatic GmbH Germany
Lunzer Technologies Inc NY
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Norstone Inc PA
Stedman Machine Co IN
Sturtevant Inc MA
Sweco KY
The CS Bell Co OH
Wyssmont Co NJ

Grinding Media
CerCo LLC OH
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Federal-Mogul MI
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 87**
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
KC Abrasive Co KS
MSE Supplies AZ
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Norstone Inc PA
OPF Enterprises MT
Sweco KY
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Union Process OH
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Grinding Mills, Vibratory
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Sturtevant Inc MA
Sweco KY

Gunning Equipment, Refractory
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA
Velco GmbH Germany

Hoppers
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Jenike & Johanson Inc MA
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN

Hydraulic Systems
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Mark Hydrauliks Pvt India
Ram Products Inc OH

Impeller, Mixing
Lancaster Products PA
Norstone Inc PA
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Materials Handling Equipment
Abresist Corp IN
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Carolina Material Technologies NC
CERIC Technologies France
Cyclonaire Corp NE
DeMarco Vacuum Corp IL
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Eirich Machines Inc IL
Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix) PA **See ad page 81**
Jet Edge Waterjet Systems MN
Kornylak Corp OH
Lancaster Products PA
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Maxi-Lift Inc TX
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
North Star Equipment Inc WA
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA
Spencer Turbine Co CT
Sweco KY
Tempo Plastic CA
Vector Technologies Inc WI
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN
Young Industries Inc PA

Mill Linings
Abresist Corp IN
CerCo LLC OH
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
Norstone Inc PA
Sweco KY
Xieta Intl SL Spain

Mills
Custom Processing Services PA
CW Brabender Instruments Inc NJ
Eirich Machines Inc IL
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Exakt Technologies Inc OK
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 87**
Gundlach Equipment Corp IL
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp NC
Naylor Hathernware UK
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Norstone Inc PA
Raymond Bartlett Snow IL
Retsch Inc PA
Schutte-Buffalo Hammermill LLC NY
Sonic-Mill NM
Stedman Machine Co IN
Sturtevant Inc MA
Sweco KY
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA
Union Process OH

Mills, Attritor
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Custom Processing Services PA
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 87**
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Norstone Inc PA
OPF Enterprises MT
Sturtevant Inc MA
Union Process OH
Wyssmont Co NJ

Mills, Ball & Pebble
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Detroit Process Machinery MI
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 87**
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
MSE Supplies AZ
Naylor Hathernware UK
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Norstone Inc PA
Process Engineering Services TX
Raymond Bartlett Snow IL
Sweco KY
Union Process OH
Xieta Intl SL Spain

Mills, Centrifugal
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 87**

Mills, Hammer
AVEKA MN
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 87**
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Schutte-Buffalo Hammermill LLC NY
Stedman Machine Co IN
Sturtevant Inc MA
The CS Bell Co OH
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Mills, Jar
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Norstone Inc PA
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA

Mills, Jet
AVEKA MN
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Norstone Inc PA
Sturtevant Inc MA

Mills, Planetary
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp NC
MSE Supplies AZ
Retsch Inc PA

Mills, Rod
Wyssmont Co NJ

Mills, Roll
CERIC Technologies France
CW Brabender Instruments Inc NJ
Exakt Technologies Inc OK
Gundlach Equipment Corp IL
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Mark Hydrauliks Pvt India
MSE Supplies AZ
Norstone Inc PA
Raymond Bartlett Snow IL
Tape Casting Warehouse Div PA
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Mills, Vibratory
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Sweco KY

Mining & Beneficiation Equipment
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA

Mixers, Batch
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Custom Processing Services PA
CW Brabender Instruments Inc NJ
Dynamic Air Inc MN

EIRICH MACHINES
EIRICH GROUP
PARTNERS FOR
PROCESS TECHNOLOGY
eirichusa.com

Eirich Machines Inc IL **See ad page 92**

TURBULA® Mixer
Grinding Mills
Sample Preparation
GLEN MILLS INC.
Tel: 973-777-0777 Fax: 973-777-0070
www.glenmills.com

Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 87**
Goceram AB Sweden
Lancaster Products PA
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Norstone Inc PA
OPF Enterprises MT
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
UV Process Supply Inc IL
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN

Mixers, Drum
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 87**
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp NC
Norstone Inc PA
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Mixers, Pneumatic
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN

Mixers, Portable
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Jiffy Mixer Co Inc CA
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA

Mixers, Refractory
Applicon Co IN
Eirich Machines Inc IL
EZ Grout Corp OH
GV Service Inc NY
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Lancaster Products PA
Littleford Day Inc KY
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA

Mixers, Vacuum
Applicon Co IN
Eirich Machines Inc IL
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Norstone Inc PA
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA

Mixing Equipment
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Custom Processing Services PA

BUYING AND SELLING
Huge Inventory in our Detroit
Michigan warehouse
DPM DETROIT PROCESS MACHINERY
www.detroitprocessmachinery.com

Detroit Process Machinery MI
Dynamic Air Inc MN

EIRICH MACHINES
EIRICH GROUP
PARTNERS FOR
PROCESS TECHNOLOGY
eirichusa.com

Eirich Machines Inc IL **See ad page 92**
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
General Glass Equipment Co NJ

TURBULA® Mixer
Grinding Mills
Sample Preparation
GLEN MILLS INC.
Tel: 973-777-0777 Fax: 973-777-0070
www.glenmills.com

Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 87**
Goceram AB Sweden
Gundlach Equipment Corp IL
GV Service Inc NY
Hockmeyer Equipment Corp NC
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Laguna Clay Co CA
Lancaster Products PA
Littleford Day Inc KY
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Norstone Inc PA
OPF Enterprises MT
Peltsman Corp MN
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
Process Engineering Services TX
Resodyn Acoustic Mixers Inc MT
Sweco KY
UV Process Supply Inc IL
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN
Young Industries Inc PA

Nozzles
CerCo LLC OH
CERIC Technologies France
Dunhua Zhengxing Abrasive Co Ltd China
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Renite Co OH
Tenmat Ltd UK

Packaging
Lachenmeier ApS Denmark
Tempo Plastic CA

Packaging Equipment
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Haver & Boecker OHG Germany
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Lachenmeier ApS Denmark
OPF Enterprises MT
PackagingSuppliesByMail.com OH
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India

TEMPO
PRECISION MOLDED FOAM
wafer boxes • slide racks • protective packages
reusable • clean room compatible
www.tempo-foam.com

Tempo Plastic CA

Palletizing Equipment
Packaging Equipment OH

Pans, Dry & Wet
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH

Pneumatic Systems
Abresist Corp IN
Applicon Co IN
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Lanly Co OH
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA
Velco GmbH Germany
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN
Young Industries Inc PA

Process Control Equipment
Bindicator SC
Control Instruments Corp NJ
Datapaq Inc NH
Eirich Machines Inc IL
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Norcross Viscosity Controls MI
Ram Products Inc OH
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA
Strainoptics Inc PA

Pulverizers
Applicon Co IN
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Glen Mills Inc NJ
Gundlach Equipment Corp IL
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Process Engineering Services TX
Schutte-Buffalo Hammermill LLC NY
Stedman Machine Co IN
Sturtevant Inc MA
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO
Wyssmont Co NJ

Pumps
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Fluid Metering Inc NY
Goulds Pumps ITT NY
GV Service Inc NY
Ram Products Inc OH
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA
Warren Rupp Inc OH

Pumps, Concrete
Plasma Etch Inc NV
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA

Pumps, Drum
UV Process Supply Inc IL

Pumps, Vacuum
CERIC Technologies France
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA

Scale Systems
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN

Screens & Screening Equipment
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Cambridge Intl MD
Cambridge Wire Cloth Co MD
Cleveland Vibrator Co OH
Control Instruments Corp NJ
Croll-Reynolds Engineering Co CT
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Emery Winslow Scale Co CT
Fluid Metering Inc NY
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 87**
Haver & Boecker OHG Germany
Hebei Tengfei Wire Mesh Co Ltd China
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Midwestern Industries Inc OH
Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Norstone Inc PA
Process Engineering Services TX
Retsch Inc PA
Russell Finex Inc NC
Schutte-Buffalo Hammermill LLC NY
Sellick Equipment Ltd Canada
Sicco Engineering Works India
Spencer Turbine Co CT
Sturtevant Inc MA
Sweco KY
WCS Inc CA

Separators
Gundlach Equipment Corp IL
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA
Midwestern Industries Inc OH
Presto Testing Instruments India
Russell Finex Inc NC
Spencer Turbine Co CT
Sturtevant Inc MA
Sweco KY
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Shredders
CERIC Technologies France
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 87**
Gundlach Equipment Corp IL
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Stedman Machine Co IN
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO

Single-Wafer Packs
Tempo Plastic CA

Size Reduction Equipment
AVEKA MN
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Ceramic Engineering & Consulting Services (CECS) AZ
Custom Processing Services PA
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Eirich Machines Inc IL
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Glen Mills Inc NJ **See ad page 87**
Gundlach Equipment Corp IL
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Lancaster Products PA
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC PA
Norstone Inc PA
OPF Enterprises MT
Raymond Bartlett Snow IL
Retsch Inc PA
Schutte-Buffalo Hammermill LLC NY
Stedman Machine Co IN
Sturtevant Inc MA
Sweco KY
The CS Bell Co OH
Union Process OH
Williams Patent Crusher & Pulverizer Co Inc MO
Wyssmont Co NJ

Spray Dryers
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
Arch Maintenance Services GA
AVEKA MN
Detroit Process Machinery MI
Dorst America Inc PA
Elan Technology GA
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Presto Testing Instruments India
Spray Drying Systems Inc MD

Spray Guns, Manual
Amstat Industries Inc IL

Storage Equipment
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Kornylak Corp OH
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Martin Engineering IL
Presto Testing Instruments India
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN

Substrate Wafer Trays
Tempo Plastic CA

Tile-Sorting Equipment
GV Service Inc NY

Used Equipment
Aadvanced Machinery Inc MI
American Isostatic Presses OH

BUYING AND SELLING
Huge Inventory in our Detroit Michigan warehouse
DPM DETROIT PROCESS MACHINERY
www.detroitprocessmachinery.com

Detroit Process Machinery MI
Dorst America Inc PA
Gundlach Equipment Corp IL

Mohr CORPORATION
www.mohrcorp.com

Mohr Corp MI **See ad page 81**
Norstone Inc PA
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA

Vacuum Cleaning Systems
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Nilfisk-Advance America Inc MN
Plasma Etch Inc NV
Spencer Turbine Co CT
Vector Technologies Inc WI
Whirl Air Flow Corp MN

Ventilating Equipment
American Art Clay Co Inc IN
Spencer Turbine Co CT

Vibrators
Carman Industries Inc IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cleveland Vibrator Co OH
Martin Engineering IL
Rockwell Automation Inc WI

Vibrators, Bin
Carman Industries Inc IN
Carolina Material Technologies NC
Cleveland Vibrator Co OH
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Martin Engineering IL

Weighing Equipment
Carolina Material Technologies NC
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Dynamic Air Inc MN
Eirich Machines Inc IL
Emery Winslow Scale Co CT
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA

Wire Cloth
Cambridge Intl MD
Cambridge Wire Cloth Co MD
Haver & Boecker OHG Germany
Hebei Tengfei Wire Mesh Co Ltd China
Midwestern Industries Inc OH
Russell Finex Inc NC

PLANT CONSTRUCTION, DESIGN, & ENGINEERING

Brick Production
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Dover Conveyor Inc OH
GV Service Inc NY
Innovative Processing Solutions LLC IN
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA

Casting Plants
Dorst America Inc PA
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Lippert Germany
Mixer Systems Inc WI

Ceramic Production
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
HTI Technologies France
Innovative Processing Solutions LLC IN
Krautzberger NA LLC VA
Lippert Germany
Lucideon UK
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Novadis GmbH Switzerland
OPF Enterprises MT
Prolec SA de CV Mexico
ROmiLL sro Czech Republic
Viridis3D LLC MA

Combustion Systems
Air Products & Chemicals Inc PA
Elster-Hauck Manufacturing Co PA
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA

Decals & Decorating
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Novadis GmbH Switzerland

Drying & Firing
Basic Machinery Co Inc NC
Casso-Solar Technologies NY
Ceramic Services Inc PA
CERIC Technologies France
Drayton Beaumont Kilns Ltd UK
Elster-Hauck Manufacturing Co PA
GV Service Inc NY

HARROP INDUSTRIES, INC.
3470 East Fifth Ave., Columbus, Ohio, USA
PH: (614) 231-3621
www.harropusa.com

Harrop Industries Inc OH **See ad page 67**
Lippert Germany
Novadis GmbH Switzerland
Stelter & Brinck Ltd OH
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Electronic Materials Production
Haiku Tech Europe BV Netherlands
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Tape Casting Consultants Inc PA

Environmental Control
BDF Industries Italy
Cyclonaire Corp NE
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Nol-Tec Systems Inc MN
Northern Air Corp MA
ProChem Inc VA
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Saint-Gobain NorPro Corp OH
Solidia Technologies Inc NJ
Spencer Turbine Co CT
Tri-Mer Corp MI

Fabrication Shops
BDF Industries Italy
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD

Glass Production
BDF Industries Italy
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Eglasstrek Patent Promotion & Awarding GmbH Germany
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
Magnetic Specialities Inc PA
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Schott North America Inc KY
Tri-Mer Corp MI

Inspection Systems
Advanced NDT Ltd UK
Cetek Ltd OH
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Fosbel Inc OH
Lumetrics Inc NY
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA
Strainoptics Inc PA

Laboratories
Activation Laboratories Ltd Canada
Naylor Hathernware UK
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India

Optical-Fiber Production
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Ocean Optics Inc FL

Refractory Production
AK Das, Consultant India
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
Laguna Clay Co CA
Mixer Systems Inc WI

Semiconductor Processing
Plasma Etch Inc NV

Structural Ceramics Production
CerCo LLC OH
Krautzberger NA LLC VA
Lippert Germany
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA
Takasago Industry Co Ltd Japan
TevTech LLC MA **See ad page 72**

Tile Production
GV Service Inc NY
Laeis GmbH Luxembourg
LIXIL Corp Japan
Novadis GmbH Switzerland
Process Engineering Services TX

Whiteware Production
Krautzberger NA LLC VA
Lippert Germany
LIXIL Corp Japan
Ram Products Inc OH
Swindell Dressler Intl Co PA

PORCELAIN ENAMEL

Appliances
Roca Sanitario SA Spain
Silico & Chemico Porcelain Works India
Zenith China

Architectural Units
Roca Sanitario SA Spain
Silico & Chemico Porcelain Works India
Zenith China

Ceramic Coatings, Thermal Protection
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
Silico & Chemico Porcelain Works India
Zenith China

Know-How and Innovation, Regardless Of The Preparation....
EIRICH Mixing Technology for the Ceramic Industry

EIRICH MACHINES
EIRICH GROUP
4033 Ryan Road • Gurnee, IL 60031
P: 847-336-2444 • F: 847-336-0914
eirichsales@eirichusa.com • www.eirichusa.com

...for the preparation of
- extrusion bodies
- press bodies
- granules / pellets
- slurries
- fiber reinforced mixes

...with special process know-how for the production of
- ceramic tiles
- technical ceramics
- molecular sieves
- sanitary ware
- proppants
- friction linings
- foamed ceramics
- ferrites
- refractories
- grinding abrasives

Made the same way since 1942.
Including all the years we made it better.

When you choose the original Fiberfrax® brand, you get more than leading refractory ceramic fiber products. Thanks to the shared expertise and support of our customers, distributors and employees, you also get more than 70 years of comprehensive experience in the development of high temperature solutions for demanding industrial, emission control and fire protection applications.

ORIGINAL FRAX® BRAND

Over 50 Fiberfrax product forms, as well as our Insulfrax® and Isofrax® low bio-persistent fiber products are backed by our experienced application engineers, customer service team and extensive distributor network to deliver the support you need wherever you're located in the global market.

Choose Fiberfrax and our other original Frax Brand products for innovative heat management and energy saving solutions of unparalleled quality, performance and value. For more information contact Unifrax at 716-768-6500.

UNIFRAX

www.unifrax.com

A new name for the future of glassmaking refractories

It is a new name for a familiar brand that has been serving the glass industry for over 100 years. Emhart Glass is now Bucher Emhart Glass, proudly taking the name of our parent company, Bucher Industries. Our new name reinforces our stability and nothing will change our people, our service, or our commitment to our customers' success that drives us to exceed their expectations every day.

Bucher Emhart Glass. Your partner for perfect packaging solutions.

www.bucheremhartglass.com

BUCHER
emhart glass

REFRACTORIES

Acid
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Ciria India Ltd India
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
Koch Knight LLC OH
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Naylor Hathernware UK
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
Vitcas Ltd UK
Whitacre Greer Co OH

Aggregate
Christy Minerals LLC MO
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Maryland Refractories Co OH

Alumina
Able Supply Co TX
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
AluChem Inc OH
Applied Ceramics Inc GA
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Baikowski Malakoff Inc NC
Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland **See ad page 94**
Ceramaterials NY
Ceramco Inc NH
Ciria India Ltd India
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Dynamic Exim Corp India
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
Fame Rise Refractories Co Ltd China
Filtros Ltd NY
Fosbel Inc OH
General Material Industrial Co China
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Rath Inc DE
Refractory Minerals Co Inc PA
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Selee Corp NC
Shinagawa Advanced Materials American Inc OH
Sunrock Ceramics Co IL
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Whitacre Greer Co OH
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China
Xieta Intl SL Spain
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Zircar Zirconia, Inc.
Manufacturing High Temperature
Fibrous Ceramic Insulation
Using the Original ZIRCAR Process
Zircar
sales@zircarzirconia.com
(845) 651-3040
www.zircarzirconia.com

Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Anchors
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Ciria India Ltd India
Firebird Thermal Products Co China
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil

Arches, Suspended
Fosbel Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Merkle Intl Inc IL
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil

AZS
Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland **See ad page 94**
Fosbel Inc OH
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
RHI US Ltd NY
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China

Backwalls
Fosbel Inc OH
Merkle Intl Inc IL
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China

Basic
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Ciria India Ltd India
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
OCL India Ltd India
RHI US Ltd NY
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China

Blankets
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc PA
Avkem Intl TN
Ceramaterials NY
Cetek Ltd OH
Ciria India Ltd India
Morgan Thermal Ceramics GA
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Promat GmbH Germany
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
RHI US Ltd NY
Simond Intl LLC TX
Thermal Products Co Inc GA

UNIFRAX
Phone: 716-768-6500
Fax: 716-768-6400
Email: info@unifrax.com
Web: www.unifrax.com

Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Boards
Agni Fiber Boards Pvt Ltd India
Avkem Intl TN
Ceramaterials NY
Ciria India Ltd India
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Morgan Thermal Ceramics GA
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Promat GmbH Germany
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
RHI US Ltd NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics MA
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China

Zircar CERAMICS
High Temperature Fibrous
Ceramic Materials
www.zircarceramics.com

Zircar Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Brick
Able Supply Co TX
APF Recycling Inc OH
Ceramaterials NY
Ciria India Ltd India
Fame Rise Refractories Co Ltd China
General Material Industrial Co China
HarbisonWalker Intl PA
Insulating Firebrick Inc PA
Lam Dong Minerals & Building Materials Joint-Stock Co Vietnam
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Morgan Thermal Ceramics GA
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
RHI US Ltd NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Shinagawa Advanced Materials American Inc OH
Sunrock Ceramics Co IL
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Whitacre Greer Co OH
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany

Brick, Acid-Resisting
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
Koch Knight LLC OH
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Vitcas Ltd UK
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China

Brick, Fireclay
Able Supply Co TX
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Alsey Refractories Co MO
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Burton GmbH & Co KG Germany
Ceramaterials NY
Cetek Ltd OH
Ciria India Ltd India
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Fame Rise Refractories Co Ltd China
Lock 3 Co PA
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
Prism Monolithics Pvt Ltd India
Pryor Giggey Co AL
RHI US Ltd NY
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Vitcas Ltd UK
Whitacre Greer Co OH
Yangquan Metals & Minerals Import & Export Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China

Carbon
Applied Ceramics Inc GA
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Ceramaterials NY
Koch Knight LLC OH
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
Shinagawa Advanced Materials American Inc OH

Castable
Able Supply Co TX
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Alsey Refractories Co MO
Aremco Products Inc NY
Capital Refractories Ltd UK
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
Cetek Ltd OH

China Mineral Processing Ltd China
Ciria India Ltd India
Fame Rise Refractories Co Ltd China
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
HarbisonWalker Intl PA
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Mixer Systems Inc WI
OCL India Ltd India
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Prism Monolithics Pvt Ltd India
Promat GmbH Germany
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Reno Refractories Inc AL
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Selee Corp NC
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Vitcas Ltd UK
Yangquan Metals & Minerals Import & Export Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Cements

Able Supply Co TX
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Aremco Products Inc NY
Calucem Inc PA
Capital Refractories Ltd UK
Cotronics Corp NY
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Kerneos Inc VA
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Reno Refractories Inc AL
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**
Vitcas Ltd UK
Whitacre Greer Co OH
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Clay Flux

Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Peter Pugger Manufacturing Inc CA
RHI US Ltd NY

Coatings

Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Applied Ceramics Inc GA
Aremco Products Inc NY
Avkem Intl TN
Cetek Ltd OH
Ciria India Ltd India
Cotronics Corp NY
Fosbel Inc OH
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Fusion Ceramics Inc OH
Gwent Electronic Materials Ltd UK
Induceramic Canada
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Prism Monolithics Pvt Ltd India
Promat GmbH Germany
Rath Inc DE
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Starfire Systems Inc NY
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**
Vitcas Ltd UK
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY
ZYP Coatings Inc TN

Cordierite

Abref Pvt Ltd India
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Applied Ceramics Inc GA
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Burton GmbH & Co KG Germany
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Enterprise Personnel CO
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Rauschert Industries Inc TN
Refratarios Paulista Industria e Comercio Ltda Brazil
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China

Crucibles

AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
APC Intl Ltd PA
Applied Ceramics Inc GA
Aremco Products Inc NY
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY

BUCHER
emhart glass
USA–Owensville, MO
+1 573-437-2132
www.bucheremhartglass.com

Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland **See ad page 94**
Ceramco Inc NH
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
LECO Corp MI
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Progressive Technology Inc CA
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Selee Corp NC
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Triangle Ceramics NC
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Dead-Burned

Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil

Fiber Products

Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Ceramaterials NY
Cetek Ltd OH
Ciria India Ltd India
Cotronics Corp NY
Fame Rise Refractories Co Ltd China
Firebird Thermal Products Co China
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
LECO Corp MI
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Promat GmbH Germany
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Simond Intl LLC TX
Thermal Products Co Inc GA

UNIFRAX
Phone: 716-768-6500
Fax: 716-768-6400
Email: info@unifrax.com
Web: www.unifrax.com

Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**
Vitcas Ltd UK
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China

Zircar CERAMICS
High Temperature Fibrous Ceramic Materials
www.zircarceramics.com

Zircar Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Filters, Molten Metal

Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Enterprise Personnel CO
Filtros Ltd NY
Induceramic Canada
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Selee Corp NC

Foundry

Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Avkem Intl TN
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Capital Refractories Ltd UK
Fosbel Inc OH
HC Starck GmbH Germany
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
LECO Corp MI
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Sandkuhl Clay Works Inc OH
Selee Corp NC
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Fused Cast

Enterprise Personnel CO
Fosbel Inc OH
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China

Fused Spinel

Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China

Glass Furnace

Deltech Inc CO **See ad page 70**
Filtros Ltd NY
Fosbel Inc OH
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
HarbisonWalker Intl PA
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Mixer Systems Inc WI
OCL India Ltd India
RHI US Ltd NY
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Vesuvius SC
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China

Graphite

Ceramaterials NY
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Renite Co OH
Shinagawa Advanced Materials American Inc OH
Triangle Ceramics NC
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China

Grog

Alsey Refractories Co MO
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil

Gunning
Able Supply Co TX
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Blastcrete Equipment Co AL
Capital Refractories Ltd UK
Cetek Ltd OH
Ciria India Ltd India
Fosbel Inc OH
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
OCL India Ltd India
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Reno Refractories Inc AL
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**
Velco GmbH Germany

High-Alumina
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland **See ad page 94**
Ceramco Inc NH
Ciria India Ltd India
Custom Processing Services PA
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Dynamic Exim Corp India
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
Fame Rise Refractories Co Ltd China
Filtros Ltd NY
Fosbel Inc OH
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
LECO Corp MI
Lock 3 Co PA
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
OCL India Ltd India
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Prism Monolithics Pvt Ltd India
Rath Inc DE
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Selee Corp NC
Shinagawa Advanced Materials American Inc OH
Sunrock Ceramics Co IL
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China
Xieta Intl SL Spain
Yangquan Metals & Minerals Import & Export Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Insulating Brick
Burton GmbH & Co KG Germany
Ceramaterials NY
Cetek Ltd OH
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Dynamic Exim Corp India
Enterprise Personnel CO
Fame Rise Refractories Co Ltd China
Firebird Thermal Products Co China
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
General Material Industrial Co China
Insulating Firebrick Inc PA
Laguna Clay Co CA
Lam Dong Minerals & Building Materials Joint-Stock Co Vietnam
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
OCL India Ltd India
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Prism Monolithics Pvt Ltd India
Promat GmbH Germany
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
RHI US Ltd NY
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Yangquan Metals & Minerals Import & Export Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Insulation
Agni Fiber Boards Pvt Ltd India
Capital Refractories Ltd UK
Ceramaterials NY
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Fame Rise Refractories Co Ltd China
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
General Material Industrial Co China
HarbisonWalker Intl PA
Induceramic Canada
Konoshima Chemical Co Ltd Japan
Lam Dong Minerals & Building Materials Joint-Stock Co Vietnam
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Promat GmbH Germany
Pryor Giggey Co AL
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Rath Inc DE
Reno Refractories Inc AL
RHI US Ltd NY
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Thermal Products Co Inc GA

UNIFRAX
Phone: 716-768-6500
Fax: 716-768-6400
Email: info@unifrax.com
Web: www.unifrax.com

Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Vesuvius SC
Wistra France
Wistra GmbH Germany
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China

Zircar CERAMICS
High Temperature Fibrous Ceramic Materials
www.zircarceramics.com

Zircar Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Zircar Zirconia, Inc.
Manufacturing High Temperature Fibrous Ceramic Insulation Using the Original ZIRCAR Process
Zircar
sales@zircarzirconia.com
(845) 651-3040
www.zircarzirconia.com

Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Insulation, Microporous
Ciria India Ltd India
Promat GmbH Germany
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**

Insulation Board
Agni Fiber Boards Pvt Ltd India
Avkem Intl TN
Ceramaterials NY
Ciria India Ltd India
Fame Rise Refractories Co Ltd China
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Promat GmbH Germany
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Simond Intl LLC TX
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Insulation Slabs, Calcium Silicate
Ceramaterials NY
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Promat GmbH Germany
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Insulation Slabs, Vermiculite
Insulating Firebrick Inc PA
Promat GmbH Germany
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY

Kiln Car Insulation
Burton GmbH & Co KG Germany
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Promat GmbH Germany
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Simond Intl LLC TX
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY

Kiln Furniture
Abref Pvt Ltd India
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
American Art Clay Co Inc IN
Applied Ceramics Inc GA
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Burton GmbH & Co KG Germany
Ceramco Inc NH
Enterprise Personnel CO
Filtros Ltd NY
Induceramic Canada
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
L&L Kiln Manufacturing Inc NJ
Laguna Clay Co CA
Liqtech NA Inc MN
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Manufacturers Equipment Co OH
Paragon Industries LP TX
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Pryor Giggey Co AL
PSH Kilns & Furnaces Canada
Refratarios Paulista Industria e Comercio Ltda Brazil
RHI US Ltd NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Selee Corp NC
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY

Sunrock Ceramics Company
Industrial High-Temperature Solutions
SUNROCK CERAMICS
American manufacturer of pressed and cast high alumina kiln furniture
www.sunrockceramics.com

Sunrock Ceramics Co IL
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY
Zircoa Inc OH

Magnesite
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Fluid Energy Processing & Equipment Co PA
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Lock 3 Co PA
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
OCL India Ltd India
RHI US Ltd NY
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil

Monolithic
Able Supply Co TX
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Ceramco Inc NH
Furnace Products & Services Inc PA
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Prism Monolithics Pvt Ltd India
Pryor Giggey Co AL
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Selee Corp NC
Smaht Ceramics Inc UT
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Zili USA LLC CA

Mortars
Able Supply Co TX
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Alsey Refractories Co MO
Burton GmbH & Co KG Germany
EZ Grout Corp OH
Lock 3 Co PA
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Pacific Refractories Ltd India
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Reno Refractories Inc AL
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Vitcas Ltd UK
Whitacre Greer Co OH
Yangquan Metals & Minerals Import & Export Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China

Mullite
Able Supply Co TX
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co OH
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Applied Ceramics Inc GA
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Atlantic Equipment Engineers NJ
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd India
Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland **See ad page 94**
Ceramaterials NY
Ceramco Inc NH
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc OH
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
Fosbel Inc OH
General Material Industrial Co China
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
KC Industries Pty Ltd Australia
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Norstone Inc PA
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Reade Advanced Materials RI
RHI US Ltd NY
Robocasting Enterprises LLC NM
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Sasol North America Inc AZ
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China

Nozzles
Advanced Ceramic Technology CA
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Blastcrete Equipment Co AL
Enterprise Personnel CO
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
Feldco Intl CA
Filtros Ltd NY
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
Lam Dong Minerals & Building Materials Joint-Stock Co Vietnam
LECO Corp MI
Magneco Metrel Inc IL

716.741.1510
sales@malyn.com
www.malyn.com
MIGI

Malyn Industrial Ceramics Inc NY
Reed Gunite & Shotcrete Equipment CA
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Shinagawa Advanced Materials American Inc OH
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China
Zircoa Inc OH

Paper
Ceramaterials NY
Promat GmbH Germany
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Unifrax I LLC NY **See ad page 93**
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Plastic
Able Supply Co TX
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Capital Refractories Ltd UK
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Pryor Giggey Co AL
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil

Precast Shapes
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY

BUCHER
emhart glass
USA–Owensville, MO
+1 573-437-2132
www.bucheremhartglass.com

Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland **See ad page 94**
Capital Refractories Ltd UK
Ceramco Inc NH
Ciria India Ltd India
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
Fosbel Inc OH
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Mixer Systems Inc WI
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Prism Monolithics Pvt Ltd India
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
RHI US Ltd NY
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Selee Corp NC
Sil-Base Co Inc PA
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Pyrometric Devices
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA

Ramming Mixes
Able Supply Co TX
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Alsey Refractories Co MO
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Selee Corp NC
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Zhengzhou Sunrise Refractory Co Ltd China

Rods
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
CerCo LLC OH
Du-Co Ceramics Co PA
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
KC Industries Pty Ltd Australia
LECO Corp MI
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China

Rollers
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China

Saggers
Abref Pvt Ltd India
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Applied Ceramics Inc GA
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Burton GmbH & Co KG Germany
Ceramco Inc NH
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Ipsen Ceramics IL
KC Industries Pty Ltd Australia
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
LECO Corp MI
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Refratarios Paulista Industria e Comercio Ltda Brazil
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Selee Corp NC
Sunrock Ceramics Co IL
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China

Setters
Abref Pvt Ltd India
AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Applied Ceramics Inc GA
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Burton GmbH & Co KG Germany
Ceramco Inc NH
Filtros Ltd NY
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Ipsen Ceramics IL
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Pvt Ltd India
LECO Corp MI
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Selee Corp NC
Sunrock Ceramics Co IL
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Setting Pins
Abref Pvt Ltd India

Silica
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China

BUCHER
emhart glass
USA–Owensville, MO
+1 573-437-2132
www.bucheremhartglass.com

Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland **See ad page 94**
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Fosbel Inc OH
Hefa Rare Earth Canada Co Ltd Canada
Maryland Refractories Co OH
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
OCL India Ltd India
Oglebay Norton Industrial Sands OH
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
RHI US Ltd NY
Selee Corp NC
Short Mountain Silica TN
Sibelco Benelux Belgium

Silicon Carbide

Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Burton GmbH & Co KG Germany
Ceramaterials NY
Custom Processing Services PA
Electro Abrasives Corp NY
Fame Rise Refractories Co Ltd China
Fosbel Inc OH
IPS Ceramics LTD UK
Liqtech NA Inc MN
Lock 3 Co PA
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Momentive Performance Materials Inc NY
Plibrico Japan Co Ltd Japan
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Quartzite Processing Inc MA
Reade Advanced Materials RI

SAINT-GOBAIN
23 Acheson Drive
Niagara Falls, New York 14303
TEL: 716-278-6233 • FAX: 716-278-2373
WEB: www.hexoloy.com

Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Selee Corp NC
Silicon Carbide Products Inc NY
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China

Specialty

Able Supply Co TX
Allied Mineral Products Inc OH
Alsey Refractories Co MO
B&B Refractories Inc CA
Blasch Precision Ceramics Inc NY
Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland **See ad page 94**
Ceramco Inc NH
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
Goceram AB Sweden
Industrial Ceramic Products Inc OH
Magneco Metrel Inc IL
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC PA
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Prism Monolithics Pvt Ltd India
Refrac Systems AZ
Refractory Specialties Inc OH
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Vitta Corp CT
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Tap Hole Clays

Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Riverside Refractories Inc AL
Vitcas Ltd UK

Textile

Ceramaterials NY
Cotronics Corp NY
Thermal Products Co Inc GA
Zircar Ceramics Inc NY
Zircar Zirconia Inc NY

Tubes

Abref Pvt Ltd India

AdValue Technology
♦Alumina
♦Sapphire
♦Zirconia
♦Fused Quartz
Email: sales@advaluetech.com
www.advaluetech.com

AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Applied Ceramics Inc GA
B&B Refractories Inc CA

BUCHER
emhart glass
USA–Owensville, MO
+1 573-437-2132
www.bucheremhartglass.com

Bucher Emhart Glass SA Switzerland **See ad page 94**
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia

ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
Jyoti Ceramic Industries Pvt Ltd India
KC Industries Pty Ltd Australia
Lam Dong Minerals & Building Materials Joint-Stock Co Vietnam
LECO Corp MI
Prairie Ceramics Corp CA
Saint-Gobain Ceramic NY **See ad page 53**
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China
Zircar Refractory Composites Inc NY

Zircon
Applied Ceramics Inc GA
Custom Processing Services PA
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Fosbel Inc OH
Lock 3 Co PA
Luoyang Yilong Refractory Co Ltd China
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
RHI US Ltd NY
Togni SA Materiais Refractarios Brazil
Vitcas Ltd UK
Zircoa Inc OH

Zirconia
Applied Ceramics Inc GA
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd China

AdValue Technology
♦Alumina
♦Sapphire
♦Zirconia
♦Fused Quartz
Email: sales@advaluetech.com
www.advaluetech.com

AdValue Technology LLC AZ **See ad page 55**
Ceramco Inc NH
CerCo LLC OH
Custom Processing Services PA
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
ENrG Inc NY
ETEC Gesellschaft fuer Technische Keramik GmbH Germany
Filtros Ltd NY
Fosbel Inc OH
Lithoz GmbH Austria
Missouri Refractories Co (MORCO) MO
Phoenix Coating Resources Inc FL
Precision Ferrites & Ceramics Inc CA
Pryor Giggey Co AL
Refractron Technologies Corp NY
RHI US Ltd NY
Saint-Gobain Ceramic Materials MA
Selee Corp NC
Texers Technical Ceramics Inc Canada
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co China
Zhengzhou Mission Ceramic Products Co Ltd China
Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial Co Ltd China
Zibo Guangtong Chemical Co Ltd China

Zircar Zirconia, Inc.
Manufacturing High Temperature
Fibrous Ceramic Insulation
Using the Original ZIRCAR Process
Zircar
sales@zircarzirconia.com
(845) 651-3040
www.zircarzirconia.com

Zircar Zirconia Inc NY
Zircoa Inc OH

RESEARCH ORGANIZATIONS

Academic
AK Das, Consultant India
Alfred University NY
Cerinnov France
Cerlase France
Cornell University NY
Inst for Applied Materials-Ceramics in Mechanical Engineering, Karlsruhe Inst of Technology Germany
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Tile Heritage Foundation CA
Universidad Autonoma de Nuevo Leon Mexico
University of Stuttgart/MTCC&C Germany

Certification, ISO
AK Das, Consultant India
EWI OH
GE Global Research NY
Lucideon UK
Reliance Tool & Manufacturing IL

Government Contract/Independent
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
AK Das, Consultant India
Amstat Industries Inc IL
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Central Glass & Ceramic Research Inst India
Ceramitec NY
Chemir - A Div of Evans Analytical Group MO
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Gateway Materials Technology Inc IL
GE Global Research NY
Inst for Applied Materials-Ceramics in Mechanical Engineering, Karlsruhe Inst of Technology Germany
Israel Ceramic & Silicate Inst Israel
Japan Fine Ceramics Center Japan
Korea Inst of Industrial Technology South Korea
Lucideon UK
Maryland Ceramic & Steatite Co Inc MD
Naval Surface Warfare Center, Carderock Div MD
New Glass Forum Japan
Northrop Grumman Corp VA
Physical Acoustics Corp NJ
Sandia National Laboratories NM
SRI Intl CA
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc (TA&T) MD
Viridis3D LLC MA

TESTING/EVALUATION INSTRUMENTS & EQUIPMENT

Acoustic Instruments
BuzzMac Intl LLC WI
James Instruments IL
Physical Acoustics Corp NJ

Chemical Analysis Instruments
Ocean Optics Inc FL
PANalytical Netherlands
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
Presto Testing Instruments India
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD

Color Measurement Equipment
Color-Tec NJ
Elektro Physik IL
HunterLab VA
Lucideon UK
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China

Compression Testing Equipment
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD

Computer Software
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Color-Tec NJ
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Datapaq Inc NH
General Glass Equipment Co NJ
PANalytical Netherlands
Physical Acoustics Corp NJ
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA

Couplants, Ultrasonic Instruments
James Instruments IL
Universal Technical Equipment PA

Density Analyzers
CW Brabender Instruments Inc NJ
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL
RocCera LLC NY
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China

Differential Scanning Calorimetry Instruments
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Datapaq Inc NH
Linseis Inc NJ
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA
Particle Technology Labs IL
Setaram Instrumentation France
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**

Differential Thermal Analysis Instruments
Linseis Inc NJ
Neoptix Canada
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA
Setaram Instrumentation France
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**

Dilatometers
C-Therm Technologies Ltd Canada
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Linseis Inc NJ
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR

Advanced Ceramic and Glass Characterization
Discover More
TA Instruments
www.tainstruments.com

TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**

Dye Penetrant Equipment & Supplies
Advanced NDT Ltd UK
North Star Imaging Inc MN
RocCera LLC NY
Spectronics Corp NY
Universal Technical Equipment PA

Eddy-Current Testing Instruments
DeFelsko Corp NY
Elektro Physik IL
Ether NDE UK
North Star Imaging Inc MN
Physical Acoustics Corp NJ
Universal Technical Equipment PA

Electrochemical Analysis Instruments
Advanced Materials Technologies PA
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
Gamry Instruments PA
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
Ocean Optics Inc FL

Electromechanical Analysis Instruments
APC Intl Ltd PA
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
James Instruments IL
NorECs AS Norway
Presto Testing Instruments India

Electronic Analysis Instruments
Advanced Materials Technologies PA
Amstat Industries Inc IL
Ether NDE UK
fuelcellmaterials.com OH
James Instruments IL
Presto Testing Instruments India

Flexural Analysis Instruments
Advanced Ceramics Manufacturing AZ
Presto Testing Instruments India
RocCera LLC NY
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**

Taber Industries NY
Gas Analysis Instruments
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Ceramic Oxide Fabricators Pty Ltd Australia
Control Instruments Corp NJ
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
Ocean Optics Inc FL
Presto Testing Instruments India
Setaram Instrumentation France
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD

Image Analysis Instruments
Ankersmid Particle Size & Shape NJ
Buehler Ltd IL
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY
Cilas Particle Size WI
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Haver & Boecker OHG Germany
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
LECO Corp MI
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
North Star Imaging Inc MN
Particle Technology Labs IL
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**
Yxlon Intl Inc OH

Infrared Spectroscopy Instruments
Lumetrics Inc NY
Ocean Optics Inc FL
PANalytical Netherlands
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD

Interferometers
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR

Leak Detectors
AGR Intl Inc PA
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
EPD Technology Corp NY
Kaeser Compressors Inc VA
Physical Acoustics Corp NJ
Spectronics Corp NY
Universal Technical Equipment PA

Microfocus X-ray Imaging Instruments
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
North Star Imaging Inc MN
PANalytical Netherlands
Yxlon Intl Inc OH

Moisture Analyzers
CW Brabender Instruments Inc NJ
James Instruments IL
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Ocean Optics Inc FL
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
Presto Testing Instruments India
Quantachrome Instruments FL

Neutron Activation Analysis Instruments
Amptek Inc MA

Nondestructive Evaluation Instruments
Advanced NDT Ltd UK
AGR Intl Inc PA
American Stress Technologies Inc PA
Amptek Inc MA
BuzzMac Intl LLC WI
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Datapaq Inc NH
DeFelsko Corp NY
EPD Technology Corp NY
Ether NDE UK
James Instruments IL
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
North Star Imaging Inc MN
Physical Acoustics Corp NJ
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR
Spectronics Corp NY
Strainoptics Inc PA
Thermal Wave Imaging Inc MI
Universal Technical Equipment PA
Yxlon Intl Inc OH

Oxygen Analyzers
Ocean Optics Inc FL

Particle Size Analysis Instruments
Amptek Inc MA
Ankersmid Particle Size & Shape NJ
Brookhaven Instruments Corp NY
Cilas Particle Size WI
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Fritsch Milling & Sizing PA
Haver & Boecker OHG Germany
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
Hosokawa Micron Powder Systems NJ
Laval Lab Inc Canada
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Microtrac Inc FL
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome UK UK
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD
TSI Inc MN

Pore Size Analyzers
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL

Pressure Sensors
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
Rockwell Automation Inc WI
Siemens Process Industries & Drives GA

Raman Spectroscopy Instruments
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
Ocean Optics Inc FL

Sonic Testing
James Instruments IL

Spectroscopy Instruments
Amptek Inc MA
Cilas Particle Size WI
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
LECO Corp MI
Ocean Optics Inc FL
Optocon AG Germany
PANalytical Netherlands
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD

Surface Analysis Instruments
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
Carl Zeiss Mircolmaging Inc NY
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Elektro Physik IL
Euro Support Advanced Materials Netherlands
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
Hysitron Inc MN
Nanoscience Instruments AZ
OptiPro Systems LLC NY
Particle Technology Labs IL
Quantachrome Instruments FL
Taber Industries NY

Tensile Testers
Applied Test Systems Inc PA
Capovani Brothers Inc NY
CSC Force Measurement Inc MA
Presto Stantest Pvt Ltd India
Presto Testing Instruments India
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**

Thermal Diffusivity/Conductivity Analysis Instruments
C-Therm Technologies Ltd Canada
Integrity Testing Laboratory Inc Canada
Linseis Inc NJ
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA
Precision Measurements & Instruments Corp OR
Setaram Instrumentation France

Advanced Ceramic and Glass Characterization
Discover More
TA Instruments
www.tainstruments.com

TA Instruments DE **See ad page XX**
Thermal Wave Imaging Inc MI
Usen Material Industrial Co Ltd China

Thermal Imaging
Birney W West PE TX
CelSian Glass & Solar BV Netherlands
Neoptix Canada
Thermal Wave Imaging Inc MI

Thermogravimetric Analysis Instruments
BuzzMac Intl LLC WI
LECO Corp MI
Linseis Inc NJ
Mettler-Toledo Inc OH
Netzsch Instruments NA LLC MA
Setaram Instrumentation France
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**

Thermomechanical Analysis Instruments
ATS RheoSystems, A Div of Cannon Instrument Co PA
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation OH
Linseis Inc NJ
Optocon AG Germany
Setaram Instrumentation France
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**

Ultrasonic Instruments
Advanced NDT Ltd UK
APC Intl Ltd PA
DeFelsko Corp NY
Elektro Physik IL
EPD Technology Corp NY
Guyson Intl Ltd UK
James Instruments IL
Micromechatronics Inc PA
Physical Acoustics Corp NJ
Sonic-Mill NM
Universal Technical Equipment PA

Ultrasonic Transducers
Advanced NDT Ltd UK
APC Intl Ltd PA
EDO Corp UT
Elektro Physik IL
James Instruments IL
Micromechatronics Inc PA
Physical Acoustics Corp NJ
Technisonic Research Inc CT
Universal Technical Equipment PA

Visual & Optical Testers
AGR Intl Inc PA
Elektro Physik IL
Haiku Tech Inc FL
Optocon AG Germany
TA Instruments DE **See ad page 99**
Taber Industries NY

X-ray Computed Tomography Instruments
North Star Imaging Inc MN
PANalytical Netherlands
Yxlon Intl Inc OH

X-ray Diffraction Instruments
American Stress Technologies Inc PA
Dalmia Inst of Scientific & Industrial Research India
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
MSE Supplies AZ
PANalytical Netherlands
RocCera LLC NY
Shimadzu Scientific Instruments MD

X-Ray Instruments
American Stress Technologies Inc PA
Amptek Inc MA
North Star Imaging Inc MN
PANalytical Netherlands
SE Intl Inc TN
Universal Technical Equipment PA
Yxlon Intl Inc OH

X-Ray Spectroscopy Instruments
Amptek Inc MA
Cilas Particle Size WI

Zeta Potential Analyzers
Brookhaven Instruments Corp NY
Cilas Particle Size WI
Fritsch GmbH - Milling & Sizing Germany
Horiba Instruments Inc CA
Laval Lab Inc Canada
Micromeritics Instrument Corp GA
Particle Technology Labs IL

PURCHASE PHASE EQUILIBRIA 4.1 DVD VERSION TODAY!

ceramics.org/phase

PHASE DIAGRAMS DATABASE VERSION 4.1
IS AN ESSENTIAL TOOL FOR THE STUDY AND
DEVELOPMENT OF NEW AND EXISTING MATERIALS.

"Trying to work without consulting a phase diagram first is like trying to travel without a map—and ACerS is the best source of maps around— it's the Rand McNally Atlas of ceramics."

– McKinley Marketing, Inc. Survey

Phase Version 4.1 includes:

- 26,500 total phase diagrams, including 1,656 new diagrams
- All diagrams are PDF files for high-resolution printing
- Help icons at each user-input location
- Diagram and full commentary text display

The most-trusted, comprehensive collection of critically-evaluated phase diagrams for ceramic and inorganic systems since 1922 for understanding temperature-dependent materials interactions.

ORDER PHASE EQUILIBRIA 4.1 DVD TODAY!

- Single User License $950.00
- Multiple User License $1,625.00

Get more information at **ceramics.org/phase**

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

NIST
National Institute of Standards and Technology
U.S. Department of Commerce

Produced jointly by ACerS and NIST under the ACerS-NIST Phase Equilibria for Ceramics Program

Technical Meeting and Exhibition

MS&T17

MATERIALS SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

OCTOBER 8 – 12, 2017 | DAVID L. LAWRENCE CONVENTION CENTER | PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA, USA

CALL FOR PAPERS

Submit your abstracts by March 15, 2017

THEMES FOR 2017 INCLUDE:

- Additive Manufacturing
- Biomaterials
- Ceramic and Glass Materials
- Electronic and Magnetic Materials
- Energy
- Fundamentals, Characterization, and Computational Modeling
- Iron and Steel (Ferrous Alloys)
- Materials-Environment Interactions
- Nanomaterials
- Processing and Manufacturing
- Special Topics

MATSCITECH.ORG

Organizers:

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org

AIST
ASSOCIATION FOR IRON & STEEL TECHNOLOGY

ASM INTERNATIONAL

TMS

Co-sponsored by:

NACE INTERNATIONAL

A123 SYSTEMS INC 617-778-5700
200 West St Fax: 617-924-8910
Waltham MA US 02451

http://a123systems.com

A TS-16949 and ISO 9001-certified supplier of advanced lithium-ion cells and systems designed to help customers quickly and cost-effectively take engineering breakthroughs from conception to commercialization.

AADVANCED MACHINERY INC 586-790-1717
35044 Automation Dr Fax: 568-790-1871
Clinton Township MI US 48035

service@aadvancemach.com
http://aadvancedmach.com

Buy, sell, trade, and liquidate new and rebuilt machinery for the whitewares, refractories, abrasives, dinnerware, structural clay products, electrical porcelain, and technical ceramics industries.

ABK BIOMEDICAL INC 1-902-442-4009
1344 Summer St
Halifax Nova Scotia Canada B3H 0A8

info@abkbiomedical.com
http://www.abkbiomedical.com

Innovates radiopaque embolic agents and delivery devices. Driven with need to develop integrated solutions to simplify embolotherapy procedures performed by interventional radiologists. Helps scientists and radiologists solve vascular interventions.

ABLE SUPPLY CO 713-926-9623
5220 Texas Ave Fax: 713-926-6541
Houston TX US 77001

sales@able-huber.com
http://able-huber.com

Manufactures refractory specialty products, including castables, gunning mixes, insulating castables, insulation gunning mixes, plastics, patching plasters, ramming mixes, vibrating ram mixes, and mortars. Supplies refractories in bulk bags.

ABNAT LTD 513-360-8838
214 Sands Ave Fax: 513-360-4224
Monroe OH US 45050

abnatltd@gmail.com

Forty years experience as a glass scientist/technologist. Experienced in formulating glass compositions that meet specific property requirements. Skilled in glass process forensic evaluation.

ABREF PVT LTD 91-44-27-922761
F 17 SIPCOT Ind Estate Fax: 91-44-27-922761
Gummidipundi Tamil Nadu India 601201

abrefcord@gmail.com
http://abref.in

Manufactures cordierite kiln furniture, including batts (plain, perforated, and extruded), props, vanity basin setters, various cranks, support tubes, and profiles.

ABRESIST CORP 800-348-0717
5541 N State Rd 13 Fax: 260-774-3832
PO Box 38
Urbana IN US 46990

info@abresist.com
http://abresist.com

Provides abrasion-resistant linings and pipes engineered to protect components against abrasive wear and impact. Linings extend the life of bulk material-handling equipment as well as pneumatic-conveying and dust-collection systems.

ACCCO INC BURLEY CLAY PRODUCTS CO 740-697-2005
451 Gordon St
Roseville OH US 43777

remmert@accco-inc.com
http://www.accco-inc.com

Manufactures high-quality ceramic products and consumer-based ceramic products. Mines and processes rich clay deposits.

ACCURATE DIAMOND TOOL CORP 201-265-8868
1 Palisades Ave Fax: 201-265-8865
Emerson NJ US 07630

josharimic@aol.com
http://accuratediamondtool.com

Established 1961. Manufacture industrial diamond products. Specialize in drills for ceramic drilling, form diamond wheels, routers for ceramic grinding, and special turning tools for various shaping. Sales offices in principal U.S. cities.

ACCURATUS CORP 908-213-7070
35 Howard St Fax: 908-213-7069
Phillipsburg NJ US 08865

info@accuratus.com
http://accuratus.com

Provides precision ceramic grinding and machining service. Offers ceramic component design and material selection assistance. Manufactures Accuflect light-reflecting ceramic. Distributes rods and tubes.

ACME TECH CO +86-23-89118971
No 10 Red-Yellow Rd Fax: +86-23-89118970
Jiangbei District
Chongqing Chongqing China 400020

market@surfadol.com
http://www.surfadol.com

Acme Tech Co has succeeded in developing a series of new nonionic surfactants with multifunctional wetting and foaming control that can be applied as additives in coatings, paints, inks, and printing industries.

ACTION SUPERABRASIVES 330-673-7333
945 Greenbriar Pkwy Fax: 330-673-9414
Brimfield OH US 44240

haagjoe@sgstool.com
http://actionsuper.com

Offers a complete line of diamond and CBN electroplated grinding wheels up to 18-in. diameter that complement existing resin vitrified and polyimide lines, which are available up to 36-in. diameter. All products delivered within two weeks.

ACTIVATION LABS LTD 1-905-648-9611
1336 Sandhill Dr Fax: 1-905-648-9613
Ancaster Ontario Canada L9H 4V5

hoffman@actlabs.com
http://actlabs.com

Contract laboratory for physical, chemical, and failure analysis. Exceptionally equipped for complete inorganic and organic analyses. Methods include most analytical methods available as well as neutron activation and laser ablation high-resolution ICP/MS.

ACTIVE MINERALS INTL LLC 410-825-2920
34 Loveton Circle Ste 100 Fax: 410-321-1268
Sparks Glencoe MD US 21152

info@activeminerals.com
http://activeminerals.com

Acti-Gel 208 is a highly purified self-dispersing magnesium aluminosilicate used as a thixotrope and suspending agent for glazes and unshaped refractories as well as an extrusion aid and binder for catalyst supports and ceramics.

ADAMANT CO LTD 81-3-3919-1171
16-7 Shinden 1-Chome Fax: 81-3-3913-3434
Adachi-Ku
Tokyo Japan 123-8595

adamant@adamant.co.jp
http://www.adamant.jp/en/index.html

Combines the value of core expert precision technologies with other values, such as advanced development, solutions, quality, and reliability to deliver unprecedented value to customers.

ADTECH CERAMICS 423-755-5510
511 Manufacturers Rd Fax: 423-755-5438
Chattanooga TN US 37405

sales@adtechceramics.com
http://adtechceramics.com

Produces custom cofired HTCC (alumina) and AlN microelectronic packaging, ceramic injection-molded products, and etched metal products for medical, military, and high-reliability industrial applications. Microwave-modeling and custom-design center.

AdValue Technology

ADVALUE TECHNOLOGY LLC 520-514-1100
3470 S Dodge Blvd Fax: 520-747-4024
Tucson AZ US 85713

sales@advaluetech.com
http://www.advaluetech.com

A leading supplier of high-temperature ceramic products made of fused quartz, alumina, sapphire, and zirconia.

ADVANCED CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY 714-538-2524
803 W Angus Ave Fax: 714-538-2589
Orange CA US 92868-1307

ceramic@prodigy.net
http://advancedceramictech.com

ACT has been manufacturing precision ceramic components to customer specifications since 1983. Materials include alumina, zirconia, glass, ferrite, cordierite, silicon carbide, and silicon nitride.

ADVANCED CERAMICS MFG 520-547-0850
7800 S Nogales Hwy Fax: 520-547-0851
Tucson AZ US 85756

info@acmtucson.com
http://www.acmtucson.com

ACM is a supplier of custom technical ceramics, as well as machining, toll firing, and mechanical testing services. The company has expertise in custom formulations: nitrides, carbides, borides, and oxides. Patented gel casting. In addition, ACM conducts sponsored R&D.

ADVANCED COMPOSITE MATERIALS LLC 864-877-0123
1446 S Buncombe Rd Fax: 864-879-6615
Greer SC US 29651-6517

info@acm-usa.com
http://acm-usa.com

Manufacture and sell SiC whisker, SiC-whisker-reinforced composite ceramic blends, and finished ceramic composite products containing SiC whisker. Also sell single-crystal magnesium oxide wafers.

Advanced Energy

ADVANCED ENERGY 970-221-4670
11625 Sharp Point Dr Fax: 907-221-5583
Fort Collins CO US 80525

info@acm-usa.com
http://www.advanced-energy.com

Advanced Energy has devoted more than three decades to perfecting power, enabling design breakthroughs, and driving growth for leading semiconductor and industrial customers.

ADVANCED MATERIALS ASSOCIATES 970-453-1221
PO Box 809 Fax: 970-453-1221
Breckenridge CO US 80424

jjs.ama@comcast.net
http://www.advancedmaterialsassoc.com

Consulting in ceramics, CMCs, MMCs, forming, and synthesis, including hot pressing, sintering, and SPS wear/corrosion/elevated temperature coating applications and technologies with two companies, and lightweight armor materials and structures.

ADVANCED MATERIALS TECHNOLOGIES 814-867-8068
524 E Irvin Ave
State College PA US 16801

jxd6@psu.edu

High-technology consulting firm engaged in design, analysis, and evaluation of new products or processes whose critical element is materials performance. Consults on materials science R&D, product development, and manufacturing.

ADVANCED NDT LTD 44-1905-371460
Orchard House Orchard Close Fax: 44-1905-371477
Severn Stoke Worcestershire UK WR8 9JJ

sales@advanced-ndt.co.uk
http://www.advanced-ndt.co.uk

Supply a complete range of nondestructive test (NDT) equipment, including Labino UV lights.

ADVANCED SUPERABRASIVES 702-564-7735
200 Sunpac Ave Fax: 702-564-8422
Henderson NV US 89015

bherbst@advanced-sa.com
http://advanced-sa.com

Manufacture superabrasive grinding products using state-of-the-art engineering, manufacturing, and inspecting techniques to ensure on-time delivery.

AGNI FIBER BOARDS PVT LTD 91-265-2646121
4 Makarpura Rd Fax: 91-265-2634531
Makarpura Vadodara Gujarat India 390010

info@agnipultrusion.com
http://www.agnipultrusion.com

Manufacturer and dealer of high-temperature structural insulation boards, mold platen insulation boards, and thermal insulation boards for various industrial applications.

AGR INTL INC 724-482-2163
615 Whitestown Rd Fax: 724-482-2767
Butler PA US 16001

agrsales@agrintl.com
http://agrintl.com

Manufactures quality-control lab and in-line monitoring and inspection systems for glass containers. Products include pressure testers, thickness gauges, dimensional measures, and volume comparators.

AIR FORCE CIVIL ENGINEER CENTER
Barnes Dr
Tyndall AFB FL US 32403

http://www.afcec.af.mil

The Air Force Civil Engineer Center is a 1,900-person primary subordinate unit assigned to Air Force Materiel Command. The Center is responsible for providing responsive, flexible, full-spectrum installation engineering services. AFCEC missions include facility investment planning, design and construction, operations support, real property management, readiness, energy support, environmental compliance and restoration, and audit assertions, aquisition, and program management.

AIR PRODUCTS & CHEMICALS INC 800-654-4567
7201 Hamilton Blvd Fax: 800-272-4449
Allentown PA US 18195-1501

gigmrktg@airproducts.com
http://airproducts.com/glass

Specializes in industrial gas and chemical supply (nitrogen, oxygen, argon, and hydrogen), patented technologies and hardware (oxy-fuel burners, flow controls), and CFD modeling and services (feasibility studies, start-up/commissioning).

AK DAS CONSULTANT 91-926-3610446
Prakash Anand Lok 2nd Ln
Babla Tala Kali Pa
Kolkata West Bengal India 700136

amarendra_das2006@yahoo.co.in

Consultant, high-temperature ceramic engineering.

AKRON PORCELAIN & PLASTICS CO 330-745-2159
2739 Cory Ave Fax: 330-745-6688
PO Box 15157
Akron OH US 44314-0157

sales@akronporcelain.com
http://akronporcelain.com

Established 1890. Manufactures custom ceramic parts to customers' specification using compression and injection molding. Produces glazed and unglazed ceramics. Products include special electrical porcelain insulators and refractory shapes.

ALFA AESAR JOHNSON MATTHEY 888-343-8025
26 Parkridge Rd Fax: 978-521-6366
Haverhill MA US 01835-8099

specialquotes@alfa.com
http://alfa.com

Manufactures and supplies complete line of rare-earth oxides and salts for making ceramics, glass, and superconductor-type materials. Also offers a wide range of chemicals, including inorganic, organic, and precious-metal compounds.

ALFRED UNIVERSITY 607-871-2425
2 Pine St Fax: 607-871-2392
Alfred NY US 14802

wightman@alfred.edu
http://engineering.alfred.edu

Kazuo Inamori School of Engineering/New York State College of Ceramics. B.S. and M.S. degrees in ceramic engineering, glass, biomaterials, materials science and engineering, and mechanical engineering. Ph.D. degrees in ceramics, glass and materials science.

ALL WASTE MATTERS 44-01227-280-777
Unit 1 Joseph Wilson Ind Estate
Millstrood Rd
Whitstable UK CT5 3PS

info@allwastematters.co.uk
http://www.allwastematters.co.uk

The waste management specialists.

ALLIED HIGH TECH PRODUCTS INC 310-635-2466
2376 E Pacifica Pl Fax: 310-762-6808
Rancho Cordova CA US 90220

info@alliedhightech.com
http://alliedhightech.com

Supplies products for metallographic and SEM/TEM sample preparation, including polishing, grinding, and sectioning equipment and consumables. Online ordering available as well as MSDS information and catalog.

ALLIED MINERAL PRODUCTS INC 614-876-0244
2700 Scioto Pkwy Fax: 614-876-0981
Columbus OH US 43221-4660

allied@alliedmin.com
http://alliedmineral.com

Manufactures refractory monolithics and specialties, including alumina, magnesia, silica, mullite, zircon, and fireclay for the foundry and basic-steel industries.

ALMATIS
PREMIUM ALUMINA

ALMATIS INC 412-630-2800
501 W Park Rd Fax: 412-630-2900
Leetsdale PA US 15056

info.americas@almatis.com
http://almatis.com

Almatis is a global and fully integrated specialty alumina producer, serving customers from 16 sales, research, and manufacturing sites. Almatis premium alumina products establish the benchmark for quality and consistency.

ALSEY REFRACTORIES CO 314-963-7900
1600 S Brentwood Blvd Ste 210
St Louis MO US 63144

info@alsey.com
http://www.alsey.com

Alsey Refractories Co specializes in private branding of high-duty and medium-duty firebrick as well as wet and dry specialties for major manufacturers with the refractory industry.

ALSTOM GRID RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY
44-1785-786507
St Leonards Ave Fax: 44-1785-286375
Stafford Staffordshire UK ST17 4LX

paul.howard@alstom.com
http://www.alstom.com

Offers a confidential glass/ceramics/composites development, testing, analysis, and consultancy service to industry, government and other agencies worldwide. Specializes in SOFC sealing, glass-ceramic coatings, and high-temperature structural material.

ALTEO NA LLC 440-460-2600
46 Ravenna St Fax: 440-460-2602
Hudson OH US 44236

sales.specialty-alumina@alteo-alumina.com
http://www.alteo-alumina.com

Formerly Rio Tinto Alcan Specialty Aluminas, Alteo has four production plants in Europe and a global sales network. Extensive product range from alumina trihydrate and calcined aluminas to fused alumina (white/brown) and tabular alumina.

ALUCHEM INC 513-733-8519
01 Landy Ln Fax: 513-733-0608
Reading OH US 45215

aluchem@aluchem.com
http://aluchem.com

AluChem (HQ in Reading, Ohio) operates three plants in North America focused on the production of high-purity calcined, reactive, and tabular aluminas. Significant investment in its infrastructure has enabled product development and capacity expansion.

AMALGAMET CANADA 1-416-366-3954
60 Younge St Ste 1001 Fax: 1-416-366-0586
Toronto Ontario Canada M5E 1H5

info@amalgamet.com

Established 1922. Markets metals and minerals. Sales agent for Innabor boric acid, borax, boron, and compounds. Retorte selenium and compounds.

AMERICAN ART CLAY CO INC 317-244-6871
6060 Guion Rd Fax: 317-248-9300
Indianapolis IN US 46254

catalog@amaco.com
http://www.amaco.com

Established 1919. Manufactures ceramic equipment, kilns, potters' wheels, hand-building clay, glazes, and supplies for schools, potters, and consumers.

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY, THE 866-721-3322
600 N Cleveland Ave Ste 210 Fax: 240-396-5637
Westerville OH US 43082

customerservice@ceramics.org
http://ceramics.org

More than 9,500 scientists, engineers, researchers, and manufacturers from 70 countries make up ACerS membership. Join this professional association, which serves the informational, educational, and professional needs of the global materials community.

AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY BULLETIN 614-794-5853
600 N Cleveland Ave Ste 210 Fax: 614-794-5813
Westerville OH US 43082

customerservice@ceramics.org
http://ceramics.org/publications-and-resources/the-bulletin

Published by The American Ceramic Society, the *Bulletin* is the official in-print and online voice of the organization, covering ACerS events, governance news, awards, and member achievements. This nine-issues-per-year publication has a regular news department.

AMERICAN CHEMET CORP 847-948-0800
740 Waukegan Rd Fax: 847-948-0811
Deerfield IL US 60015

sklatt@chemet.com
http://www.chemet.com

Manufacture copper oxides for colorants and copper granules for iron spot brick and tile. Supply cupric oxide for thermistors, ferrites and conductors as well as metallic copper powders for thick-film electronic production. Chemet also supplies zinc oxide.

THE MATERIALS SCIENCE MANUFACTURER®

AMERICAN ELEMENTS INC 310-208-0551
10884 Weyburn Ave Fax: 310-208-0351
Los Angeles CA US 90024

customerservice@americanelements.com
http://www.americanelements.com

American Elements is a world leader in the manufacturing of engineered and advanced materials, with corporate offices and primary research and laboratory facilities in the U.S. and manufacturing and warehousing in the U.S., China, and Mexico.

AMERICAN ISOSTATIC PRESSES 614-497-3148
1205 S Columbus Airport Rd Fax: 614-497-3407
Columbus OH US 43207-4304

sales@aiphip.com
http://aiphip.com

Manufactures hot and cold isostatic presses, warm isostatic presses, sinter-HIP systems, pressure-sintering furnaces, and high-temperature thermocouples. Also supplies replacement furnaces, service, and parts for all makes and models of HIP systems.

AMERICAN SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHERS 661-779-7200
26650 The Old Rd Ste 208 Fax: 661-799-7230
Valencia CA US 91381-0751

order@aspbs.com
http://www.aspbs.com

AMERICAN STRESS TECHNOLOGIES INC 412-784- 8400
540 Alpha Dr Fax: 412-784-8401
Pittsburgh PA US 15238-2912

info@astresstech.com
http://www.astresstech.com

Manufacture X-ray diffraction residual stress analyzer.

AMPTEK INC 781-275-2242
14 De Angelo Dr Fax: 781-275-3470
Bedford MA US 01730

sales@amptek.com
http://amptek.com

Provides X-ray and gamma-ray detectors that require no liquid nitrogen and are simple to use and thermoelectrically cooled. High-performance state-of-the-art preamplifiers and amplifiers also are available.

AMSTAT INDUSTRIES INC 800-783-9999
25685 Hillview Ct Fax: 847-998-6210
Mundelein IL US 60060

orders@amstat.com
http://amstat.com

Amstat is a manufacturer and distributor of static control devices. The company sells nuclear and electrical fans, bars, and air guns and has a complete line of antistatic chemical products as well as antistatic mats, meters, copper tinsel, and copper mesh.

ANGSTROM PRECISION OPTICS INC 585-663-7230
190 Bennington Dr Fax: 585-663-7236
Rochester NY US 14616

info@apoptics.com
http://www.apoptics.com

Manufacturer of precision polished, machined optical elements. Products are windows, wedges, filters, mirrors, and postfabrication of customer supplies materials and applications. Capabilities include polishing, CNC dicing and slicing services.

ANKERSMID PARTICLE SIZE & SHAPE 973-887-7800
6 Great Meadow Ln Fax: 973-887-8447
East Hanover NJ US 07936

ankersmid@mcc-online.com
http://mcc-online.com

Supply direct particle-size and dynamic shape analyzer for lab and online environments.

APC INTL LTD 570-726-6961
PO Box 180 Fax: 570-726-7466
Mackeyville PA US 17750

sales@americanpiezo.com
http://americanpiezo.com

Manufactures and supplies piezoelectric ceramics and piezo devices. Capabilities include design, custom machining, and custom electroding of piezo ceramics. APC performs piezo device and transducer assembly, soldering, and contract manufacturing.

APF RECYCLING INC 330-395-8354
2610 N Park Ave Fax: 330-395-0059
Warren OH US 44483-2210

jamesp@apfrecycling.com
http://www.apfrecycling.com

Go green with APF Recycling! The company's goal as professionals is to minimize waste, increase profits with effective raw material substitutes, and pay a premium for byproducts of value. APF proudly serves the ceramic, steel, cement, and glass industries.

APPLICON CO 317-635-7843
450 N Somerset Ave
Indianapolis IN US 46222

sales@appliconco.com
http://www.appliconco.com

Applicon designs and builds turnkey, compact systems for batching and blending major, minor, and micro ingredients; systems to produce very fine powders and to granulate powders; and portable bin systems and conveyors to move products in plant.

APPLIED CERAMICS INC 770-448-6888
555 Pleasantdale Rd Fax: 770-368-8261
Atlanta GA US 30340

allen@appliedceramics.com
http://appliedceramics.com

Manufactures pressed, cast, and extruded shapes (in alumina to zironia) for kiln furniture; refractory shapes for ultrahigh temperatures; and ceramic honeycomb. Markets include electronic components, powder metal, crystal growth, and catalyst supports.

APPLIED TEST SYSTEMS INC 800-441-0215
154 E Brook Ln Fax: 724-283-6570
Butler PA US 16002

sales@atspa.com
http://www.atspa.com

Design and manufacture furnace ovens, furnace heating elements, temperature controls, and extensometers. Also manufacture materials-testing systems, including tension-compression, creep/stress rupture, stress relaxation, constant stress, and universal testing machines.

ARBURG GMBH & CO KG 49-74463-30
Arthur-Hehl Str Fax: 49-7446-33-3365
Lossburg Baden-Wurttemberg Germany 72290

pim@arburg.com
http://www.arburg.com/info/pim/en

Worldwide manufacturer of injection molding machines with clamping forces from 14 to 550 tons, adapted for metal and ceramic injection molding and microinjection molding. Present in major markets of 70 countries with U.S. headquarters in Newington, Conn.

ARCH MAINTENANCE SERVICES 912-996-0156
162 Key Circle Dr
Brunswick GA US 31520

info@jpechin.com
http://www.jpechin.com

Providing custom spray drying services on laboratory and pilot scales.

AREMCO PRODUCTS INC 845-268-0039
707-B Executive Blvd Fax: 845-268-0041
Valley Cottage NY US 10989

aremco@aremco.com
http://aremco.com

Established 1964. Specializes in ceramic raw materials for production and research. Supplies ceramic adhesives, coatings castable ceramics for encapsulation work, and machinable ceramics for components, development, and tooling, including brazing boats.

ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
Engineering G-Wing 501 E Tyler Mall
PO Box 876006
Tempe AZ US 85287-6006

semte@asu.edu
http://semte.engineering.asu.edu

ARKEMA INC 610-205-7000
900 First Ave Fax: 610-205-7913
King of Prussia PA US 19406

arkema.usph-general@arkema.com
http://www.arkema-americas.com

ARLIMIN INDUSTRIES 970-494-0244
333 W Drake Rd Ste 220 Fax: 970-494-0206
Fort Collins CO US 80526

info@arlimin.com
http://www.arlimin.com

Wholesale provider of raw materials to the ceramics, glass, and coatings industries.

ART ON CERAMIC 1-855-918-5506
781 Marcel
Ste-Adele Quebec Canada J8B1L7

contact@artonceramic.com
http://www.artonceramic.com

Have you ever dreamed of your own custom design idea on ceramic tiles rather than buying industrial manufacturers tiles? With the latest digital ceramic printing technologies, your own creations are accessible now.

ASSOCIATED CERAMICS & TECHNOLOGY INC
400 N Pike Rd 724-353-1585
Sarver PA US 16055 Fax: 724-353-1050

sales@associatedceramics.com
http://www.associatedceramics.com

Advanced technical ceramics custom fabricated and engineered for use in electronic, electrical, refractory, wear-resistant, and chemical applications. Design/fabrication of pressed and extruded alumina, steatite, corderite, and other oxide components.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN CERAMIC COMPONENT MANUFACTURERS (AACCM) 614-794-5894
600 N Cleveland Ave Ste 210 Fax: 240-396-5637
Westerville OH US 43082

kthompson@ceramics.org
http://www.aaccm.org

AACCM's member companies manufacture components from ceramic powders at U.S. operating facilities. Its purpose is to expand the market for U.S. manufactured components by enhancing processes and quality and to increase awareness of ceramic applications.

ASTRAL MATERIAL INDUSTRIAL CO LTD
Rm 2303 Block 1 JunNing 86-757-8266-7103
Bldg No 2013 FuNing Rd Fax: 86-757-8270-1478
ChanCheng District
FoShan, China 528000

info@amic.biz
http://www.amic.biz

Since 2002, AMI Enterprises has manufactured and supplied various refractories and structural ceramics for industrial applications. It supplies many types of shaped and unshaped refractories with based on cordierite-mullite, high alumina, zirconia, silicon carbide, aluminum silicate, and calcium silicate. AMI also provides other structural ceramics, chemicals and additives, machinery, and spare parts.

ASTRO MET ADVANCED CERAMICS INC 513-772-1242
9974 Springfield Pike Fax: 513-772-9080
Cincinnati OH US 45215

fgorman@astromet.com
http://astromet.com

Established 1961. Manufactures precision toleranced advanced ceramic components on a custom order basis per customer design with a focus on wear and corrosion applications. Materials include alumina, zirconia, ZTA, and Macor machinable ceramic.

ATC CONSULTING SERVICES 925-228-787
PO Box 4938 Fax: 925-228-2900
Walnut Creek CA US 94596

martinhsieh888@yahoo.com

Provide R&D, engineering, production, and management consulting services in ceramics as well as materials industries, including technology, marketing, contract services, production problem solving, proprietary projects, rapid prototype, and advanced ceramics.

ATLANTIC EQUIPMENT ENGINEERS 201-384-5606
13 Foster St Fax: 201-387-0291
Bergenfield NJ US 07621

info@micrometals.com
http://micrometals.com

Manufacture and distribute high-purity metals, metal powders, oxides, and other compounds to meet the needs and material requirements of the R&D community.

ATS RHEOSYSTEMS, A DIV OF CANNON INSTRUMENT CO 609-298-2522
FAX: 609-298-2795
2139 High Tech Rd
State College PA 16803

info@atsrheosystems.com
http://www.atsrheosystems.com

A comprehensive instrumentation and technical support company specializing in rheometer and viscometer design, research level rheometers and rheology, rheological consulting, viscometers, and viscosity measurements.

AVALON RARE METALS INC 1-416-364-4938
130 Adelaide St W Ste 1901 Fax: 1-416-364-5162
Toronto Ontario Canada M5H 3P5

ilondon@avalonventures.com
http://www.avalonventures.com

Canadian mineral exploration and development company with primary focus on rare metals and minerals, including lithium and calcium feldspars that are in increasing demand for high-tech and environmentally beneficial applications.

AVEKA 651-730-1729
2045 Wooddale Dr
Woodbury MN US 55125

aveka@aveka.com
http://www.aveka.com

AVEKA is a contract manufacturing and R&D company specializing in particle processing. Processing capabilities include milling, classifying, screening, drying, blending, and particle characterization. AVEKA is an ISO 9001:2008 registered company providing processing solutions from lab-scale samples to full-scale production for a wide variety of industries.

AVKEM INTL 651-730-1729
116 Hayfield Rd Fax: 865-690-8724
Knoxville TN US 37922

aveka@aveka.com
http://www.avkemsolutions.com

Avkem supplies a wide array of foundry products and manufactures ceramics and refractories using machining, casting, forming, and firing.

AVS INC 978-772-0710
60 Fitchburg Rd Fax: 978-772-6462
Ayer MA US 04132

srl@avsinc.com
http://avsinc.com

Manufactures standard and custom vacuum furnaces. Debinding, sintering, hot isostatic or axial pressing, diffusion bonding in lab to production scale units. Vacuum to 2,500 psig. Specializes in custom-designed systems for advanced materials processing.

AVX CORP 843-448-9411
1 AVX Blvd Fax: 843-448-2106
Fountain Inn SC US 29644-9039

tim.piver@avx.com
http://avx.com

Established 1972. Manufactures multilayer ceramic capacitors for the electronics industry, including microminiature, multilayer monolithics in chips; radial- and axial-leaded, molded and conformal coated capacitors; and tantalum capacitors.

B&B REFRACTORIES INC 562-946-4535
12121 Los Nietos Rd Fax: 562-946-5904
Santa Fe Springs CA US 90670

sales.3@bbrefractories.com
http://www.bbrefractories.com

Manufacture kiln furniture, refractory shapes, and technical ceramics in cordierite, mullite, alumina, and fused silica. Standard/custom shapes: kiln shelves, posts, setters, saggers, element plates, pouring cups, crucibles, and foundry specialties.

BAIKOWSKI MALAKOFF INC 903-489-1910
6601 Northpark Blvd Ste H Fax: 903-489-0849
Charlotte NC US 28216

info@baikowskimalakoff.com
http://www.baikowskimalakoff.com

Subsidiary of Baikowski Intl Corp. Produces Bayer-derived intermediate and high-purity (99.8%–99.99%) calcined alpha- and gamma-alumina.

BASIC MACHINERY CO INC 888-522-7420
1220 Harold Andrews Rd Box 688 Fax: 919-663-2172
Siler City NC US 27344

ceramic-sales@basicmachinery.com
http://www.basicmachinery.com

Design automated machinery and systems for ceramic industries as well as complete plants. Specialize in materials handling, crushing, grinding, screening, reclaiming, automatic transfer cars, cable haulages, and specialized equipment for brick shapes.

BASSTECH INTL 201-569-8686
400 Kelby St Fax: 201-569-7511
Fort Lee NJ US 07024

info@basstechintl.com
http://basstechintl.com

Supplies chemicals and other raw materials to the ceramics industry in North America and Europe. Materials inventoried in warehouses strategically located throughout the U.S., Europe, and Asia to guarantee continuity of supply.

BAYVILLE CHEMICAL SUPPLY CO 631-586-4309
70-G E Jefryn Blvd Fax: 631-254-5591
Deer Park NY US 11729

info@bayvillechemical.net
http://www.bayvillechemical.net

Supplies high-purity metals, chemical compounds, gases, and ceramics. Specializes in vitreous carbon, boron nitride, and pyrolytic graphite. Chemicals for the electronics industry, R&D, and lab.

BDF INDUSTRIES 39-0444286100
Viale dell' Industria 40
Vicenza Vicenza Italy 36100

am.tresso@bdf.it
http://www.bdfindustriesgroup.com

Offers equipment and solutions for the glass industry in the production process from melting phase to forming, service support, process, and the indispensable quality and process control devices to best monitor the parameters involved.

BEAMALLOY TECHNOLOGIES LLC 614-873-4529
8270 Estates Pkwy Fax: 614-873-0167
Plain City OH US 43064

adeutchman@beamalloy.net
http://www.beamalloy.net

Provides ion implantation and ion-assisted coating services for ceramic-, metallic-, glass-, and plastic-engineered components.

BEIJING CERAMETEK MATERIALS CO LTD 86-10-61566641
No 1 NongLin Rd Ste 2-E051 Fax: 86-10-61561674
FangShan
Beijing China 102400

sales@cerametmaterials.com
http://www.cerametmaterials.com

Cerametek materials (Al-Zr): metal(s) oxide, carbide, nitride, boride, fluoride, sulfide, diamond, graphite, quartz, metal, alloys, rare-earth compounds. Also, 98%-5N grade, submicron to mesh (mm), powder/rods/tube/foil/porous, complex compounds.

BELDEN BRICK CO 330-456-0031
PO Box 20910 Fax: 330-456-2694
Canton OH US 44701

info@beldenbrick.com
http://beldenbrick.com

Established 1885. Company operates seven plants in Ohio and produces more than 240 million brick annually.

BETTINI SPA +39-0341631588
Via Industriale 11 Fax: +39-0341631589
Monte Marenzo Lombardia Italy 23804

andrea.storri@bettini-spa.it
http://www.bettinitech.com

Know-how and long expertise in the field of advanced ceramics materials concerning development and production, from custom-made formulation to raw material standard products.

BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LTD +91-080-22182244
Prof Cnr Rao Cir/Science Inst Post +91-080-22182266
PB No 1245 Malleswaram Fax: +91-80-23344231
Bangalore Karnataka India 560 012

kumar@bhelepd.com
http://www.bhelceramics.com

Ceramic Technological Institute, Corporate R&D, Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd is engaged in industrial process and product development in ceramics, such as microwave sintering, ceramic membranes, coatings, nanomaterials, and CSP for energy sector.

BINDICATOR 864-574-8060
150 Venture Blvd Fax: 864-574-8063
Spartanburg SC US 29306

sales@bindicator.com
http://bindicator.com

Established 1936. Manufacture point and continuous level sensors, including paddlewheel, rf, tuning fork, and weight cable technologies.

BIRNEY W WEST PE 281-825-8460
PO Box 1967 Fax: 281-996-1230
Friendswood TX US 77549

bwwpe@sbcglobal.net

Refractory construction, design, and failure consultant and expert witness. Specialized thermal-imaging services for furnace, rotary kiln, and other heat enclosures. Licensed professional engineer in Texas and graduate mechanical engineer.

BLASCH PRECISION CERAMICS INC 518-436-1263
580 Broadway Fax: 518-436-0098
Albany NY US 12204

tconners@blaschceramics.com
http://blaschceramics.com

Manufactures complex ceramic shapes requiring closely controlled tolerances and uniform composition and structure. Products include alumina, fused silica, and SiC items.

BLASTCRETE EQUIPMENT CO 800-235-4867
2000 Cobb Ave
Anniston AL US 36202

info@blastcrete.com
http://www.blastcrete.com

For 60 years, Blastcrete Equipment Co has manufactured safe, reliable, and user-friendly solutions for the refractory and shotcrete industries. The company offers a complete product line of concrete mixers, pumps, and related products.

BOCA BEARING CO 561-998-0004
1420 Neptune Dr Fax: 561-998-0119
Boyton Beach FL 33426

info@bocabearings.com
http://www.bocabearings.com

Boca Bearing Co is a proud supplier of bearings and lubricants catered toward the robotics, automation, and advanced manufacturing industries. Boca Bearing's ceramic bearings can be used in manufacturing environments ranging from extreme temperatures to high speeds and heavy loads. Full ceramic bearings can be used in robotic applications under water, under vacuum, and in space environments. Ceramic bearings are nonmagnetic, nonconductive, noncorrosive, and can operate without lubrication.

BOMAS MACHINE SPECIALTIES INC 617-628-3831
334 Washington St Fax: 617-628-6108
Somerville MA 02143

jannese@bomas.com
http://www.bomas.com

Since 1959, we have provided advanced ceramics machining for wear applications in all types of environments. Servicing the aerospace, automotive, dental, electronic, government, medical, nuclear, education, semiconductor, and wind and solar industries.

BOROPTIK LTD STI +90-5333708265
Visne 2 Mahallesi 4 Fax: +90-2122708561
Cadde Nergis Cikmazi No 4
Zekeriyakoy Sariyer Istanbul
Sariyer Turkey 34450

gokberk@boroptik.com.tr
http://www.boroptik.com

Produces technical and ceramic grade boron carbide powder conforming to FEPA or customer-specific particle-size classification needs. Production facility: Nevsehir. Sales office: Istanbul. ISO 9001:2008 quality assurance system accreditation.

BOSAI MINERALS GROUP CO LTD +86-23-6388-6582
Chongqing World Trade Center 47th Fl
Chongqing Chongqing China 400010

info@nanchuanminerals.com
http://cqbosai.com

A Chinese raw materials group that concentrates on mining (bauxite), fusion manufacturing (brown-fused alumina and metallurgical alumina), and mineral processing (calcined bauxites, flint clays, kaolin, and barites). U.S. sales office.

BRICK INDUSTRY ASSN 703-620-0010
1850 Centennial Park Dr Ste 301 Fax: 703-620-3928
Reston VA US 20191-1542

borchelt@bia.org
http://www.gobrick.com

Promotes use of brick through marketing, education, engineering, research, advertising, public relations. Serves on committees of national construction and technical organizations. Safeguards the industry against regulations and monitors legislation.

BROOKHAVEN INSTRUMENTS CORP 631-758-3200
750 Blue Point Rd Fax: 631-758-3255
Holtsville NY US 11742

info@bic.com
http://bic.com

Manufactures quality instrumentation for colloid and polymer characterization, quality control, and research applications. Particle-size measurements are obtained utilizing dynamic light scattering or discentrifugation.

BTU INTL 978-667-4111
23 Esquire Rd Fax: 978-667-9068
North Billerica MA US 01862

sales@btu.com
http://btu.com

Supplies thermal-processing systems for the electronics- and materials-processing markets. Manufactures systems engineered for a range of materials-processing applications, typically requiring high temperatures and precise atmospheric control.

BUCHER EMHART GLASS SA +41-41-749-42-00
Hinterbergstr 22 Fax: +41-41-749-42-71
Cham Zug Switzerland 6330

webmaster@bucheremhartglass.com
http://bucheremhartglass.com

Leading international supplier of equipment, controls, and parts to glass container industry. Broad-based expertise in glass container forming, glass conditioning, gob forming, ware handling, cold-end inspection, refractory parts, and quality assurance.

BUEHLER LTD 800-BUEHLER
41 Waukegan Rd Fax: 708-295-7979
Lake Bluff IL US 60044

info@buehler.com
http://buehler.com

Manufactures sample preparation equipment and supplies for metallographic, petrographic, and ceramics labs, including cutoff machines, low-speed diamond saws, coarse and fine grinders, lab presses, polishing machines, and automatic polishers.

BULK PACK INC 318-387-3260
1025 N 9th St Fax: 318-387-6362
Monroe LA US 71201

pete@bulk-pack.com
http://bulk-pack.com

Domestic and import bulk bags for any dry free-flowing products. 1000 to 4000 lbs. Circular, upanel groundable bags, and baffle.

BULLEN 937-456-7133
1301 Miller Williams Rd Fax: 937-456-2779
Eaton OH US 45320

sales@bullentech.com
http://www.bullentech.com

Precision custom grinding and finishing of hard, brittle materials, including glass, sapphire, alumina, silicon nitride, CVD silicon carbide, ceramic-matrix composites, and other technical ceramics. Unique and innovative ultrasonic machining. ISO 9001.

BURTON GMBH & CO KG +49-5427-810
Barkhausener Str 55 Fax: +49-5427-81-102
Melle-Buer Lower Saxony Germany 49328

info@burton.de
http://burton.de

Provides complete tunnel-kiln systems worldwide. Develops state-of-the-art refractory systems for ceramic-kiln construction: tunnel-kiln wall systems; tunnel-kiln suspended roof systems; tunnel-kiln car systems; and kiln furniture.

BUZZMAC INTL LLC 414-352-5419
6720 N Sidney Pl No 104 Fax: 253-540-9798
Milwaukee WI US 53209

support@buzzmac.com
http://www.buzzmac.com

Nondestructive-testing equipment/services for measuring the damping and dynamic elastic properties (Young's modulus, shear modulus, Poisson's ratio) of materials using the impulse–excitation technique (Ping test) as described in ASTM E1876/C1259.

C-THERM TECHNOLOGIES LTD +1-506-457-1515
921 College Hill Rd Fax: +1-506-454-7201
Fredericton New Brunswick Canada E3B 6Z9

info@ctherm.com
http://www.ctherm.com

Simplifying thermophysical property testing. C-Therm provides user-friendly solutions for thermal expansion and shrinkage analysis via dilatometer and nondestructive thermal conductivity testing for solids, liquids, powders, and pastes.

C&L DEVELOPMENT CORP 408-864-0680
12930 Saratoga Ave Ste D6 Fax: 408-864-0930
Saratoga CA US 95070

info@candldevelopment.com
http://candldevelopment.com

Manufactures and imports oxides, compounds, and metals, including rare earths, zirconium, molybdenum, tungsten, indium, germanium, chromium, and barium.

CAD DESIGN SOFTWARE 408-512-5056
2975 Bowers Ave Ste 315 Fax: 408-436-1341
Santa Clara CA US 95051-0949

mrocha@cad-design.com
http://www.cad-design.com

The leading developer of custom Electronic Design Automation (EDA) software for advanced electronic circuit design applications. Headquartered in Santa Clara, Calif., and has sales and distribution offices in the U.S., Europe, and India.

CALUCEM INC 800-348-7070
7540 Windsor Dr Ste 304 Fax: 484-223-2953
Allentown PA US 18195

rstacy@calucem.com
http://calucem.com

Produces Lumnite and Refcon calcium aluminate cements for refractory concretes and mortars, and acid-resistant concretes and rapid-setting concretes for building construction. Cements are available for shipment throughout North America.

CAMBRIDGE INTL 410-901-2660
PO Box 399 Fax: 410-901-2680
Cambridge MD US 21613

sales@cambridge-intl.com
http://cambridge-intl.com

Manufactures metal conveyor belting, furnace belting, wire mesh filters, and screening equipment.

CAMBRIDGE WIRE CLOTH CO 410-228-3000
105 Goodwill Rd Fax: 410-228-2617
PO Box 219
Cambridge MD US 21613

sales@camwire.com
http://camwire.com

Established 1911. A division of Cambridge Intl. Manufactures metal conveyor belting and wire cloth products used in a wide variety of installations. Products support diverse industries, including food processing, automotive, agricultural, and mining.

CAPITAL REFRACTORIES LTD +44-1246-811163
Station Rd Fax: +44-0-1246-819573
Clowne
Chesterfield Derbyshire UK S43 4AB

enquiries@capital-refractories.com
http://capital-refractories.com

Capital Refractories specializes in supplying refractory linings and associated products to metal melting, foundry, and cement industries around the world.

CAPOVANI BROTHERS INC 518-346-8347
704 Prestige Pkwy
Scotia NY US 12302

cbi@capovani.com
http://capovani.com

Buys, refurbishes, and sells used semiconductor-manufacturing equipment, including all types of process equipment, wafer-manufacturing tools, vacuum pumps, clean-room equipment, and lab equipment.

CARGILLE LABS 973-239-6633
55 Commerce Rd Fax: 973-239-6096
Ceder Grove NJ US 07009

cargillelabs@aol.com
http://www.cargille.com

Manufactures refractive index, immersion, and density liquids for optical and density testing. Office consulting R&D, testing, and calibration services. Disposable labware available.

CARL ZEISS MIRCOIMAGING INC 800-233-2343
One Zeiss Dr Fax: 914-681-7446
Thornwood NY US 10594

micro@zeiss.com
http://zeiss.com/micro

Offers all types of high-performance microscope systems for the inspection and measurement of ceramics, plastics, and other substrates. Offers upright, inverted, stereo, and the latest in confocal microscopes.

CARMAN INDUSTRIES INC 812-288-4700
1005 W Riverside Dr Fax: 812-288-4708
Jeffersonville IN US 47130

info@carmanindustries.com
http://carmanindustries.com

Applies, designs, and builds vibratory bulk-material-handling equipment, including bin dischargers, conveyors, feeders, spiral elevators, cullet quenchers, dewatering feeders, and fluid-bed processing (drying and heating) equipment.

CAROLINA MATERIAL TECHNOLOGIES 704-846-3737
1801 Kilmonack Ln
Charlotte NC US 28270

info@cmtnc.com
http://www.cmtnc.com

Carolina Material Technologies offers engineering and consulting services as well as providing turnkey bulk material-handling system solutions.

CASE WESTERN RESERVE UNIVERSITY 216-368-4230
White Bldg 10900 Euclid Ave
Cleveland OH US 44106

jxc41@cwru.ed
http://case.edu

CASSO-SOLAR TECHNOLOGIES 845-354-2010
506 Airport Executive Park Fax: 845-547-0328
Nanuet NY US 10954

sales@cassosolartechnologies.com
http://www.cassosolartechnologies.com

Provides custom electric and gas infrared heat-processing equipment for all markets, including glass manufacturing, tempering, firing ceramic inks, annealing, and decorating. Bend, slump, laminate, and coat glass. Agents for Olbricht GmbH.

CAVCO MACHINE TOOL REBUILDING 860-355-1382
26A Still River Dr Fax: 860-350-1382
New Milford CT US 06776-4494

sales@machineryrebuilding.com
http://machineryrebuilding.com

Rebuilds tool room and production machinery. Extensive experience in rebuilding, repair, and preventive maintenance of machinery related to the ceramics industry. On-site services include portable machining as well as electrical and mechanical repairs.

CELSIAN GLASS & SOLAR BV +31-(0)40-2490-100
PO Box 7051
Eindhoven North Brabant Netherlands 5605 JB

infodesk@celsian.nl
http://www.celsian.nl

CelSian Glass & Solar BV provides industrial contract research, technological solutions, and consultancy to the global glass and solar market. Assists companies in optimization of glass and silicon production and innovation of related products.

CENTERLINE TECHNOLOGIES LLC 978-568-1330
577 Main St Ste 270 Fax: 978-568-1334
Hudson MA US 01749-3096

sales@centerlinetech-usa.com
http://www.centerlinetech-usa.com

Capabilities include precision lapping, polishing, laser machining, diamond sawing, edge/diamond machining, tumbling, and a filled via planarity process. Materials include AlN; 99.6%, 99.5%, and 96% alumina; BeO; fused silica; sapphire; quartz; and titanate.

CENTORR VACUUM INDUSTRIES INC 603-595-7233
55 Northeastern Blvd Fax: 603-595-9220
Nashua NH US 03062

sales@centorr.com
http://www.centorr.com

Centorr Vacuum Industries is a manufacturer of custom vacuum and controlled atmosphere furnaces for sintering, debriding, and heat-treatment of advanced ceramics, refractory metals, cermets, and hard metals. Available in laboratory to production size at temperatures to 3,000°C and pressures to 1,500 psig with graphite or refractory metal hot zones.

CENTRAL GLASS & CERAMIC RESEARCH INST
196 Raja S C Mullick Rd +91-33-473-3469
Fax: +91-33-473-957
Kolkata West Bengal India 700 032

brmandal@cgcri.res.in
http://cgcri.res.in

Provides scientific industrial research and development in the area of glass, ceramics, and related materials that maximizes the economic, environmental, and societal benefit for the people of India.

CERAC INC 414-289-9800
407 N 13th St Fax: 414-289-9805
Milwaukee WI US 53201-1178

ceracinfo@beminc.com
http://cerac.com

Manufactures a wide range of inorganic chemicals, flame spray powders, and high-temperature refractory materials as well as fine-metal and alloy powders. Fabricates high-temperature refractories and various compounds into shapes.

CERADYNE INC A 3M CO 206-763-2170
6701 Sixth Ave S
Seattle WA US 98108

specialtyglass@mmm.com
www.3M.com/SpecialtyGlass

Specialty glasses from Ceradyne Inc, a 3M company, are inspiring innovation in electronic, solar power, and semiconductor applications. Materials are precision manufactured for unmatched consistency, batch after batch. From glass design and engineering to in-house analytical support and quality control to scale-up and full-scale production, Ceradyne has the breadth and depth of knowledge to help make tomorrow's breakthroughs today.

CERAKOTE CERAMIC COATINGS 866-774-7628
7050 Sixth St
Medford OR US 97503

info@nicindustries.com
http://www.nicindustries.com

Cerakote is a division of NIC Industries Inc and was founded in 1984 with a focus on developing and manufacturing the highest performing line of ceramic coatings available anywhere in the world. Cerakote is a world leader in ceramic coatings.

CERALINK INC 518-283-7733
105 Jordan Rd
Troy NY US 12180

patricia@ceralink.com
http://ceralink.com

Comprehensive microwave testing center staffed to assist customers in implementing and optimizing microwave processing in the ceramics, glass, and metal industries.

CERAMARET SA +41-32-843-838
Rue des Croix 43 Fax: +41-32-842-25-02
Bole Neuchatel Switzerland 2014

info@ceramaret.ch
http://ceramaret.ch

Manufactures small precision parts in high-purity alumina and TZP zirconia. Custom-made components for analytical instruments, medical instruments, and other high-tech applications. Materials are inert and are resistant to wear.

CERAMATEC INC 801-972-2455
2425 S 900 W Fax: 801-972-1925
Salt Lake City UT US 84119

info@ceramatec.com
http://ceramatec.com

Established 1976. Researches, develops, and manufactures advanced ionically conducting devices, including fuel cells, oxygen pumps, and oxygen sensors. Experience with ceramics microfabrication, proton/sodium-ion-conducting ceramics, and ceramic electronics.

CERAMATERIALS 518-701-6722
226 Rte 209 Fax: 718-569-6475
Port Jervis NY US 12771

jerryw@ceramaterials.com
http://www.ceramaterials.com

Ceramaterials markets highest-quality and lowest-priced graphite insulation, ceramic insulation, CFC's, graphite foil, moly and tungsten products, machined graphite, ceramics, and all furnace-related products. Prices and specs on web site.

CERAMCO INC 603-447-2090
1467 E Main St Fax: 603-447-3906
PO Box 300
Center Conway NH US 03813

sales@ceramcoceramics.com
http://ceramcoceramics.com

A manufacturer of near-net-shape technical ceramics by ceramic injection molding from prototype to high-volume production. Diamond grinding for high-precision components. Ceramic fasteners in stock.

CERAMIC ARTS DAILY 614-895-4212
600 N Cleveland Ave Ste 210
Westerville OH US 43082

editor@ceramicartsdaily.org
http://ceramicartsdaily.org

Inspiration and instruction from the artists studio. CeramicArtsDaily.org is an online community serving active potters and ceramic artists worldwide as well as those who are interested in finding out more about this craft.

CERAMIC COLOR & CHEMICAL MFG CO 724-846-4000
1100 13th St Fax: 724-846-4123
PO Box 297
New Brighton PA US 15066

customerservice@ceramiccolor.com
http://ceramiccolor.com

Manufacture ceramic colors and manufacture and distribute chemicals and related raw materials: color oxides for porcelain enamel; glaze stains; body and engobe stains; underglaze and overglaze colors, frit, and glazes; and decorating supplies.

CERAMIC EDUCATION COUNCIL **614-794-5827**
600 N Cleveland Ave Ste 210 Fax: 614-794-5892
Westerville OH US 43082

tfreshour@ceramics.org
http://ceramics.org

Established 1938. Class of The American Ceramic Society. Represents those interested in formal education activities in the field of ceramics. CEC is made up primarily of active educators, but participation of interested noneducators is welcome.

CERAMIC ENGINEERING & CONSULTING SERVICES (CECS)
8051 E Prickly Poppy Dr **330-288-0500**
Tuscon, AZ 85715 Fax: 330-288-0500

gh44256@gmail.com

CERAMIC INDUSTRY MAGAZINE **248-362-3700**
2401 W Big Beaver Rd Ste 700 Fax: 248-362-0317
Troy MI US 48084

resisingerg@bnpmedia.com
http://ceramicindustry.com

Monthly publication servicing advanced and traditional ceramics, glass, brick, artware, and decorating technology industries. Includes Ceramic Industry Data Book & Buyers' Guide.

CERAMIC KNOBS AND OTHER ANTIQUE PRODUCTS
C-3 Ind Estate **989-704-5643**
GT Rd
Khurja Uttar Pradesh India 203131

amsceramics@gmail.com

Manufacturer of ceramic knobs and decorative items.

CERAMIC OXIDE FABRICATORS PTY LTD **+61-3544-6815**
83 Wood St Fax: +61-3544-61215
Eaglehawk Victoria Australia 3556

ceramics@cof.com.au
http://cof.com.au

Provides industrial and scientific ceramics for resistance to abrasion, corrosion, and high temperature in zirconia, 99.8% alumina and ZTA; extruded tube, rod, and bar; lab ware; and injection molding. Complete ceramic-machining service.

CERAMIC RECRUITERS INC **803-831-7784**
4341 Charlotte Hwy Ste 206
Lake Wylie SC US 29710

ceramjobs@aol.com
http://ceramicrecruiters.com

Specializing in the recruitment and placement of glass and ceramic industry professionals for more that 25 years. Contact us so that we may tailor a search to fit your specific skill set, requirements, and objectives.

CERAMIC SERVICES INC **215-245-4040**
1060 Park Ave
Bensalem PA US 19020

kilns@kilnman.com
http://www.kilnman.com

Builds premium-quality kilns and dryers. Provides experienced consulting for drying and firing problems. A fresh source for replacement parts and service for all makes of kilns and dryers.

CERAMIC SOLUTIONS INC **936-588-2646**
12621 Highway 105 W Ste 301 Fax: 936-588-2688
Conroe TX US 77304

customerservice@ceramicsolutionsconroe.com
http://www.kilnman.com

Ceramic Solutions provides alumina, mullite, and silicon carbide products. Tubes, insulators, rods, and custom shapes are available with quick turn around times.

CERAMITEC **646-437-1014**
80 Pine St St 24th Fl
New York NY US 10005

info@ceramitec.com
http://www.ceramitec.de/en

Ceramitec is an international trade show for the ceramics industry.

CERAMTEC NORTH AMERICA CORP **864-682-3215**
One Technology Pl Fax: 864-682-1140
Laurens SC US 29360-0089

sales@ceramtec.com
http://www2.ceramtec.com

Produces a wide range of ceramics in 11 worldwide manufacturing locations, including a state-of-the-art laser facility in the U.S. Products include alumina and aluminum nitride substrates (pressed, stamped, lasered) and piezoceramics.

CERANOVA CORP **508-460-0300**
PO Box 278
Hopkinton MA US 01748-0278

info@ceranova.com
http://ceranova.com

CeraNova transparent ceramics are essential for an increasing number of military, industrial, and commercial products. CeraNova's experienced staff and well-equipped facility can provide contract technology development and small-scale manufacturing.

CERCO LLC **330-567-2145**
453 W McConkey St Fax: 330-567-2260
Shreve OH US 44676

diamonite@cercollc.com
http://cercollc.com

Supplies advanced structural ceramics for custom-engineered and designed machine parts, electrical/electronic components, fluid-handling equipment, machine wear parts, and welding-thermal equipment. Armor ceramics. CAD-CAM- and CNC-equipped prototype lab.

CERITHERM **+11-3-30555E**
Rue de Poulouéix Fax: +11-3-30555E
Oradour sur Vayres France 87150

info@ceritherm.net
http://www.ceritherm.org

Part of the Ceric group, manufactures kilns for the production of fine ceramics. Also provides advanced systems for automatic handling and production monitoring.

CERINNOV **+33-5-55-4-24-54**
2 Rue Columbia Fax: +33-5-55-4-24-55
Parc d'Ester
Limoges Limousin France 87068

j.daems@cerinnov.com
http://www.cerinnov.com

Cerinnov specializes in the manufacturing of production and decoration machines for the ceramic and glass industries: shaping and decorating machines; laser marking; engineering; turnkey plants for tableware, tools, and after sales services.

CERLASE **+33-5-55-4-24-54**
2 Rue Columbia Fax: +33-5-55-4-24-55
Parc d'Ester
Limoges Limousin France 87068

q.joly@cerinnov.com
http://www.cerinnov.com

Cerlase is an officially certified R&D center. Primary research lines are lasers for ceramics, glass and metal (sintering, melting, cutting), shaping processes for ceramics, decoration (laser sintering, total transfer, heat decal) and heat treatment.

CETEK LTD **216-362-3900**
20600 Sheldon Rd Fax: 216-362-3901
Brook Park OH US 44142

cetek@fosbel.com
http://www.ceteklimited.com

Provides services to improve efficiency and reduce emissions in refining, chemicals, and power-generation. Ce-Coat services: ceramic coatings for process tubes and refractories. Hot-tek services: refractory repair; inspections; and convection cleaning.

CHANGSHA LANGFENG METALLIC MATERIAL CO LTD
Tianxiong Rd 98
Furong Area Changsha Hunan
410100

http://www.langfengmetallic.com

Changsha Langfeng Metallic Material Co Ltd has been a specialist in metallic carbide powders and TiCN cermet blanks for many years. Products include: ZrC, Cr_3C_2, HfC, Mo_2C, TaC, NbC, VC, and TiC. Best for thermal spray and plasma coating.

CHAOZHOU THREE-CIRCLE CO LTD **+86-768-6858016**
Sanhuan Ind District Fax: +86-768-6855921
Fengtang Town
Chaozhou City Guangdong China 515646

judy-he@cctc.cc
http://www.cctc.cc

Chaozhou Three-Circle (Group) Co Ltd is an employee holding company with 40 years history in the field of electronic components and advanced ceramics.

CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS SERVICE **614-447-3600**
2540 Olentangy River Rd Fax: 614-447-3751
Columbus OH US 43210-0012

help@cas.org
http://cas.org

Established 1907. Publish *Chemical Abstracts*. Produces online information services to identify research studies and patents relating to chemistry, biotechnology, engineering, materials science, physics, and other scientific fields.

CHEMIR, A DIV OF EVANS ANALYTICAL GROUP
2672 Metro Blvd **314-291-6620**
Maryland Heights MO US 63043 Fax: 314-291-6630

info.chemir@eag.com
http://www.chemir.com

Testing lab provides investigative analytical chemistry to solve challenging problems. Services include deformulation (reverse engineering), material/contaminant identification, polymer analysis, failure analysis, and litigation support. ISO 9001.

CHINA MINERAL PROCESSING LTD **+86-22-23210158**
B3-12F The Emperor Pl Fax: +86-22-23133085
No 85 Nanjing Rd
Tanggu Tianjin China 300030

cmpchina@cmptj.com

CMP group has been focused on development and utilization of mineral products since it was founded in 1993. Now it has expanded itself to a big enterprise group with eight mineral processing plants, containing four large business categories.

CHONGQING ACME TECH CO LTD **+86-23-89118971**
No 10 Red-Yellow Rd Fax: +86-23-89118970
Jiangbei District
Chongqing Chongqing China 400020

market@surfadol.com
http://www.surfadol.com

Acme Tech Co has succeeded in developing a series of new nonionic surfactants with multifunction wetting and foaming control that can be applied as additives in coatings, paints, inks, and printing industries.

CHRISTY MINERALS LLC **636-585-2214**
833 Booneslick Rd Fax: 636-585-2220
PO Box 159
High Hill MO US 63350

sbower@christyminerals.com
http://www.christyco.com/minerals

Christy Minerals LLC is a premier producer of alumina silicate clays and calcines. It services the refractory, ceramic art, investment casting, ceramic tile, and cement industries and provides toll calcining, toll grinding, and screening services.

CIDRA PRECISION SERVICES LLC **203-774-4422**
50 Barnes Industrial Park N
Wallingford CT 06492

jsirkis@cidracps.com
www.cidraprecisionservices.com

Specializes in custom manufacturing of micron-level precision-machined mechanical, optical, and fluidic components and assemblies made from hard materials, such as sapphire, quartz, ceramics, glass, and hard metals.

CILAS PARTICLE SIZE **608-274-7719**
2935 S Fish Hatchery Rd Ste 157 Fax: 608-270-3801
Madison WI US 53711

info@particle-size.us
http://particle-size.us

Provides high-performance state-of-the-art laser particle-size analyzers. Products allow analysis of particle-size distribution and viewing of particle shape. Offers a wide range of instruments capable of analyzing samples from 0.04 to 2,500 micrometers.

CINCINNATI GASKET 513-761-3458
40 Illinois Ave
Cincinnati OH US 45215

phelanb@cincinnatigasket.com
http://www.cgindustrialglass.com

A leading U.S. manufacturer specializing in a wide range of machined glass products for use in nearly every major industry in the world from the steel and chemical industries to machine tool and power generation.

CIRIA INDIA LTD 480-496-5120
C-116 3rd Fl Sector 2
Noida Uttar Pradesh India 201301

cirianindia.tc@morganplc.com
http://www.morganadvancedmaterials.com

Ciria India provides design engineering, supply, application, and supervision of high-temperature insulation products and refractory materials in chemical process industries, including petroleum, petrochemical, and fertilizer industries.

CLARKSON UNIVERSITY 315-268-2336
PO Box 5665 Fax: 315-268-7615
Potsdam NY US 13699-5665

http://clarkson.edu/edu/camp

Conducts research programs in fine-particle processing, coating technology, polymer processing, microcontamination control, electronic materials processing, and chemical mechanical processing.

CLEVELAND VIBRATOR CO 216-241-7157
2828 Clinton Ave Fax: 216-241-3480
Cleveland OH US 44113

sales@clevelandvibrator.com
http://www.clevelandvibrator.com

Cleveland Vibrator Co has been driving innovations in materials handling since 1923, meeting the challenges of more than 15,000 customers worldwide. Our product line includes pneumatic and electric vibrators, vibratory feeders, and fine-mesh sieves.

CM FURNACES INC 973-338-6500
103 Dewey St Fax: 973-338-1625
Bloomfield NJ US 07003-4237

info@cmfurnaces.com
http://www.cmfurnaces.com

Established 1946. Manufactures lab and production furnaces for a wide variety of ceramics applications and service a temperature range to 2,000°C in air, inert, and reducing atmospheres. Batch and continuous furnaces offered in a variety of sizes.

CMC LABORATORIES INC 480-496-5120
7755 S Research Dr Ste 115
Tempe AZ US 85284

http://cmclaboratories.com

CMC Laboratories is a failure analysis laboratory located in Tempe, Ariz., that focuses on root cause analysis and failure mode identification. CMC's analysis goal is to provide customers with the root cause of a failure and work closely with the customer to identify process or control changes that can eliminate failure.

COBER MUEGGE LLC 203-855-8755
30 Moffitt St Fax: 203-855-7511
Stratford CT US 06615

sales@cobrmuegge.com
http://cobermuegge.com

Designs and manufactures microwave ovens for ceramic heating, sintering, etc.

COI CERAMICS INC 858-621-5700
7130 Miramar Rd Ste 100b
San Diego CA US 92121

coiceramics@coiceramics.com
http://www.coiceramics.com

Manufacturer of ceramic-matrix composites for military and commercial aircraft/engines and thermal protection systems for defense, industrial, and commercial applications. Provider of premier silicon carbide ceramic fibers: Nicalon and Sylramic.

COLOR-TEC 908-735-2248
28 Center St Fax: 908-236-7865
Clinton NJ US 08809

sales@color-tec.com
http://www.color-tec.com

Supply color computer systems for quality control and formula match prediction. Regional support offices throughout the United States and Canada. Distribute in Europe, Asia, and South America. Formulator software applied and supported worldwide.

COM2
140 Fullerton Ave
Carol Stream IL US 60188

http://www.com2recycling.com

Electronic recycler. Frit powder from recycled glass.

COMBI PACKAGING SYSTEMS LLC 800-521-9072
5365 E Center Dr NE Fax: 330-456-4644
Canton OH US 44721

combi@thekarchergoup.com
http://www.combi.com

Combi Packaging Systems is a leading U.S. manufacturer of custom end of line packaging equipment. With 30 years of experience in the packaging industry, the company offers a wide range of innovative solutions.

COMPTOIR DE MINERAUX ET MATIERES PREMIERES +33-1-43-87-71
FAX: +33-1-42-94-96-32
45 Rue de Saint Petersbourg
Paris France 75008

cmmp@cmmp.fr
http://www.cmmp-france.com

Manufacture, process, and sell industrial minerals.

COMTRUST ARCHITECTURAL MESH CO LTD
No 323 Weimin St +86-3187063609
Anping Hebei China 053600

sales@coildrapery.com
http://www.coildrapery.com

Produce a variety of styles of architectural mesh, architectural mesh panels, mesh facade, and decorative mesh.

CONTROL INSTRUMENTS CORP 973-575-9114
25 Law Dr Fax: 973-515-0013
Fairfield NJ US 07004

sales@controlinstruments.com
http://www.controlinstruments.com

Manufactures detection systems for hazardous gases and vapors. Products include LFL analyzers, BTU analyzers, infrared analyzers, flame-ionization detectors, and gas sensors.

COORSTEK 303-271-7000
16000 Table Mountain Pkwy Fax: 303-271-7009
Golden CO US 80401

info@coorstek.com
http://www.coorstek.com

Manufactures technical ceramics from 17 worldwide facilities. Serves worldwide markets. Employs several forming methods, including injection molding, dry pressing, isostatic pressing, roll compaction, and extrusion.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY 607-255-9617
Bard Hall Fax: 607-255-2365
Ithaca NY US 14853-1501

mseoffice@ccmr.cornell.edu
http://cornell.edu

Researches materials involving studies on metals, ceramics and glasses, polymers, and electronic and magnetic materials.

CORNING INC 607-974-9000
1 Riverfront Plaza
Corning NY US 14831

inquiries@corning.com
http://corning.com

Corning combines its expertise in specialty glass, ceramic materials, polymers, and the manipulation of the properties of light, with strong process and manufacturing capabilities to develop, engineer, and commercialize significant innovative products.

COTRONICS CORP 718-788-5538
131 47th St Fax: 718-788-5538
Brooklyn NY US 11232

sales@cotronics.com
http://www.cotronics.com

Manufactures ceramic products, including machinables, moldables, castables, adhesives, tapes, sleeves, ropes, cloths, and custom fabrications.

CRISTAL INC 410-229-4400
20 Wight Ave Ste 100 Fax: 410-229-4415
Hunt Valley MD US 21030

feedback@cristal.com
http://www.cristal.com

Cristal is the second-largest titanium dioxide producer in the world, the largest producer of merchant titanium chemicals, and the leading manufacturer of specialty titanium products. Cristal provides numerous products and services.

CRODA 302-302-429-5272
315 Cherry Ln Fax: 302-429-5368
New Castle DE US 19720

patricia.vanee@croda.com
http://crodacoatingsandpolymers.com

For advanced ceramics, Croda offers a selection of polymeric dispersing/suspending agents (Hypermer KD range) specifically designed to provide superior dispersion of particles. Croda also offers versatile non-phthalate plasticizers, e.g., Pycal 94.

CROLL-REYNOLDS ENGINEERING CO 203-371-1983
500 Monroe Tpke Fax: 203-371-0615
Monroe CT US 06468

creco@att.net

Custom designs and manufactures precoat filters and strainers as well as welded bellows and expansion joints for domestic use and export. All filters and strainers are designed for reverse flush or air-bump backwash.

CS BELL CO 419-448-0791
PO Box 291 Fax: 419-448-1203
Tiffin OH US 44883

sales@csbellco.com
http://csbellco.com

Manufactures size-reduction, grinding, and pulverizing equipment for a range of industrial applications. Flexibility in manufacturing allows modification to current product line and fabrication of custom or related equipment.

CSC FORCE MEASUREMENT INC 413-789-3086
84 Ramah Cir N Fax: 413-789-3598
PO Box 887
Agawam MA US 01001-0887

linda@cscforce.com
http://www.cscforce.com

Stocking distributor of force/torque measurement products by Amatek/Chatillon/Lloyd Testers, CDI, Dillon, Larson, MSI, Mark-10, Seekonk, Tohnicki, and others. Repairs and calibration lab with ISO/IEC 17025 certification, accredited by L-A-B.

CUSTOM PROCESSING SERVICES 610-779-7001
2 Birchmont Dr
Reading PA US 19606-3266

hway@customprocessingservices.com
http://www.customprocessingservices.com

Submicron- and nano-range ceramic particles, silicon carbide, boron carbide, alumina, etc. Custom toll manufacturing for submicron particles, wet grinding. Small batch manufacturing (kilograms) to large scale (tons).

CW BRABENDER INSTRUMENTS INC 201-343-8425
50 E Wesley St Fax: 201-343-0608
South Hackensack NJ US 07606

cwbi@cwbrabender.com
http://www.cwbrabender.com

CW Brabender Instruments Inc is a leading manufacturer of instrumentation for rheology, processing development, laboratory scale compounding, extrusion, mixing applications, and moisture. CW Brabender Instruments is where quality is measured.

CYCLONAIRE CORP 800-445-0730
2922 N Division Fax: 402-362-2001
York NE US 68467

jelfring@cyclonaire.com
http://cyclonaire.com

Manufactures and supplies custom-designed pneumatic conveying systems. Offers vacuum-, pressure-, and vacuum/pressure-based technology, conveyors, and allied components. Typical applications involve bulk transfer (storage or in-plant).

CYTOPHIL INC 262-642-2765
2485 Corporate Cir Ste 2 Fax: 262-642-2745
East Troy WI US 53120

vbowers@cytophil.com
http://cytophil.com

Cytophil manufactures custom calcium phosphate bone graft products. It has multiple products that are FDA cleared for marketing and available in sterile single use packaging. Cytophil contract manufactures a variety of OEM medical devices.

DALMIA INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC & INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH +91-6624-2208
FAX: +91-6624-220933
PO Box 2
Rajgangpur Odisha (Orissa) India 770017

rkl_disirrgp@sancharnet.in
http://www.dalmiainstiture.in

A modern industry group with boron carbide as its leading product, integrating the scientific research, manufacture, and sale of boride and carbide. Boron carbide is widely used in military, science, industry, etc.

DANNALAB +31-6414349
Toekomststr 15
Enschede Netherlands 7521 CL

info@dannalab.com
www.dannalab.com

Dannalab offers XRPD and SAXS characterization services.

DATAPAQ INC 603-537-2680
1 Corporate Park Dr Fax: 978-988-0666
Derry NH US 03038

websales@datapaq.com
http://datapaq.com

Manufactures in-process thermal profiling systems and software. Kiln Tracker system is accurate and reliable and used to optimize firing process. System features a data logger with up to 130,000 readings, rugged thermal barrier, and Insight software.

DCM TECH CORP 507-452-4043
4455 Theurer Blvd Fax: 507-452-7970
Winona MN US 55987

info@dcm-tech.com
http://dcm-tech.com

DCM designs and manufactures blanchard-style rotary grinders for ceramic grinding applications. Servo drive, z-axis, and programmable automatic feed provides process repeatability. DCM is a U.S. manufacturer that sells and services factory direct.

DECAL CRAFT +1-416-292-8452
3400 Midland Ave Unit 7 Fax: +1-416-292-9101
Toronto Ontario Canada M1V 4Y4

roger@decalcraft.com
http://decalcraft.com

Screen prints high-quality color transfers for firing onto ceramics and glass. Custom printing of your designs. Call or email for quotes or consultation.

DEFELSKO CORP 800-448-3835
800 Proctor Ave Fax: 315-393-8471
Ogdensburg NY US 13669-0676

techsale@defelsko.com
http://defelsko.com

Manufactures coating thickness gauges and inspection instruments.

DEGUSSA CORP 888-745-4227
379 Interpace Pkwy
Parsippany NJ US 07054

aerosil@degussa.com
http://aerosil.com

Produces nanosized metal oxides, mixed metal oxides, and ceramic particles by flame pyrolysis. Standard metal oxides include silica, alumina, titania, zirconia, zinc oxide, cera, and ITO. Advise on various materials, size ranges, and dispersions.

DELKIC & ASSOCIATES 904-285-0200
32004 Immokalee Rd Fax: 904-273-1616
Naples FL US 34120

International ceramic consultants specializing in energy-saving ceramic coatings and fiber modules.

DELTECH INC 303-433-5939
1007 E 75th Ave Unit E Fax: 303-433-2809
Denver CO US 80229

mary@deltechfurnaces.com
http://www.deltechfurnaces.com

Manufacturer of standard and custom electric lab and production scale furnaces, including glass melt and rotary models for 1,500°C to 2,000°C operation in air, inert atmospheres, and under positive pressures. Family owned and operated since 1968.

DEMARCO VACUUM CORP 815-344-2222
PO Box 1138 Fax: 815-344-2223
Crystal Lake IL US 60039

sales@demarcovacuums.com
http://demarcovacumms.com

Manufactures DeMarco Industrial 5 to 300 HP stationary, portable, and central vacuuming systems and conveyors for wet or dry applications. Turnkey installed manifold system available.

DENKA CO LTD 212-688-8700
780 3rd Ave Fax: 212-688-8727
New York NY US 10017

http://www.denka.co.jp/eng/

Denki Kagaku Kogyo Kabushiki Kaisha (Denka) is a chemical company operating in a wide range of business fields, including organic and inorganic materials for construction and civil engineering, electronic materials, food packaging materials, and pharmaceuticals.

DETROIT PROCESS MACHINERY 248-858-8380
560 Fox Poine Ct Fax: 248-858-8405
Bloomfield Hills MI US 48043

sales@detroitprocessmachinery.com
http://www.detroitprocessmachinery.com

Buys and sells powder presses, isostatic presses, piston extruders, mixers, blenders, attritors, spray dryers, pulverizers, and process mills.

DIACUT INC 719-481-4205
773 Hwy 105 Fax: 719-488-0872
Palmer Lake CO US 80133

sales@diacut.com
http://diacut.com

Supplies diamond Thinwheel used for slicing, dicing, precision grinding, and cutoff operations. Thinwheels are used in single-wheel applications as well as in gang assemblies. Manufactures slicing and dicing blades with customized resin bonds.

DIAMOND INDUSTRIAL TOOLS INC 800-227-5905
6712 Crawford Ave Fax: 800-441-7771
Lincolnwood IL US 60712

hgsachsel@gmail.com
http://todit.com

Manufactures and distributes precision-grinding systems and related diamond abrasive products.

DIAMORPH AB +46-(0)86126850
Roslagstullsbacken 11
Stockholm Stockholm County Sweden SE-10691

erik.karlsson@diamorph.com
http://www.diamorph.com

Diamorph AB is an advanced material company dealing with especially demanding industrial applications.

DIE QUIP CORP 412-833-1662
5360 Enterprise Blvd Fax: 412-835-6474
Bethel Park PA US 15102

diequip@diequip.com
http://diequip.com

Manufactures ID, OD, and face grinders for small-diameter superabrasive grinding. Supplies diamond and CBN grinding pins and wheels. Distributes precision hand tools, optical comparitors, CMMs, vision systems, toolscopes, and microscopes.

DIGITAL PRESS INC 610-758-9680
90 S Commerce Way No 340 Fax: 610-758-8510
Bethlehem PA US 18017

http://www.digitalpressusa.com/index.php

Digital Press is leading the industry when it comes to hydraulic powder compacting presses.

DIMAT INC 262-377-3050
7137 Sycamore Dr Fax: 262-375-0173
PO Box 223
Cedarburg WI US 53012

dimat@execpc.com
http://dimatinc.com

Suppliers of high-quality formulated dielectric powders used in the manufacture of titanate ceramic electronic components.

DINGS CO 414-672-7830
4740 W Electric Ave Fax: 414-672-5354
Milwaukee WI US 53219

magnets@dingsco.com
http://www.dingsmagnets.com

Manufactures magnetic separators for product purity and processing equipment. Grates available with high-intensity rare-earth magnets.

DORST AMERICA INC 610-317-2000
64 S Commerce Way Fax: 610-317-6416
Bethlehem PA US 18017

info@dorstamerica.com
http://dorst.de

Designs and manufactures machinery, systems, and fully integrated plants for dinnerware, sanitaryware, advanced ceramics, soft and hard ferrite, and powder-metal industries. Program includes spray dryers, hydraulic presses, and isostatic dry presses.

DOVER CONVEYOR INC 740-922-9390
3323 Brightwood Rd Fax: 740-922-9391
New Philadelphia OH US 44663

sales@doverconveyor.com
http://doverconveyor.com

Provides combo-flites, steel belts, rubber belts, apron belts, sorting belts, recycling systems, bucket elevators, Pli-O-Wall conveyors, tippers, feeders, and deep-mine emergency escape hoists for bulk materials markets.

DOW CORNING CORP 989-496-6000
PO Box 0994 Fax: 989-496-8026
Midland MI US 48686

product.info@dowcorning.com
dowcorning.com

Worldwide supplier of additives, adhesives, coatings, reinforcing fillers, process aids, and release agents.

DOWA HIGHTEMP FURNACES +91-080-28395917
1C 2nd Phase Peenya Ind Area Fax: +91-080-28390490
Bangalore Karnataka India 560058

sales@dowahightemp.com
http://www.dowahightemp.com

Manufacturer and supplier of industrial heat-treatment furnaces with Japanese technology, including batch-type integral sealed quench and soft nitriding furnaces, mesh belt furnaces, decarb annealing and blueing, and controlled-atmosphere brazing.

DRAYTON BEAUMONT KILNS LTD +44-1782-6573
Walley St Burslem Fax: +44-1782-658946
Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire UK ST6 2AH

info@beaumontkilns.co.uk
http://beaumontkilns.co.uk

Established 1965. Exports worldwide. Designs, installs, commissions, and modifies rapid-fire, wide-load, continuous kilns, and low-thermal-mass intermittents for bone china porcelain, tableware, and sanitaryware as well as shuttle, moving-hood, and more.

DU-CO CERAMICS CO 724-352-1511
155 S Rebecca St Fax: 724-352-1266
PO Box 568
Saxonburg PA US 16056

sales@du-co.com
http://du-co.com

Dry-pressed, roll compaction, and extruded forms in steatite, cordierite, MgO, forsterite, porcelain, mullite, and alumina. High purity materials are also available in MgO and alumina. Secondary operations include machining, glazing, grinding, and tumbling. Facilities: Saxonburg, Pa., (main) and Monroe, N.C.

DUNHUA ZHENGXING ABRASIVE CO LTD +86-433-6340878
No 4 Industry Rd Fax: +86-433-6340868
Development Zone
Dunhua Jilin China 133700

rula@boroncarbide.cn
http://boroncarbide.cn

Manufacturer of boron carbide since 1987. ISO 9001 and ISO 14001 certified. Major products: boron carbide powder, boron carbide sand nozzle, boron carbide plate, and boron carbide neutron-absorbing material.

DUPONT ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGIES 919-248-5304
14 TW Alexander Dr Fax: 919-248-5770
Research Triangle Park NC US 27709-3999

contactmcm@usa.dupont.com
http://mcm.dupont.com

Diversified supplier of polymer and ceramic thick-film technologies for hybrid circuits, modules, military radar and avionics, biosensors, solar cells, rear-window defoggers, membrane touch switch panels, chip capacitors and resistors, etc.

DYNACUT INC 610-346-7386
3425 Funk Mill Rd Fax: 610-346-6770
Springtown PA US 18081

rplatt@dynacut.com
http://dynacut.com

Established 1965. Manufactures precision cutoff machines for glass, ceramics, metallurgical, composite, and geological applications. Designs and manufactures custom production cutting and grinding machinery.

DYNAMIC AIR INC 651-484-2900
1125 Willow Lake Blvd Fax: 651-484-7015
St Paul MN US 55110

info@dynamicair.com
http://dynamicair.com

Manufactures complete line of dense-phase and dilute-phase pneumatic conveying systems and components for handling a wide variety of dry bulk granular materials. Systems include rail and truck unloading, bulk-bag unloading, weighing, and batching.

DYNAMIC EXIM CORP 91-288-2675560
241-242 Indraprasth Fax: 91-288-2556844
Pancheshwar Tower Rd
Jamnagar Gujarat India 361001

info@calciumaluminatecements.com
http://www.calciumaluminatecements.com

Dynamic supplies calcium aluminate cements, high-alumina cements, and high-alumina refractory cements from India. It also supplies high-quality refractory fire bricks, including fireclay bricks, high-alumina bricks, mortars, and castables.

DYNASIL FUSED SILICA 856-767-4600
385 Cooper Rd Fax: 856-767-6813
West Berlin NJ US 08091-9145

sales@dynasilfusedsilica.com
http://dynasilfusedsilica.com

Established in 1960. Supplies ultra-high-purity synthetic fused silica for laser, optical, electronic, and military applications. Fabricates unpolished and commercially polished glass blanks for these markets. Excimer-grade material is also available.

EBL PRODUCTS INC 860-291-2537
91 Prestige Park Cir Fax: 860-291-2533
East Hartford CT US 06108

eblpzt.paul@sbcglobal.net
http://eblproducts.com

Provides standard, application-specific, and industrial piezoceramic transducer elements to researchers as well as manufacturers of piezoelectric transducers according to their terms and specifications.

EDO CORP 801-486-7481
2645 S 300 W Fax: 801-484-3301
Salt Lake City UT US 84115

sales@edoceramic.com
http://edoceramic.com

Provides piezoelectric materials, compositions, shapes, assemblies, and sensors for the commercial, sonar, ultrasonic, medical, aerospace, automotive, and military markets.

EDWARD ORTON JR CERAMIC FOUNDATION 614-895-2663
6991 Old 3C Hwy Fax: 614-895-5610
Westerville OH US 43082

info@ortonceramic.com
http://ortonceramic.com

The Edward Orton Jr. Ceramic Foundation manufactures and markets pyrometric cones, TempCHEks, Temp Tabs, electronic temperature controllers, thermoanalytical instruments, and provides materials-testing services.

EGLASSTREK PATENT PROMOTION & AWARDING GMBH +49-6723-999-302
Am Wuerzgarten 3
Oestrich-Winkel Hesse Germany 65375

eglass-db@t-online.de

Provides direct-heated platinum engineering based on specific requirements of customers and all-platinum equipment for glass industry.

EIRICH MACHINES
EIRICH GROUP

EIRICH MACHINES INC 847-336-2444
4033 Ryan Rd Fax: 847-336-0914
Gurnee IL US 60031

eirichusa@eirichusa.com
http://www.eirichusa.com

Eirich Machines designs, manufactures, and supplies batch & continuous mixers and systems. Its complete product line for mixing, pelletizing, grinding, granulating, and plasticizing, in sizes ranging from 1 to 12,000 liters, also can be equipped with vacuum.

ELAN TECHNOLOGY 912-880-3526
169 Elan Ct
Midway GA US 31320

info@elantechnology.com
http://www.elantechnology.com

Elan Technology has been developing and manufacturing advanced ceramics and glass materials for more than 70 years. Its expert team of engineers can offer custom compositions to fit the most demanding applications.

ELE ADVANCED CERAMICS +86-592-2960185
No 820 Xiahe Rd
Rm 2302 Dihao Bldg
Xiamen China 361004

james@eleceramic.com
http://www.eleceramic.en.ecplaza.net

Direct bond copper, thin-film ceramics, thick-film ceramics, AlN ceramic substrates, alumina ceramic substrates, metallization ceramics, and ceramic insulators.

ELECTRO ABRASIVES CORP 800-284-4748
701 Willet Rd Fax: 716-822-2858
Buffalo NY US 14218

info@electroabrasives.com
http://electroabrasives.com

Manufactures black SiC, green SiC, and boron carbide. Also makes SiC grains and water-classified fine powders to ANSI and FEPA F sizes, submicron, as well as refractory and custom splits. Applications include ceramics, abrasives, and refractories.

ELEKTRO PHYSIK 847-437-6616
770 W Algonquin Rd Fax: 847-437-0053
Arlington Heights IL US 60005

epusa@elektrophysik.com
http://elektrophysikusa.com

Offers ultrasonic thickness-testing devices, color and gloss meters, and a wide range of physical devices for quality control. A wholly owned subsidiary of Germany-based Elektro-Physik. Manufactures portable coating thickness-testing devices.

ELIZABETH CARBIDE DIE CO INC 412-751-3000
601 Linden St Fax: 412-754-0755
McKeesport PA US 15132

larryl@eliz.com
http://eliz.com

Designs and manufactures compacting tooling for rotary and single-station presses at three U.S. sites. Subsidiary E-S&K manufactures spare parts and turrets and provides rebuild services for presses. E-H sells and services the Hata rotary press.

ELKEM METALS INC 304-552-9266
Airport Office Park Bldg 2 Fax: 412-299-7238
Moon Township PA US 15108

siliconinfo@elkem.com
http://www.silicon.elkem.com

Elkem products that may be of interest in the advanced ceramics field are the Silgrain line of silicon powders. Silicon powder often is used as a raw material for manufacturing silicon nitride and silicon carbide ceramics.

ELSTER-HAUCK MFG CO 717-272-3051
PO Box 90 Fax: 717-273-9882
Lebanon PA US 17042-0090

hauck@hauckburner.com

Manufactures and distributes combustion equipment and systems for heat-processing applications. Product line includes burners, blowers, pulse-firing, and other furnace and kiln process control systems as well as gas-measuring and metering equipment.

EMERY WINSLOW SCALE CO 203-881-9333
73 Cogwheel Ln Fax: 203-881-9477
Seymour CT US 06483

homeoffice@emerywinslow.com
http://emerywinslow.com

Manufactures industrial scales and weighing systems for the food, chemical, aggregate, pharmaceutical, and aerospace industries. Manufactures hydrostatic load cells that are nonelectronic. Products include truck, rail, floor, tank, and bench scales.

EMPOWER MATERIALS INC 302-225-0100
91 Lukens Dr Fax: 302-225-0101
New Castle DE US 19720

customerservice@empowermaterials.com
http://www.empowermaterials.com

Manufactures and sells QPAC poly (alkylene carbonate) binders worldwide. QPAC features excellent green strength and processability and extremely clean burnout in a variety of atmospheres. Available in solids, solutions, and water-based emulsions.

EMTAS ABRASIVE PRODUCTS +90-212-4294081
Kemal Pasa Mah 1 Sok No 6 Fax: +90-212-4294083
Bagcilar Istanbul Turkey 34260

emtas@emtasasindirici.com
http://www.emtasasindirici.com

Emtas offers grindstones, abrasive products, and edge grinding products.

ENGINEERED PRESSURE SYSTEMS INC 978-469-8280
165 Ferry Rd Fax: 978-373-5628
Haverhill MA US 01835

epsi@epsi-highpressure.com
http://epsi-highpressure.com

Designs and manufactures hot and cold isostatic pressing systems, including lab, pilot-scale, and full-production systems. Performs retrofit work on OEM-supplied isostatic equipment. Turnkey installations worldwide. Offices in U.S. and Europe.

ENGIS CORP 847-808-9400
105 W Hintz Rd Fax: 847-808-9430
Wheeling IL US 60090

kconsidine@engis.com
http://www.engis.com

Manufactures a wide range of superabrasive tools, supplies, and equipment for grinding, lapping, polishing, and honing of difficult-to-machine materials to close tolerances. Process development services are offered.

ENRG INC 716-873-2939, X210
155 Rano St Ste 300 Fax: 716-873-3196
Buffalo NY US 14207-2132

kolenick@enrg-inc.com
http://www.enrg-inc.com

Manufacturer of ultrathin, durable, flexible, and high-temperature-tolerant ceramic foils for harsh environments. Substrate applications include solid oxide electrolytes, portable electronics, lightweight solar PV, durable labels, displays, sensors, protective cladding, and biocompatible devices.

ENTERPRISE PERSONNEL 585-259-7452
PO Box 80442
Simpsonville SC US 29680

connie@enterprisepersonnel.com
http://www.enterprisepersonnel.com

Provides confidential services to candidates and client companies, bringing together the finest candidates and career opportunities. Places engineers and other degreed professionals in manufacturing companies, specializing in the ceramic business.

EPD TECHNOLOGY CORP 914-592-1234
14 Hayes St Fax: 914-347-2181
Elmsford NY US 10523

epd@epdtech.com
http://epdtech.com

Produces a catalog of inspection instruments for industry. Products include IR thermometers with laser sighting, ultrasonic thickness gauges, leak detectors, sound level meters, and multimeters.

EPPLER ASSOCIATES 203-271-2211
400 Cedar Ln Fax: 203-271-2211
Cheshire CT US 06410-2222

epplerceramics@aol.com

Established 1986. Offers technical and management consulting as well as R&D on ceramic pigments, ceramic coatings (glazes, enamels, sealing glasses, and frits), electronic ceramics, whitewares, glass, and glass-ceramics. Also expert witness.

ER ADVANCED CERAMICS INC 800-426-8808
600 E Clark St Fax: 330-426-1859
East Palestine OH US 44413

dearly@eracinc.com
http://www.usstoneware.com

Comprised of U.S. Stoneware (milling, grinding, blending equipment), U.S. Refractories (industrial ceramic products) and U.S. Pumps (portable, air-operated pumps).

ESL ELECTROSCIENCE 610-272-8000
416 E Church Rd Fax: 610-272-6759
King of Prussia PA US 19406

sales@electroscience.com
http://www.electroscience.com

ESL ElectroScience specializes in providing solutions to enable customers take technologies from concept through high-volume production. A global supplier of customized thick-film pastes and ceramic tapes.

ETEC GESELLSCHAFT FUER TECHNISCHE
Keramik GmbH +49-2205-9200-0
An der Burg Suelz 17 Fax: +49-2205-9200-164
Lohmar North Rhine-Westphalia Germany D-53797

e.lutz@etec-ceramics.de
http://etec-ceramics.com

Services, manufactures, and performs R&D of wear-resistant linings for industrial applications, tile, tubes, elbows, special parts, etc., made of high-performance ceramics. Services and manufactures ceramic armor for personal and vehicle protection.

ETHER NDE +44-(0)1582-767-912
Endeavour House Fax: +44-(0)1582-767-912
3 Roundwood Ln
Harpenden Hertfordshire UK AL5 3BW

sales@ethernde.com
http://ethernde.com

Manufacturer of eddy current instruments, probes, and accessories. Vantage handheld dual-frequency inspection instrument; SigmaCheck eddy current electrical conductivity meter; Veritor USB-attached battery-operated eddy current instrument; and more.

EURO SUPPORT ADVANCED MATERIALS 31-413-283-911
Liessentstr 9F Fax: 31-413-283-369
Uden North Brabant Netherlands 5405 AH

eurosupport@eurosupport.nl
http://www.eurosupport.nl

Euro Support Advanced Materials is an inorganic specialty materials producer, of catalysts, dielectrics, and customized materials, including toll manufacturing. More than 20 years experience producing high-purity barium titanate for the electronics industry.

EVANS ANALYTICAL GROUP LLC 408-530-3500
810 Kifer Rd Fax: 408-530-3501
Sunnyvale CA US 94086

info@eaglabs.com
http://www.eaglabs.com

Evans Analytical Group is global leader in materials characterization for ceramics and other advanced materials. Specializes in materials analysis using analytical techniques, such as GDMS, ICPMS, TEM, and XRD.

EVERFORT NORTH AMERICA CORP 732-274-2173
2227 US Hwy 1 Unit 265 Fax: 732-543-7519
North Brunswick NJ US 08902

sales_na@everfort.com
http://everfort.com

One of the leading processors and exporters of silicon carbide. Processing facility.

EWI 614-688-5111
1250 Arthur E Adams Dr
Columbus OH US 43221

info@ewi.org
http://ewi.org

EWI is a research institute that is the largest center for joining and allied technologies in the Western Hemisphere. It provides applied research, manufacturing support, and strategic services to more than 3,000 companies worldwide.

EXAKT TECHNOLOGIES INC 800-866-7172
7002 N Broadway Extension Fax: 405-848-7701
Oklahoma City OK US 73116

info@exaktusa.com
http://www.exaktusa.com

Exakt is a leading supplier of three-roll mills used for dispering and compounding ceramic pigments and powders for electronics, specialty inks, and color. Precise, compact, and efficient, these mills are among the most user-friendly devices in the industry. Call for a free consultation.

EXOTHERMICS INC 603-821-5660
14 Columbia Dr
Amherst NH US 03031

gerri.doyle@exothermicsinc.com
http://www.exothermicsinc.com

Advanced materials company that specializes in the development of ultra-high-temperature refractory compounds and ceramics for demanding aerospace/defense and other niche applications.

EZ GROUT CORP 740-749-3512
405 Watertown Rd Fax: 740-749-0602
Waterford OH US 45786

info@ezgrout.com
http://ezgrout.com

Manufactures masonry and concrete equipment. Product line includes the Grout Hog, Mud Hog Mixer, Booger Hog, and Hog Leg, all registered trademarks of the company.

FAME RISE REFRACTORIES CO LTD +86-186 789 74383
No 163 Liugongdao Rd
Qingdao Shandong China 266555

famerise@163.com
http://www.refractory-brick.com

Fame Rise offers fire brick, fire clay brick, insulating brick, high-alumnina brick, castable, ceramic fiber products (ceramic fire blanket, ceramic fiber board, etc.), and industrial ceramics (alumnina ceramics, SiC ceramics) in China.

FCT INGENIEURKERAMIK GMBH +49-36766-868
Gewerbepark 11 Fax: +49-36766-868-68
Rauenstein Thuringia Germany D-96528

info@fcti.de
http://fct-keramik.de

Produces customized components made of silicon nitride-based ceramics, sintered silicon carbide, C/C-SiC composites, and zirconia. Major applications are in light-metal casting, wear protection, electronics, precision optics, testing equipment, metal forming, and brake pads.

FCT HARTBEARBEITUNGS GMBH +49-3675-4270-5-0
Hoenbacher Str 5 Fax: +49-3675-427-5-15
Sonneberg Thuringia Germany D-96515

hartbearbeitung@fct-keramik.de
http://fct-keramik.de

Produces ceramic components, from small, highly precise parts to large-sized, complex-shaped parts, made of zirconium oxide (Y-TZP), sintered silicon carbide, and silicon nitride. Offers hard-machining on per-job basis.

FCT SYSTEME GMBH +49-36766-824-0
Gewerbepark 16 Fax: +49-36766-824-150
Frankenblick Thuringia Germany D-96528

info@fct-systeme.de
http://www.fct-systeme.de

Develops and manufactures sintering systems, such as hot presses and systems for spark plasma sintering, gas-pressure sintering, and vacuum sintering up to ultrahigh temperatures for engineering ceramics, powder metallurgy, photovoltaics, and more.

FEDERAL-MOGUL 734-254-8313
47001 Port St Fax: 734-254-8905
Plymouth MI US 48170

bill.walker@federalmogul.com
http://federal-mogul.com

Global automotive supplier. Champion spark plugs, glow plugs, igniters, and spark ignition devices. Four ceramic manufacturing plants in North America and Europe. Ceramic development in Plymouth, Mich. Produces high-volume alumina ceramic components.

FELDCO INTL 714-602-2415
1264 N Red Gum St Fax: 714-602-2417
Anaheum CA US 92806

fernan@feldcointernational.com
http://feldcointernational.com

Supplies pressed materials and provides a large variety of sputtering target materials in shape and thickness to specification with purities up to 99.999%. Also offers total ceramic and metal metric in-house precision machining.

FERRO CERAMIC GRINDING INC 781-245-1833
5 Cornell Pl Fax: 781-246-1429
Wilmington MA US 01887

sales@ferroceramic.com
http://ferroceramic.com

Established 1966. Advance ceramic component supplier and manufacturer specializing in precision machining. Materials include BN, Macor, alumina, SiC, sapphire, zirconia, quartz, ferrites, and related materials. Also provides CAD/CAM CNC machining.

FERROTEC CERAMIC PRODUCTS +86-571-85147487
2590 Nanhuan Rd
Binjiang District
Hangzhou Zhejiang China 310053

lutt@ferrotec.com.cn
http://ceramics.ferrotec.com/ceramics-home

Japanese company with manufacturing location in China. Ceramics and quartz division has become the largest manufacturer of semiconductor components in China since 2007.

FILTROS LTD 585-586-8770
PO Box 389 Fax: 585-586-7154
East Rochester NY US 14445

ggoeller@filtrosltd.com
http://filtrosltd.com

Established in 1913. Manufactures porous ceramics and refractory materials and products. Forming processes used are pressing, extruding, casting, injection molding, jolting, finish machining, and crushing.

FIREBIRD THERMAL PRODUCTS CO +86-371-65801713
Rm 4-39 No 111 Hongzhuan Rd
Zhengzhou Henan China 450002

firebirdcorp@yahoo.cn
http://firebirdindustry.en.ec21.com

Firebird Thermal Products is founded on the principle of quality, value, and service. Applies itself to meet customers' various demands on high-temperature materials, including refractories, ceramics, and industry raw materials.

FIRELIGHT GLASS 510-652-6731
844 Doolittle Dr Fax: 800-452-8348
San Leandro CA US 94577

jamesm@firelight.com
http://firelight.com

Highly skilled hotworkers melt, shape, and spin the finest glass tubing into diverse and distinctive forms with specially designed gas-oxygen burners, hand tools, ovens, and adapted glassblowing lathes.

FIVES NORTH AMERICAN COMBUSTION INC 216-271-6000
4455 E 71st St Fax: 216-641-7852
Cleveland OH US 44105

fna.sales@fivesgroup.com
http://www.fivesgroup.com

Supplier of combusition systems, products, and controls.

FLEXIBLE CERAMICS INC
1060 E Paseo El Mirador
Palm Springs CA US 92262

http://www.flexibleceramics.net

Flexible Ceramics Inc is an early stage R&D company. It has developed a resin matrix system to address high-heat applications. Its inorganic resin can operate and sustain itself in the red heat zone (600°C–1,000°C).

FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY CONTINUING EDUCATION 321-674-8382
FAX: 321-674-7050
150 W University Blvd
Melbourne FL US 32901

conted@fit.edu
http://www.fit.edu

Looking for a new career? Looking to sharpen your skills? The Continuing Education Department at Florida Institute of Technology offers professional development courses and certification programs from the best educators, offered either as online distance education courses or onsite in many areas.

FLUID ENERGY PROCESSING & EQUIPMENT CO
4300 Bethlehem Pike 215-721-8990
Tedford PA US 18969 Fax: 215-721-2355

sales@fluidenergype.com
http://fluidenergype.com

Established 1955. Designs and manufactures ultrafine grinding and flash-drying systems as well as contract toll grinding, crushing, coating, screening, blending, and micronizing of chemicals and refractory products.

FLUID METERING INC 800-223-3388
5 Aerial Way Ste 500 Fax: 516-624-8261
Syosset NY US 11791

pumps@fmipump.com
http://fmipump.com

Manufactures metering pumps and dispensers with valveless, positive-displacement design. Features ceramic/fluorocarbon fluid path, low dead volume, and flows from 0 to 4,600 mL/min to 100 psig.

FOSBEL INC 216-362-3900
20600 Sheldon Rd Fax: 216-362-3901
Brook Park OH US 44142

fosbel.inc@fosbel.com
http://www.fosbel.com

Provides a range of furnace maintenance services, including ceramic-welding technology to repair all types of damaged refractories without furnace shutdown, rebricking services, checker cleaning, and other hot repairs, inspections, and consulting.

FOUNDATION FLOORS 954-256-1447
4100 N Powerline Rd Ste B-3 Fax: 954-357-2151
Pompano Beach FL US 33073

matt@foundationfloors.com
http://www.foundationfloors.com

Foundation Floors offers flooring materials from familiar brands at the best prices. Carries bamboo, engineered, laminate, carpet, tile, vinyl, stone, and solid hardwood flooring. Visit FoundationFloors.com to learn more.

FRAUNHOFER INST FOR CERAMIC TECHNOLOGIES AND SYSTEMS IKTS +49-351-2553-7512
Winterbergstr 28 Fax: +49-351-2554-300
Dresden Saxony Germany 01277

alexander.michaelis@ikts.fraunhofer.de
http://www.ikts.fraunhofer.de/en.html

Covers advanced ceramics, including the development and application of modern ceramic materials, production technologies, and components up to intelligent system solutions in many industry sectors for structural and functional ceramics.

FRAUNHOFER INST SILICATFORSCHUNG ISC
+49-931-41000
Neunerplatz 2 Fax: +49-931-4100-199
Wurzburg Bavaria Germany 97082

info@isc.fraunhofer.de
http://www.isc.fraunhofer.de

Institute for applied research in the field of nonmetallic inorganic materials. Main research divisions are glass, ceramics, and inorganic–organic hybrid polymers.

FRIATEC AG +49-621-4861406
PO Box 71 02 61 Fax: +49-621-486251406
Mannheim Baden-Wurttemberg Germany D-68222

info-frialit@friatec.de
http://friatec.de

Manufactures high-purity oxides for electronic and electrotechnic, mechanical engineering, and chemical industries, including feedthroughs, insulating parts for high-voltage applications, and engineering ceramics resistant to corrosion and abrasion.

FRITSCH GMBH - MILLING AND SIZING +49-6784-700
Industriestr 8 Fax: +49-6784-7011
Idar Oberstein Rhineland-Palatinate Germany D-55743

info@fritsch.de
http://www.fritsch.de

Internationally respected manufacturer of application-oriented laboratory instruments used in sample preparation and particle-size analysis for industrial applications in process control, quality assurance, and high-precision research.

FRITSCH MILLING AND SIZING 412-559-8840
2009 Mackenzie Way No 100
Cranberry Township PA US 16066

melissa@fritsch-us.com
http://www.fritsch-us.com

FRITSCH is an internationally respected German manufacturer of lab mills and particle size/shape instruments. Capabilities into the nano range. For size reduction, homogenization, mechanical alloying, mechano-chemistry, chemical activation, and more.

FUELCELLMATERIALS.COM 614-842-6606
404 Enterprise Dr Fax: 614-842-6607
Lewis Center OH US 43035

info@fuelcellmaterials.com
http://www.fuelcellmaterials.com

fuelcellmaterials.com, established in 2000, commercializes innovative ceramic materials technology and products.

FURNACE PRODUCTS & SERVICES INC 724-285-3774
610 E Butler Rd Fax: 724-431-0944
Butler PA US 16002

sales@fpands.com
http://fpands.com

Independent representative organization providing insulating firebrick, machining services, furnace rebuilds, combustion systems, forehearths, etc.

FURNACE SOURCE LLC, THE 860-582-4201
27 S Main St Fax: 860-584-8854
Terryville CT US 06786

http://www.thefurnacesource.com

The Furnace Source is a manufacturer and reseller of vacuum furnaces, sintering furnaces, vertical bell furnaces, and much more.

FUSE TECH/HOT TECH GROUP 419-841-9323
3400 Silica Rd Fax: 419-842-0693
Sylvania OH US 43560

dshamp8@aol.com
http://www.fusetech.com

Performs ceramic welding and refractory services, including hot and cold repairs. The ceramic welding process was developed and originally designed for in-situ repair of glass furnaces.

FUSION CERAMICS INC 330-627-2191
160 Scio Rd SE Fax: 330-627-2082
PO Box 127
Carrollton OH US 44615

info@fusionceramics.com
http://www.fusionceramics.com

Manufactures standard and specialty frits used in ceramic whitewares. Sells Reimbold & Strick glaze stains and specialty frits. Sells FC kaolin clay and FC kaolin slurry to the ceramic trades, especially the sanitaryware industry.

FUTURA CERAMICS PVT LTD +91-987-9113051
A/501 Shapath IV Fax: +91-794-0062008
Opposite Karnavati Club S G Hwy
Ahmedabad Gujarat India 380051

sales@futuraceramics.com
http://www.futuraceramics.com

Futura Ceramics was established in 2004 as a manufacturer of ceramic glaze frit and mixture with the intention of providing quality materials to ceramic tile industries.

GW SCHULTZ TOOL 352-343-8778
595 County Rd 448
Tavares FL US 32778

sales@gwschultz.com
http://www.gwschultz.com

G.W. Schultz Tool is a manufacturer of highly engineered custom, standard, and modified standard carbide cutting tools.

GAMRY INSTRUMENTS 215-682-9330
734 Louis Dr
Warminster PA US 18974

jketter@gamry.com
http://www.gamry.com

Gamry Instruments has been providing high-performance electrochemical instruments (potentiostat/galvanostat/ZRA) for more than 20 years. A wide variety of experimental techniques is available for electrochemical testing.

GARG PROCESS GLASS INDIA PVT LTD +91-2228830309
2/222 New Sonal Link Ind Estate Fax: +91-2228883300
Link Rd Malad W
Mumbai Maharashtra India 400064

garg@gargglassindia.com
http://gargglassindia.com

Manufacturer and exporter of scientific lab glassware and equipment, such as distillation and reaction units.

GASBARRE PRODUCTS PTX PENTRONIX 814-371-3015
41160 Joy Rd Fax: 814-371-6387
Plymouth MI US 48170-4634

http://gasbarre.com

Gasbarre Products Inc. is an international designer, manufacturer, and marketer of capital equipment and related services. We focus on primary process equipment for powder metallurgy, particulate materials, and thermal processing industries worldwide. No matter what your challenging opportunity may be, we can supply the best technically engineered solution for your specific needs!

GASBARRE PRODUCTS INC 814-371-3015
590 Division St Fax: 814-371-6387
PO Box 1022
DuBois PA US 15801

press-sales@gasbarre.com
http://gasbarre.com

Manufactures mechanical and hydraulic powder compaction presses for dry pressing of ceramic powders. Compaction presses incorporate the floating die table concept as well as a removable die set series, a lab series, and a standard series.

GATEWAY MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY INC 847-870-1621
221 S Emerson St Fax: 847-870-1624
Mt Prospect IL US 60056

gatewaymt@aol.com
http://www.linkedin.com/in/stevegonczy

Provides engineering, consulting, testing, research, and expert witness services in advanced ceramics (composites and monoliths) for structural applications in aerospace, automotive, industrial power, and chemical processing.

GE GLOBAL RESEARCH 800-822-4322
1 Research Cir MB 159A
Niskayuna NY US 12309

www.geglobalresearch.com

Making aircraft engines more efficient. Powering the world with flexible gas turbines. Crunching big data. Pioneering the Industrial Internet. Creating greener ground transportation. Refining medical imaging for the future. GE Global Research has served as the cornerstone of GE innovation for more than a century. Currently, more than 3,000 of the world's brightest scientists, engineers, and researchers are working together to deliver technical breakthroughs for GE customers.

GE HEALTHCARE 414-647-4415
4855 W Electric Ave EA-30 Fax: 414-647-7689
Milwaukee WI US 53219-1628

kevin.david@ge.com
http://gehealthcare.com

Provides products in diagnostic imaging, healthcare IT, and life sciences. CT Detector Organization designs and manufactures detector products for CT modality. Ceramic scintillator is the X-ray conversion material and is a key component for CT.

GELEST INC 888-734-8344
11 E Steel Rd Fax: 215-547-2484
Morrisville PA US 19067

info@gelest.com
http://gelest.com

Manufactures metal-organic chemicals, including metal alkoxides used in sol-gel processing of ceramics and glasses, metal-organic monomers used in ceramic-coating applications, and volatile metal organics used in CVD coating.

Geller MicroÅnalytical Laboratory, Inc.

GELLER MICROANALYTICAL LAB INC 978-887-7000
426 Boston St
Topsfield MA US 01983

sales@gellermicro.com
http://www.gellermicro.com

Specializes in quantitative analysis of boron, carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, etc., in micrometer-sized areas. Elemental mapping, diffusion studies, failure analysis, reverse engineering, and phase determinations.

GENERAL GLASS EQUIPMENT CO 609-345-7500
900 W Leeds Ave Fax: 609-652-5700
Absecon NJ US 08201

genglass@generalglassequipment.com
http://generalglassequipment.com

Offers complete glass plants, engineering services, batch wetting systems, oscillating and standard nonoscillating batch chargers and controls, luminous furnaces, continuous glassmelting furnaces, automatic reversal systems, block cooling systems, and more.

GENERAL MATERIAL INDUSTRIAL CO +86-757-82701478
Rm 2303 Tower 1 Junning Bldg
No 213 Funing Rd
Foshan Guangdong China 528000

info@gmico.net
http://www.amic.biz

GMIC mullite insulating brick are made of calcined mullite and imported calcined alumina. Various types of GMIC insulating brick can meet the requirements of heat-process and chemical-physical applications and are used in industrial furnaces.

GENERAL SPRAY DRYING SERVICE INC 908-353-2477
1001 Newark Ave Fax: 908-353-0060
Elizabeth NJ US 07208

gsds@optonline.net

Custom spray drying and spin flash drying service of ceramics, metals, and chemicals. Moisture and particle-size control. Dry blending, powder cooling, and wet milling available. Test runs to full production.

GERLING APPLIED ENGINEERING INC 209-527-8960
PO Box 580816 Fax: 209-527-5385
Modesto CA US 95358-0015

sales@2450mhz.com
http://www.2450mhz.com

Engineers, designs, and manufactures industrial microwave-heating equipment. Standard and custom products include generators, waveguide components, applicators, and complete systems operating at 2.45 GHz.

GFI ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES INC 201-833-8530
379 Winthrop Rd Fax: 201-833-9156
Teaneck NJ US 07666

gfiadvtech@att.net

Supplies germanium, germanium oxide, gallium, and boron oxide pellets, fluorides, and other high-purity metals and compounds to the IR/UV optics industry.

GFS CHEMICALS INC 740-917-5925
851 McKinley Ave
Columbus OH US 43222

liza@gfschemicals.com
http://www.gfschemicals.com

GFS Chemicals is a specialty chemicals manufacturer of bulk inorganics, organic intermediates, and analytical reagents, including perchlorates, chlorates, nitrates, iodates, periodates, oxides, lithium salts, and heavy-metal and precious-metal compounds.

GIGAHERTZ-OPTIK INC 978-462-1818
5 Perry Way Fax: 978-462-3677
Newburyport MA US 01950-4009

b.angelo@gigahertz-optik.com
http://gigahertz-optik.com

Manufactures instrumentation for the measurement of light and measurement with light, including UV-Vis-NIR radiometers, photometers, colorimeters, integrating spheres, power/noise/pulse analyzers, reflectance/transmittance meters, and calibration standards.

GLASS FACTORY DIRECTORY OF NORTH AMERICA
PO Box 2267 516-481-2188
Hempstead NY US 11551

manager@glassfactorydir.com
http://www.glassfactorydir.com

Publishes annual directory of glass factories in North America, including management, manufacturing capacity, products, and contact information. Website with glass industry calendar and glass organization links. Glass plant locations map available.

GLASS MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY COUNCIL
600 N Cleveland Ave Ste 210 614-818-9423
Westerville OH US 43082 Fax: 614-818-9485

rwlipetz@gmic.org
http://gmic.org

A nonprofit trade association, the first organization to represent all sectors of the glass industry (container, flat, specialty, and fiberglass). Dedicated to promoting interests, economic growth, and sustainability of the glass industry.

GLEN MILLS INC 973-777-0777
220 Delawanna Ave Fax: 973-777-0070
Clifton NJ US 07014

staff@glenmills.com
http://www.glenmills.com

Markets sample preparation equipment, including milling (size reduction), powder blending, sample dividing, and sample extraction. Offers ceramic, glass, and steel beads and balls. Pilot-plant-sized equipment available.

GLOBAL SUPERABRASIVES 480-621-0000
1835 E 6th St Fax: 888-586-8784
Tempe AZ US 85281

http://instagram.com/globalsuperabrasives

Offers superabrasive solutions while considering unique requirements, materials, and applications.

GMA INDUSTRIES INC 734-595-7300
38127 Ecorse Rd Fax: 734-595-1310
Romulus MI US 48174

sales@gmaind.com
http://www.gmaind.com

GMA Industries is a leading supplier of recycled abrasive media and virgin abrasive media for blasting operations and finishing applications. Specializing in aluminum oxide, steel shot, steel grit, and nu-soft.

GOCERAM AB +46-31-181103
Svealiden 8
Moelndal Vastra Gotaland County Sweden S-431 39

info@goceram.com
http://goceram.com

Develops, manufactures, and markets medium-pressure injection-molding systems, including low-cost mixers, injection-molding machines, and rate-controlled debinding furnaces as well as supercritical carbon dioxide binder extractors.

GOODFELLOW CORP 800-821-2870
125 Hookstown Grade Rd Fax: 800-283-2020
Coraopolis PA US 15108

info@goodfellow.com
http://goodfellow.com

Supplies metals, polymers, ceramics, and other materials to meet the R&D and specialist production requirements of science and industry worldwide.

GOULDS PUMPS ITT 315-568-2811
240 Fall St Fax: 315-568-7759
Seneca Falls NY US 13148

john.beca@itt.com
http://gouldspumps.com

Provides process pumps worldwide with more than one million pumps installed. New smart technologies include PumpSmart, an intelligent control system that results in lower pump life cycle costs and ProSmart.

GREENLEE DIAMOND TOOL CO 866-451-3316
2375 Touhy Ave Fax: 847-593-3165
Elk Grove Village IL US 60007-5330

vpecis@greenleediamond.com
http://www.greenleediamond.com

Full line of diamond and CBN products, including resin, polyimide, metal, hybrid, vitrified, and electroplated. Diamond band saw blades for cutting silicon, quartz, sapphire, ceramics, graphite, glass, carbides, etc.

GT ADVANCED TECHNOLOGIES (FORMERLY THERMAL TECHNOLOGY) 707-571-1911
Fax: 707-571-8098
1911 Airport Blvd
Santa Rosa CA US 95403

sales@gtat.com
http://www.thermaltechnology.com

GTAT is a diversified technology company with innovative advanced thermal processing and crystal growth equipment, actively providing solutions for the global solar, lighting, electronics, medical, aerospace, and research industries.

GUNDLACH EQUIPMENT CORP 618-233-7208
One Freedom Dr Fax: 618-641-6974
Belleville IL US 62226

bettercrushers@gundlachcrushers.com
http://www.gundlachcrushers.com

Manufactures roll crushers, cage mills, and fine-grinding roll mills and crushers for fired and scrap clay tile as well as raw materials for ceramics processes and recycling.

GUYSON INTL LTD +44-1756-7999
Snaygill Ind Estate Keighley Rd Fax: +44-1756-790213
Skipton North Yorkshire UK BD23 2QR

info@guyson.co.uk
http://guyson.co.uk

Manufactures blast finishing, spray wash, and ultrasonic-cleaning equipment. Maintain a comprehensive stock of blast media. Branch offices in U.K., France, Malaysia, and U.S.

GV SERVICE INC 212-343-8749
265 Canal St No 2013 Fax: +44-1756-790213
New York NY US 10013

newsletter@gvservice.com
http://www.gvservice.com

GW SCHULTZ TOOL 352-343-8778
595 County Rd 448
Tavares FL US 32778

sales@gwschultz.com
http://www.gwschultz.com

GW Schultz Tool is a manufacturer of highly engineered custom, standard, and modified standard carbide cutting tools.

GWENT ELECTRONIC MATERIALS LTD +44-1495-7505
Mamhilad Park Monmouth House Fax: +44-1495-752121
Pontypool Gwent UK NP4 0HZ

les@gwent.org
http://g-e-m.com

Manufactures pastes and inks for electronics, automotive, decorative, and passive components industries, including conductive and insulating, particulate- and organometallic-based products. Provides full range of materials.

H&M ANALYTICAL SERVICES INC 609-758-5700
35 Hutchinson Rd Fax: 609-758-5708
Allentown NJ US 08501

mail@h-and-m-analytical.com
http://h-and-m-analytical.com

Analytical testing lab providing X-ray diffraction, X-ray fluorescence, particle-size distribution, and SEM/EDS services. Provides litigation support, such as patent infringement and expert witness testimony.

HAIKU TECH EUROPE BV +31-43-457-8080
Dorpsstr 100 A Fax: +31-43-457-8053
Reijmerstok Limburg Netherlands 6274 NN

sales@haikutech.com
http://www.haikutech.com

Customized technical and equipment solutions for the manufacture of ceramic multilayer products. Portfolio includes dielectric powders, binders, tape casters, sheet blankers, mechanical punches, screen printers, stackers, isostatic laminators, green chip (hot knife) dicers, termination equipment, furnaces, optical dilatometers, and visual inspection equipment. Also offers ceramic tape development and manufacturing consulting services.

HAIKU TECH INC 305-463-9304
1669 NW 79th Ave Fax: 305-463-8751
Miami FL US 33126

sales@haikutech.com
http://www.haikutech.com

Customized technical and equipment solutions for the manufacture of ceramic multilayer products. Portfolio includes dielectric powders, binders, tape casters, sheet blankers, mechanical punches, screen printers, stackers, isostatic laminators, green chip (hot knife) dicers, termination equipment, furnaces, optical dilatometers, and visual inspection equipment. Also offers ceramic tape development and manufacturing consulting services.

HAINS TECHNOLOGY ASSOCIATES +1-416-971-9783
2275 Lakeshore Blvd W Ste 515 Fax: +1-416-971-9812
Toronto Ontario Canada M8Y 4G5

hainstech@on.aibn.com

Provides consulting services, including market and feasibility studies as well as plant design and construction for structural and functional ceramics, ceramic- and metal-matrix composites, lime manufacture, and ceramic raw materials.

HALDOR TOPSOE A/S +45-4527-2000
Nymoellevej 55 Fax: +45-4527-2999
Kongens Lyngby Taarbok Denmark DK-2800

http://topsoe.com

Offers a broad scope, from nanotechnology research and development of catalysts and catalytic processes to aftersales service of customers' plants.

HARBISONWALKER INTL 412-375-6600
1305 Cherrington Pkwy
Ste 100
Moon Township PA US 15108

customer-service@thinkhwi.com
http://www.thinkhwi.com

With more than 150 years of industry leadership, HarbisonWalker International is one of the largest supplier of refractory products and services in the United States. HWI serves virtually every major industry that requires refractory solutions to enhance production and protect assets.

HARPER INTL 716-276-9900
4455 Genesee St Ste 123 Fax: 716-810-9460
Buffalo NY US 14225

info@harperintl.com
http://www.harperintl.com

A global leader in the design of complete thermal processing solutions and technical services for the production of advanced materials, including custom designed rotary, pusher, and belt conveyor furnaces, spanning a range of engineering ceramics.

HARROP

HARROP INDUSTRIES INC 614-231-3621
3470 E 5th Ave Fax: 614-235-3699
Columbus OH US 43219-3816

sales@harropusa.com
http://harropusa.com

Established 1919. Engineers and constructs kilns, dryers, and ceramic process plants. Comprehensive expertise with field-built and prefabricated designs. Serves all segments of the ceramic industry with belt furnaces, forced-air bakeout ovens, and more.

HAVER & BOECKER OHG +49-2522-300
Ennigerloher Str 64 Fax: +49-2522-30-404
Oelde North Rhine Westphalia Germany D-59302

dw@haverboecker.com
http://weavingideas.com

Manufactures and distributes combustion equipment and systems for heat-processing applications. Product line includes burners, blowers, pulse-firing, and other furnace and kiln process control systems as well as gas-measuring and metering equipment.

HC SPINKS CLAY CO INC 731-642-5414
275 Carothers Loop Hwy 79S Fax: 731-642-5493
Paris TN US 38242

hcspinks@worldnet.att.net
http://spinksclay.com

Mines and processes ball clays in dried, semidried, and slurry forms, packaged in bulk, super-sack, and 50-lb. bag. Chemical-grade limestones offered from plants in Texas, Florida, Alabama, Tennessee, and Georgia.

HC STARCK NORTH AMERICAN TRADING LLC
45 Industrial Pl 617-630-5800
Newton MA US 02461-1951 Fax: 617-630-5919

info@hcstarck.com
http://www.hcstarck.com

The H.C. Starck Group is a leading global supplier with 14 production sites in Europe, America, and Asia. It produces advanced ceramic and technology metal powders and processes these materials into mill products and fabricated parts.

HC STARCK CERAMICS GMBH +49-9287-807-0
Lorenz Hutschenreuther Str 81 Fax: +49-9287-807-477
Selb Bavaria Germany 95100

info@hcstarck.com
http://www.hcstarck.com

With almost 100 years of experience, H.C. Starck is a leading premium supplier of the technology metals tungsten, molybdenum, tantalum, niobium, and rhenium, high-performance ceramics, and thermal spray powders. With a clear commitment to quality and extensive technological expertise, H.C. Starck works side by side with its customers to solve their challenges.

HC STARCK GMBH +49-5321-751-0
Im Schleeke 78-91 Fax: +49-5321-751-6191
Goslar Lower Saxony Germany D-38642

info@hcstarck.com
http://www.hcstarck.com

The H.C. Starck Group is a leading global supplier with 14 production sites in Europe, America, and Asia. It produces advanced ceramic and technology metal powders and processes these materials into mill products and fabricated parts.

HC STARCK SURFACE TECH AND CERAMIC POWDERS +49-5321-751-0
Im Schleeke 78-91
Goslar Lower Saxony Germany D-38642

info@hcstarck.com
http://www.hcstarck.com

H.C. Starck Surface Technology Ceramic and Powders GmbH offers a wide variety of thermal spray powders and complementary coating technology materials as well as the most extensive non-oxide ceramic powder portfolio for advanced ceramics and high-end applications and atomized metal powders for a broad scope of innovative technologies, e.g. additive manufacturing, hot isostatic pressing, metal injection molding, laser cladding and plasma spraying.

HEANY INDUSTRIES INC 585-889-2700
249 Briarwood Ln Fax: 585-889-2708
PO Box 38
Scottsville NY US 14546

cliffr@heany.com
http://heany.com

Established 1938. Manufactures high-purity alumina and zirconia bodies for industrial and dental ceramic applications. Uses plasma thermal spray process for wear-resistant ceramic coatings. Applications include guides, bushings, pulleys, and more.

HEARTLAND WOOD FLOORING 754-600-9990
4100 N Powerline Rd Ste B-3 Fax: 754-300-1488
Pompano Beach FL US 33073

admin@heartlandwoodflooring.com
http://www.heartlandwoodflooring.com

Heartland Wood Flooring supplies laminate, marble, tile, carpet, vinyl, solid and engineered wood, and cork flooring.

HEBEI TENGFEI WIRE MESH CO LTD +86-318-7020350
No 3-11 F District Wire Mesh World Fax: +86-318-7020350
Anping
Hebei China 053600

annie@soarmesh.com
http://www.soarmesh.com

Hebei Tengfei is an ISO 9001 certified company with production capacity of 1,880 metric tons per year. Hebei Tengfei today exports its high-quality products to vast clientele in more than 20 countries of the world.

HED INTL INC 609-466-1900
PO Box 246 Fax: 609-466-3608
Ringoes NJ US 08551

info@hed.com
http://hed.com

Manufactures and sells Unique/Pereny kilns and furnaces. Manufactures and supplies Isomax blue-flame burner systems. Specializes in tape-casting machines, custom-built equipment, and computer-controlled system integration. Import and export capabilities.

HEFA RARE EARTH CANADA CO LTD +1-604-821-1884
170-2268 No 5 Rd Fax: +1-604-821-1876
Richmond British Columbia Canada V2X 2T1

terryb@baotou-rareearth.com
http://baotou-rareearth.com

Offers rare-earth products directly from one of the largest rare-earth factories in Inner Mongolia, China. Specializes in high-purity metals, oxides, carbonates, chlorides, and nitrates.

HEIGHT ELECTRONIC CO +86-51988290908
Rm 1104 Heping Mansion Fax: +86-51986899070
Heping Rd
Changzhou Jiangsu China 213004

czdaisy@gmail.com
http://www.piezochina.com

Sells ultrasonic sensors that send ultrasonic waves to the air and detect ultrasonic echo from impediments. The ultrasonic sensors are multipurpose, for example, they can be used as burglar alarms, range finders, automatic doors, and back sonar of vehicles.

HENAN SINTERALUM REFRACTORIES +86-37155377736
Rm 3304 Fax: +86-37160308039
Block Yunfeng A
Greenland Window South Dongfeng Rd
Zhengzhou Henan China

info@sinteralum.com
http://www.piezochina.com

Sinteralum is a manufacturer of superior tabular alumina in China. It has specialized in this field for several years and has a wide range of coarse- and fine-sized products with good quality and competitive prices.

HERAEUS QUARTZ UK LTD +44-191-262-5311
Neptune Rd Fax: +44-191-263-8040
Wallsend Tyne & Wear UK NE28 6DD

quarzglas@heraeus.com
http://www.heraeus-quarzglas.com

Manufactures fused quartz and fused silica materials and products for semiconductor, optical, fiber-optics, etc. Products include fused quartz and synthetic fused silica ingots, optical components, tubes, and rods. Worldwide exporter.

HEXION INC 614-225-4000
180 E Broad St Fax: 614-986-2496
Columbus OH US 43215

http://www.hexion.com

Hexion Inc offers a broad range of thermoset technologies and specialty products for diverse applications and industries. The Epoxy, Phenolic, and Coating Resins Division of Hexion is a global producer of epoxy specialty resins, modifiers, and curing agents. The Forest Products Division is a global supplier of resins, adhesives, wax emulsions, and ancillary products for the forest products industry.

HIGH TEMPERATURE MATERIALS LAB 865-574-5123
Oak Ridge National Laboratory Fax: 865-574-4913
1 Bethel Valley Rd
Oak Ridge TN US 37831-6062

laracurzioe@ornl.gov
http://ms.ornl.gov/htmlhome

HTML is a DOE User Facility dedicated to solving materials problems that limit the efficiency and reliability of systems for power generation and energy conversion, distribution, and use. Includes six user centers.

HINDALCO INDUSTRIES LTD +91-831-2472739
Post Bag 1 Fax: +91-831-2472728
Belgaum Karnataka India 590 010

http://hindalco.com

Established 1938 as part of Alcan Group Co. Manufactures metallurgical, ceramic, and special grades of alumina and hydrates, carbon/graphite shapes, and semifabricated aluminum products. Acquired by Aditya Birla Group in 2000.

HITECH MATERIALS PTY LTD +61-2-8003-4358
60-62 Murray Park Rd Fax: +61-2-4210-7338
Figtree New South Wales Australia 2525

philip.walls@hitechmaterials.com.au
http://www.hitechmaterials.com.au

We investigate refractory and ceramic failures, offer testing and analysis services to any standard or nonstandard method, prepare expert witness reports, independently compare materials from different suppliers, and validate material properties.

HOCKMEYER EQUIPMENT CORP 252-338-4705
6 Kitty Hawk Ln Fax: 252-338-6540
Elizabeth City NC US 27909

sales@hockmeyer.com
https://hockmeyer.com

Hockmeyer Equipment is a leader in the wet grinding and dispersion industry and offers custom-designed process equipment for mixing, blending, dispersing, and particle-size reduction as fine as 25 nanometers.

HORIBA INSTRUMENTS INC 949-250-4811
9755 Research Dr Fax: 949-468-1790
Irvine CA US 92618

labinfo@horiba.com
http://www.horiba.com

Offering a wide range of analytical instruments, including particle-size and shape analysis, particle composition, surface area, water quality, ICP, Raman, X-ray microscopy, process gas analysis, and gloss metering.

HOSOKAWA MICRON POWDER SYSTEMS 908-273-6360
10 Chatham Rd Fax: 908-273-7432
Summit NJ US 07901

chuag@hmps.hosokawa.com
http://hmicronpowder.com

Provides particle and powder-processing technologies for ceramic raw materials, rare earths, minerals, nanocomposites, and other materials, including size reduction, classification, mixing, drying, particle design, packaging, and analytical devices.

HOTEK ALLIANCE LTD +86-533-381
Century Rd Fax: +86-533-3811-827
Zhangdian
Zibo Shandong China 255000

hoteksales@163169.net
www.hotekalliance.com

Hotek Alliance is a leading manufacturer of heating elements in China. It was built in 1988. 90% of products are sold to Europe (U.K., Poland, Germany, France), U.S., Canada, South Africa, Australia, Russia, South Korea, and Japan.

HTI TECHNOLOGIES +33-4-720-25690
49 Ave Franklin Roosevelt Fax: +33-4-784-99735
Decines Rhone-Alpes France 69150

pgautier@htitechnologies.com
http://www.htitechnologies.com

HTI is the only manufacturer in France to realize ceramic coating by plasma, advanced ceramic, and diamond machining. Business areas are diversified: medical devices, textiles, chemicals, machine tools, food processing, and pharmaceuticals.

HUBER CONSTRUCTION INC 713-926-9623
5220 Texas Ave Fax: 713-926-6541
Houston TX US 77001

sales@able-huber.com
http://able-huber.com

Installs and maintains brickwork, casting, gunning, ramming, and ceramic-fiber refractories. Designs, fabricates, and installs industrial furnaces to customer specifications.

HUNTERLAB 703-471-6870
11491 Sunset Hills Rd Fax: 703-471-4237
Reston VA US 20190

sales@hunterlab.com
http://hunterlab.com

Manufactures systems that measure reflected and transmitted color and quantifies how color appears to the human eye. Measures incoming material as well as in-process and final product inspection. Systems measure color, achromaticity, whiteness, and more.

HUNTSMAN CORP/PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS
8600 Gosling Rd 281-719-7595
The Woodlands TX US 77381 Fax: 281-719-7555

zheng_chai@huntsman.com
http://www.huntsman.com/performance_products

Huntsman's ceramic additives increase casting rate and MOR of industrial and technical ceramics. Adds value in sanitaryware, dinnerware, and other whitewares; military vehicle armor; high-voltage insulation barriers; spark plugs; and catalytic converters.

HYFLUX CEPARATION TECHNOLOGIES +65-6214-0777
80 Bendemeer Rd Fax: 65-6214-1211
Singapore 339949

rinse_terpstra@hyflux.com
http://hyflux.com

Manufactures, sells, and develops ceramic membranes and modules based on proprietary hollow-fiber technology. Applications include clarification of beverages, filtration and cold sterilization of dairy products (microfiltration), ultrafiltration, and nanofiltration.

HYGAN PRODUCTS LTD +44-1782-6139
Stoke Old Road Hartshill Fax: +44-1782-711614
Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire UK ST4 6ES

info@hygan.com
http://hygan.com

Specialist supplier of sponging consumables and equipment for moldmaking, clay and casting, and decorating departments.

HYSITRON INC 952-835-6366
9625 W 76th St Fax: 952-835-6166
Minneapolis MN US 55439

info@hysitronindia.com
http://www.hysitron.com

Hysitron is a world leader in developing nanochemical test instruments and has designed cutting-edge technology for the scientific community since 1992. As the pioneer of in situ imaging with nanochemical property measurement capabilities, Hysitron has grown with the nanotechnology market for more than two decades.

I SQUARED R ELEMENT CO 716-542-5511
12600 Clarence Center Rd Fax: 716-542-2100
Akron NY US 14001

sales@isquaredrelement.com
http://www.isquaredrelement.com

Established 1964. Manufacture of Starbar SPC and Moly-D $MoSi_2$ heating elements for use in a wide range of atmospheres up to 1,800°C element temperature. Offers free furnace design consultation.

IKONICS IMAGING-INDUSTRIAL SOLUTIONS 218-628-2217
4832 Grand Ave Fax: 218-628-3245
Duluth MN US 55087

info@ikonicsindustrial.com
http://ikonicsindustrial.com

Offers surface engineering and modification solutions to industrial consumers interested in alternative methods to selectively remove material and modify surfaces on ceramic, glass, and other brittle substrates.

IMERYS 770-645-3705
100 Mansell Ct E Ste 300 Fax: 770-645-3460
Roswell GA US 30076

karla.smith@imerys.com
http://imerys.com

Imerys Ceramics, a business unit of Imerys, produces and supplies performance minerals for the ceramics and glass industries. A premier supplier of kaolin and ball clays, feldspar, ceramic bodies, glazes, mica, and silica sands, worldwide.

IMERYS FUSED MINERALS MURG GMBH +49-7763-933500
Ferroweg 1 Fax: +49-7763-933989
Laufenburg Baden-Wurttemberg Germany 79725

ifm-mu@imerys.com
http://www.imerys-fusedminerals.com

Manufacturer of zirconia and other oxide powders and grains for refractories, engineering ceramics, and coatings.

IMERYS REFRACTORY MINERALS 229-924-4461
PO Box 37 Fax: 229-924-4461
Andersonville GA US 31711

http://imerys-refractoryminerals.com

Imerys Refractory Minerals is the world leader in minerals for refractory, investment casting, and other industrial applications. Products include calcined alumino-silicates, chamottes, andalusites, fused silicas, refractory clays, and fused minerals.

IMPACT ANALYTICAL 855-427-6583
1940 N Stark Rd Fax: 989-486-9429
Midland MI US 48642

info@impactanalytical.com
http://impactanalytical.com

Contract lab with experience in polymer technology and materials engineering, such as molecular analysis, physical properties testing, failure investigation, materials characterization, method development/validation, and quality control.

IMPACTGLASS RESEARCH INTL 520-829-4601
3938 E Grant Rd No 131
Tucson AZ US 85712

david_griscom@yahoo.com
http://impactglassresearchinternational.com

Interpretation of electron spin resonance spectra of glassy materials. Defect centers in pure and doped glassy silica. Radiation effects in optical fibers. Fractal kinetics of radiation-damage processes in glasses.

INDIAN CERAMIC SOCIETY +91-33-2413-88
PO Jadavpur Fax: +91-33-2413-8878
Kolkata West Bengal India 700 032

info@incers.org
http://incers.org

Established 1928. Promotes the advancement of technical and scientific information, education, and research in ceramics in India. Membership confined to individuals who are scientists, technologists, partners, or proprietors of a firm.

INDO-US MIM TEC +91-80-2204-8800
No 45 P KIADB Industrial Area Fax: +91-80-2797-1624
Hoskote
Bangalore Karnataka India 562 114

infohq@indo-mim.com
http://indo-mim.com/home.html

Indo-MIM is a leading global supplier of metal injection-molded products and is a fully integrated MIM parts producer with capabilities and proficiency in design, tooling, and materials, and a full range of finishing and assembly operations.

INDUCERAMIC +1-226-476-1298
285 Erb St W Unit 106 +1-716-371-1177
Waterloo Ontario Canada N2L 1W5 +1-226-666-7122

info@induceramic.com
http://www.induceramic.com

Induceramic, founded in Canada in 2006, specializes in industrial ceramic products and equipment. Induceramic focuses on applications and uses its broad experience to ensure excellent production capabilities for industrial ceramic products.

INDUSTRIAL CERAMIC PRODUCTS INC 800-427-2278
14401 Suntra Way Fax: 937-644-2646
Marysville OH US 43040

sales@industrialceramic.com
http://industrialceramic.com

Established 1936. Manufactures refractory specialties for ceramics, heat-treating, foundry, and investment-casting industries. Diverse product line includes pottery pins, gating components, pouring cups, and filters for molten metals.

INDUSTRIAL CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY 734-761-8137
37 Enterprise Dr Fax: 734-996-0808
Ann Arbor MI US 48103

ict2311@aol.com
http://indceramictech.com

Established 1984. Manufactures advanced ceramic-matrix composites using SiC whiskers. Applications include dies and tools for shaped-metal extrusion, wire-drawing dies, cutting tools, wear parts, and corrosive/high-temperature parts.

INDUSTRIAL HARD CARBON LLC 800-752-7629
771 Crosspoint Dr Fax: 704-489-2177
Denver NC US 28037

gbarr@industrialhardcarbon.com
http://industrialhardcarbon.com

Hard carbon deposition services.

INDUSTRIAL TESTING LABS INC 314-738-9600
2672 Metro Blvd Fax: 314-291-3629
Maryland Heights MO US 63043

info@industrialtestinglabs.com
http://industrialtestinglabs.com

Established 1923. Offers a wide variety of testing services from wet chemical analysis and routine testing to more sophisticated, investigative, and customized analysis. Provides expert product testing, failure investigation, and materials identification.

INDUSTRIAL TOOLS INC 805-483-1111
1111 S Rose Ave Fax: 805-483-6302
Oxnard CA US 93033

info@iti-abrasives.com
http://www.iti-abrasives.com

Engineers, manufactures, and sells diamond abrasive tooling. Products include diamond blades and wheels, fine grinding (flat honing) plates, dressing boards and sticks, stone edge tooling, fine micron shop wheels, and slitter knives.

INFINITY STAMPS INC 818-576-1188
8577 Canoga Ave Fax: 818-576-1166
Canoga Park CA US 91304

inquiries@infinitystamps.com
http://infinitystamps.com

Manufactures metal stamps for marking clay materials with any logo, signature, or design. Great for precious-metal clay.

INNALOX BV +31-77-3525000
Trappistenweg 2 Fax: +31-77-3540800
Tegelen Limburg Netherlands 5932 NB

info@innalox.com
http://innalox.com

Production and development of ceramic parts and materials for a wide variety of industrial applications with customer-based optimization on resistance to wear, high-temperature applications, corrosion resistance, and other special demands.

INNOVATIVE CERAMIC CORP 330-385-6515
432 Walnut St Fax: 330-385-6510
East Liverpool OH US 43920

info@innovativeceramic.com
http://innovativeceramic.com

Manufactures DuraFire marking inks that fire up to 3,000°F for refractories and other ceramic components. Ink applications for brush, stamp, stencil, ink jet, pad, and screen printing. Manufactures ceramic decal, rubber stamp, and other marking devices.

INNOVATIVE PROCESSING SOLUTIONS LLC
PO Box 299 877-926-0040
Aurora IN US 47001

info@innovative-processing.com
http://innovative-processing.com

INNOVATIVE RESEARCH & PRODUCTS INC 203-569-7909
PO Box 16760 Fax: 928-395-8010
Stamford CT US 06905-8760

sales@innoresearch.net
http://innoresearch.net

Conducts market research and industry analysis in current- and new-generation technologies and products. Areas covered include advanced materials, nanotechnology and nanomaterials, processing technologies and products, advanced ceramics, and metals/alloys.

INNOVNANO-ADVANCED MATERIALS +351-21-00-58-621
Sales & Marketing Coordination Fax: +351-21-00-58-699
4 Mill Dr
Henfield Sussex UK BN5 9RY

paul.newbatt@innovnano.pt
http://www.innovnano.pt

Innovnano manufactures nanostructured oxide powders and materials designed specifically for clients producing the next generation of advanced coatings, technical ceramics, and transparent conducting oxides.

INNOVNANO - ADVANCED MATERIALS SA +351-21-00-58-621
iParque Lote 13 Apartado 7030
3040-570
Antanhol, Portugal

info@innovnano-materials.com
http://www.innovnano-materials.com

Innovnano is a specialist manufacturer of high-quality nanostructured zirconia-based powders and aluminum zinc oxide (AZO) sputtering targets. Using a unique synthesis technology, emulsion detonation synthesis (EDS), Innovnano guarantees small grain sizes and excellent chemical homogeneity for high-performance powders that support high-tech industries.

INOPOR GMBH +49-036-856-85257
Industriestra 1 Fax: +49-036-856-85230
98669 Veilsdorf Germany

info@inopor.com
http://www.inopor.com/en/

Ceramic membranes offer specific advantages in separation techniques. Inopor's unique nanofiltration membrane opens up new perspectives worldwide.

INST FOR APPLIED MATERIALS-CERAMICS IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING AT KARLSRUHE INST OF TECHNOLOGY (KIT)
Haid-und-Neu-Str 7 +49-721-608-4246
Karlsruhe Baden-Wurttemberg Fax: +49-721-608-48891
Germany D-76131

kontakt@ikm.uni-karlsruhe.de
http://www.iam.kit.edu/km/286.php

Scientists in the Institute of Ceramics in Mechanical Engineering within the Faculty of Mechanical Engineering deal with the development of engineering ceramics for various high-tech applications.

INSULATING FIREBRICK INC 724-282-1012
610 E Butler Rd Fax: 724-431-0944
Butler PA US 16001

sales@insulatingfirebrick.com
http://insulatingfirebrick.com

Offers a complete line of high-temperature insulating firebrick and in-house capabilities to provide arches, keys, wedes, and skews. Most grades and straights are stocked.

INTEGRITY TESTING LAB INC +1-905-415-2207
80 Esna Park Dr Units 7-9 Fax: +1-905-415-3633
Markham Ontario Canada L3R 2R7

info@itlinc.com
http://itlinc.com

Offers testing and characterization of ceramics, refractories, insulation materials, anisotropic materials, and semitransparent materials. Thermal physical properties in any gas composition and pressure, in a wide temperature interval (-50°C to 1,800°C).

INTELLIGENT MICRO PATTERNING LLC 727-522-0334
735 Arlington Ave N Fax: 727-895-1657
St Petersburg FL US 33701

info@intelligentmp.com
http://intelligentmp.com

Provides microlithography equipment for maskless patterning and rapid prototyping of silicon and other materials with features as small as 1 micrometer.

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR DIFFRACTION DATA
12 Campus Blvd 866-378-9331
Newtown Square PA US 19073 Fax: 610-325-9823

marketing@icdd.com
http://www.icdd.com

ICDD's material identification databases are designed for rapid materials identification and interfaced with diffractometers and data analysis systems of the world's leading software developers and manufacturers of X-ray equipment.

INTERNATIONAL CERAMIC ENGINEERING 800-779-3321
235 Brooks St Fax: 508-852-4101
Worcester MA US 01606

mmulhern@intlceramics.com
http://www.intlceramics.com

Specialists in the manufacture and fabrication of advanced ceramics and performance plastics. ICE provides engineering support, which includes material selection along with cost-effective design for ceramic and plastic applications.

IPS CERAMICS LTD
Shelton New Rd Stoke-on-Trent +44-017-827-11511
Stoke-on-Trent ST4 6EP UK Fax: +44-017-827-17078

eng@ipsceramics.com
http://www.ipsceramics.com

IPS Ceramics is a manufacturer of specialist high-temperature ceramics. Its products are largely based on cordierite-mullite systems that result in aluminosilicate refractory products that are strong and stable at high temperatures.

IPSEN CERAMICS 815-239-2385
325 John St Fax: 815-239-2387
PO Box 420
Pecatonica IL US 61063

dan.binz@ipsenusa.com
http://ipsenceramics.com

Produces a wide variety of standard and custom refractory shapes and toll firing services. Typical ceramic shapes include plates, saggers, crucibles, and kiln furniture. Formulas include high-percentage alumina and fused silica. Toll firing services.

ISOFORM LTD +44-1630-6527
Maer Ln Ind Estate Fax: +44-1630-652518
Market Drayton Shropshire UK TF9 1QS

info@isoform.co.uk
http://www.isoform.co.uk

Designs and manufactures high-performance dry-bag isostatic presses (CIP), associated tooling, polyurethane molds, powder-filling devices, and unloading systems. A wide range of product shapes can be produced from most free-flowing powdered materials.

ISRAEL CERAMIC & SILICATE INST +972-4-8222107
Technion City Fax: +972-4-8325339
Haifa Israel Israel 32000

goldaad@actcom.net.il
http://isracer.org

Performs contract and technological research in the field of ceramics and glass. Objective is the development of new products or fabrication technologies. Focus is on solid-state lasers, piezoceramics, ceramic armor, transparent ceramics, and glass.

JACPA CERAMIC CRAFTSMEN 989-539-9026
416 S Clare Ave
PO Box 469
Harrison MI US 48625

jacpa@ejourney.com

Established 1971. Custom-design, mold-tooling, glaze-making, and manufacturing services available for floral and garden, gift and novelty, house and kitchenware markets. Specializing in small (500 pieces) to medium (25,000 pieces) production runs.

JAMES INSTRUMENTS 773-463-6565
3727 N Kedzie Ave Fax: 773-463-0009
Chicago IL US 60618

info@ndtjames.com
http://www.ndtjames.com

Manufactures nondestructive test equipment for concrete and other coarse-grained materials. Supplies ceramic materials testing instruments that measure and analyze strength, structure, corrosion, and moisture in concrete and more.

JAPAN FINE CERAMICS CENTER +81-52-871-35000
2-4-1 Mutsuno Fax: +81-52-871-3599
Atsuta-ku
Nagoya Aichi Japan 456-8587

http://www.jfcc.or.jp

Established 1985. R&D-based organization for standardization, quality improvement, and expansion of uses and applications of advanced ceramics, engineering ceramics, and electronic ceramics. Offers contract-basis tests and research.

JENIKE & JOHANSON INC 978-649-3300
400 Business Park Dr Fax: 978-648-3399
Tyngsboro MA US 01879

info@jenike.com
http://www.jenike.com

Powder and bulk solids material-handling specialists with more than 45 years of field experience. Based on the scientific approach to bulk solids handling, our engineering services focus on achieving reliable flow.

JET EDGE WATERJET SYSTEMS 763-497-8700
12070 43rd St NE
St Michael MN US 55376

sales@jetedge.com
www.jetedge.com

Jet Edge manufactures precision waterjet cutting machines, water jet intensifier pumps, and waterjet parts. Jet Edge also makes mobile waterjet cutting systems and ultra-high pressure water-blasting systems for cleaning and surface preparation applications.

JIFFY MIXER CO INC 951-272-0838
1691 California Ave Fax: 951-279-7651
Corona CA US 92881-3375

jiffymixer@earthlink.net
http://jiffymixer.com

Produces a portable nonelectrical all-purpose mixer hand tool.

JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY
600 N Cleveland Ave Ste 210 866-721-3322
Westerville OH US 43082 Fax: 614-794-5892

customerservice@ceramics.org
http://ceramics.org

This publication is one of the top sources for ceramic materials science research, providing scientists, engineers, and students with critically assessed, original research for nearly 100 years. Ranked second in impact factor among all journals in the materials field.

JOHNSON MATTHEY TECHNOLOGY CENTRE
Blount's Court Rd +44-118-9242000
Sonning Common Fax: +44-118-9242254
Reading Oxon UK RC4 9NH

waglanda@matthey.com
http://www.matthey.com

Johnson Matthey is a speciality chemicals company focused on its core skills in catalysis, precious metals, fine chemicals, and process technology.

JTF MICROSCOPY SERVICES, LLC

JTF MICROSCOPY SERVICES LLC 607-292-6808
9064 Wixson Rd
Hammondsport NY US 14840-9334

jtfmicroscopy@roadrunner.com
http://www.jtfmicroscopy.com

JTF Microscopy Services LLC is an independent company that provides microanalytical services to glass manufacturers around the world as well as to related industries, such as raw materials, refractory, furnace repair, and recycling companies.

JYOTI CERAMIC INDUSTRIES PVT LTD +91-253-23501
C21 NICE Fax: +91-253-2350023
Satpur Nashik Maharashtra India 422007

info@jyoticeramic.com
http://jyoti.com

Manufactures standard and custom-made industrial ceramics in a variety of ceramic compositions, such as aluminum oxide, zirconium oxide, zirconia-toughened alumina, mullite, cordierite, steatite, and forsterite. Exports worldwide.

KAESER COMPRESSORS INC 540-898-5500
PO Box 946 Fax: 540-898-5520
Fredericksburg VA US 22404

info.usa@kaeser.com
http://kaeser.com

Kaeser Compressors offers air system products including rotary screw compressors with Sigma system, Mobilair portable compressors, Omega rotary lobe blowers, vacuum packages, refrigerated and desiccant dryers, filters, condensate management systems, and more.

KANTHAL HEATING SYSTEMS 716-691-4010
495 Commerce Dr Ste 7 Fax: 716-691-7850
Amherst NY US 14228-0339

amy.petito@kanthal.com
http://www.kanthal.com

Manufacture Globar electric SiC heating elements for temperatures to 3,000°F in furnaces and kilns and Globar bulk ceramic power resistors, varistors, and capacitors for noninductive, high-impulse, and high-voltage conditions. ISO 9000 certified.

KC ABRASIVE CO 913-342-2900
3140 Dodge Rd Fax: 913-342-0127
Kansas City KS US 66115

ron@kcabrasive.com
http://kcabrasive.com

Established 1942. Specializes in precision grading of calcined alumina and fused aluminum oxide powders for lapping, fining, and polishing applications. Both materials are graded to 12 specific micrometer sizes.

KC INDUSTRIES PTY LTD +61-2-97979844
PO Box 1 Fax: +61-2-97988640
Croydon
New South Wales Australia 2132

admin@kcindustries.com.au
http://www.kcindustries.com.au

Technical and industrial ceramics manufacturer for more than 70 years.

KEIR MFG INC 828-885-8444
133 McLean Rd Fax: 828-884-7494
Brevard NC US 28712

sales@keirmfg.com
http://keirmfg.com

Manufactures specialty ceramic parts made of high-purity alumina (99.5%) or titania. Parts are made-to-order in quantities of 1–1,000,000. Parts are produced by extrusion, dry pressing, or injection molding. Strong green-machining capabilities available.

KEITH CO 800-545-4567
8323 Loch Lomond Dr Fax: 562-949-3696
Pico Rivera CA US 90660-2507

info@keithcompany.com
http://www.keithcompany.com

Provides furnace systems for processing electronics and advanced materials as well as specialty metals from 500°C to 1,800°C. Company has 54 years of experience providing furnaces for high-temperature, precise temperature, and atmosphere control.

KERNEOS INC 877-527-6367
1316 Priority Ln Fax: 757-284-3333
Chesapeake VA US 23324

kus.info@kerneos.com
http://kerneosinc.com

Manufactures six refractory cements with alumina content (purity level) ranging from 40% to 80%.

KHODIYAR CERAMICS (INDIA) PVT LTD +91-2714-268568
Plot No 829 Kerala Ind Estate Fax: +91-2714-268336
GDIC Near Bavla Dist
Ahmedabad Gujarat India 382220

khodiyarceramics@gmail.com
http://www.khodiyarceramics.com

Manufacturer of acid-resistant bricks and tiles and sillimanite bricks and blocks; provide solutions for anticorrosion, heat insulating, energy saving, wear resistance, waste water treatment and protection against corrosion of floors, drainage, vessels, etc.

KOCH KNIGHT LLC 330-488-1651
5385 Orchard View Dr Fax: 330-488-1656
East Canton OH US 44370

peter-john.hacker@kochknight.com
http://kochknight.com

Designs, builds, and installs acid-proof chemical-processing equipment for chlorine, hydrochloric acid, and sulfuric acid production equipment as well as other acidic service chemical-processing applications.

KONOSHIMA CHEMICAL CO LTD +81-875-83-3155
80 Kouda Fax: +81-875-83-3342
Takuma-cho
Mitoyo-gun Kagawa Japan 769-1103

info@konoshima.co.jp

Manufactures ceramic construction materials and industrial chemicals. Also developing several transparent polycrystalline ceramics.

KOREA INST OF INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY
7-47 Songdo-dong +82-10-7633-902
Yeonsu-gu Fax: +82-32-850-230
Incheon Sudogwon Republic of Korea

master@kitech.re.kr
http://www.kitech.re.kr

A government research institute to help develop technologies for the domestic industry, with focus on export competitiveness and SMEs. Receives government and private funding; distributes its research grants to private companies.

KORNYLAK CORP 513-863-1277
400 Heaton St Fax: 513-863-7644
Hamilton OH US 45011

kornylak@kornylak.com
http://kornylak.com

Designs, engineers, and manufactures equipment for materials handling and productivity improvement. Specialty and heavy-duty conveyors, conveying and automated systems, live storage systems, and specialty components are included.

KOYO BEARINGS 440-835-1000
29570 Clemens Rd Fax: 440-835-9347
Westlake OH US 44145

jaime.lox@jtekt.com
http://www.koyousa.com

Manufactures and supplies ball and roller bearings, including bearings for extreme special environments.

KRAFT CHEMICAL CO 708-345-5200
1975 N Hawthorne Fax: 708-345-0761
Melrose Park IL US 60160

sales@kraftchemical.com
http://kraftchemical.com

Distributes regular and specialty chemicals used in the ceramics industry.

KRAUTZBERGER NA LLC 540-349-5358
6769 Lake Dr Fax: 540-347-0770
Warrenton VA US 20187

r.black@krautzberger.com
http://krautzberger.com

Products include standardized solutions in the field of conventional coating, airless and duo techniques, suction-extraction systems, and small automated equipment. Steam spray technology awarded prestigious 2011 Hermes Award.

KRUMOR INC 216-328-9802
7655 Hub Pkwy Fax: 216-328-9803
Valley View OH US 44125

sales@krumor.com
http://krumor.com

Manufactures thermocouples and RTD assemblies for process applications in the ceramics industry, for temperatures to 3,100°F. Has served domestic and international markets for more than 35 years. Also offers replacement components, accessories, and more.

KYANITE MINING CORP 434-983-2085
PO Box 486 Fax: 434-983-3579
Dillwyn VA US 23936-0486

hankjamerson@kyanite.com
http://kyanite.com

Mines and markets raw and calcined kyanite (mullite), domestically and internationally. Available in grain sizes of 35, 48, 100, 200, and 325 mesh. Six plants in Virginia. Provides alumina silicate mineral.

KYOCERA CORP +81-995455-200
1-4 KoKubu Yamashita-cho Kirichima-shi
R&D Center Kagoshima
Kagoshima Kagoshima Japan 899-4312

http://global.kyocera.com

Researches and develops basic and applied technologies and manufacturing process technologies for fine ceramic materials.

KYOCERA INDUSTRIAL CERAMICS CORP 828-693-8244
100 Industrial Park Rd Fax: 828-692-1340
Hendersonville NC US 28792

jack.johnson@kyocera.com
http://global.kyocera.com

Specializes in manufacture, sales, and marketing of engineered ceramic materials and components. A wholly owned subsidiary of Kyocera International.

KYOCERA INTL INC 619-576-2600
8611 Balboa Ave
San Diego CA US 92123

jack.johnson@kyocera.com
http://global.kyocera.com

Established 1969. Supply multilayer IC packages, microwave and power transistor packages, solar electric modules, synthetic gemstones, and ceramic knives and scissors. Regional sales offices in Natick, Mass.; Colorado Springs, Colo.; San Jose, Calif.; Dallas, Texas; Coral Springs, Fla.; Somerset, N.J.; Tempe, Ariz.; Vancouver, Wash.; Austin, Texas; San Diego, Calif.; and Schaumberg, Ill.

L&L KILN MFG INC 856-294-0077
505 Sharptown Rd Fax: 856-294-0070
Swedesboro NJ US 08085

sales@hotkilns.com
http://hotkilns.com

Manufactures ceramic electric kilns for more than 65 years. Services the industrial, professional, institutional, and hobby ceramics markets with top- and front-loading kilns that use ceramic Dyna-Glow element holders. Temperatures to 2,350°F.

L&L SPECIAL FURNACE CO INC 610-459-9216
20 Kent Rd Fax: 610-459-3689
PO Box 2129
Aston PA US 19014

sales@hotfurnace.com
http://www.hotfurnace.com

Manufactures industrial electric and gas-fired furnaces and kilns up to 1,700°C maximum temperature. Features include car bottom, bottom loader, box furnace, controlled atmosphere (including hydrogen), pusher, and continuous types.

LACHENMEIER APS +45-7342-2200
Fynsgade 6-10 Fax: +45-7342-2210
Sonderborg Denmark DK 6400

info@lachenmeier.com
http://lachenmeier.com/bricks

Established 1969. Manufactures pallet-packaging machinery, including shrink-wrapping equipment, stretch hood equipment, and relating stretch hood wrapping film.

LAEIS GMBH +352-27-612-0
Am Scheerleck 7 Fax: +352-27-612-109
Wecker Luxembourg Luxembourg L-6868

info@laeis.eu
http://laeis.eu

Produces high-performance hydraulic presses, dryers, and kilns, mainly for refractories, advanced and technical ceramics, fine ceramics, building material, and other applications.

LAGUNA CLAY CO 626-330-0631
14400 Lomitas Ave Fax: 626-333-7694
City Of Industry CA US 91746

info@lagunaclay.com
http://lagunaclay.com

Manufactures dry, pugged, and slip clay (custom and stock), powder and liquid glazes (custom and stock), Pacifica potter's wheels, Laguna kickwheels, gas kilns, banding wheels, and ware racks. Supplies raw materials, hydraulic presses, jiggers, and mixers.

LAM DONG MINERALS AND BUILDING MATERIALS JOINT-STOCK CO +84-633554022 FAX: +84-633830142
17B Phu Dong Thien Vuong St
Da Lat City Lam Dong Province Vietnam

huong.huynh2411@gmail.com
http://www.lbm-vn.vn

Specializes in processing kaolin products, refractory ceramic tubes, refractory bricks, chammot bricks, etc.

LANCASTER PRODUCTS 717-273-2111
920 Mechanic St Fax: 717-273-2967
Lebanon PA US 17046

info@lancasterprd.com
http://www.lancasterprd.com

Produces mixers (rotating pan, countercurrent, high-intensity, and muller mixer as well as pug mills), KT pneumatic conveyors with bulk-bag unloader, double-roll crushers, table feeders, AutoBrik molded brickmaking machines, and custom machines.

LANLY CO 216-731-1115
26201 Tungsten Rd Fax: 216-731-7900
Euclid OH US 44132

sales@lanly.com
http://www.lanly.com

Established 1938. Designs and builds custom ovens and dryers for an extensive range of industries. Convection systems include integrated material handling for high-volume processing. On-site product development lab.

LASERAGE TECHNOLOGY CORP 847-249-5900
3021 N Delany Rd Fax: 847-336-1103
Waukegan IL US 60087

sales@laserage.com
http://laserage.com

Laserage offers fast, flexible, and cost-effective laser cutting, drilling, machining, and scribing, for custom ceramics applications with guaranteed plug-free substrates. Laser processing services for most metals, plastics, and composites also available.

LAVAL LAB INC 450-681-3883
2567 Chomedey Blvd Fax: 450-681-9939
Laval Quebec Canada H7T 2R2

info@lavallab.com
http://www.lavallab.com

Laval Lab is the leading Canadian supplier of laboratory equipment. Product lines include sample prepartion, particle-size analyzers, zeta-potential meters, sample division, XRF-sample preparation, platinum labware, and borate fluxes. Highly experienced staff takes pride in generating creative solutions to help clients increase efficiency and accuracy in laboratory analyses.

LAVIOSA CHIMICA MINERARIA SPA +39-586-4343
Via Leonardo da Vinci 21 Fax: +39-586-410852
Livorno Tuscany Italy 57123

additives@laviosa.it
http://laviosa.it

Supplies bentonite-based products worldwide for several fields of application. Bentonites are used as strengtheners in ceramics bodies and as plastifiers and suspensions in glazes and engobes.

LECO CORP 800-292-6141
3000 Lakeview Ave Fax: 269-982-8977
St Joseph MI US 49085

info@leco.com
http://www.leco.com

Manufactures and sells lab instruments for the analysis of ceramic and refractory material, sample preparation equipment, microscopes, hardness testers, and image analysis equipment.

LEICO INDUSTRIES INC 212-765-5290
250 W 57th St Fax: 212-582-5085
New York NY US 10107

leico@leicoind.com

Established 1966. Supplies alumina solid rod, tubing, and double- and four-bore insulators; calcia-stabilized, yttria-stabilized, and magnesia-stabilized zirconia; beryllium and thorium oxides in various forms; and clear fused quartz tubing.

LIBERTY MACHINERY CO 847-276-2761
111 Schelter Rd Fax: 847-276-2762
Lincolnshire IL US 60069

sales@libertymachinery.com
http://www.libertymachinery.com

Liberty is a stocking dealer of used metalworking and fabricating equipment catering to the needs of the ceramics industry. Let us help you fulfill your machinery needs and turn your surplus equipment into liquid capital.

LIGNOTECH USA 715-359-6544
100 Grand Ave Fax: 715-355-3674
Rothschild WI US 54474-1198

mike.schoenherr@borregaard.com
http://www.lignotech.com

Produces lignosulfonate-derived organic binders, densifiers, and dispersants for use in manufacture of refractories, structural clay products, whitewares, technical, and other ceramics. Worldwide manufacturing, sales, and technical support.

LINN HIGH THERM GMBH +49-9665-91400
Heinrich Hertz Platz 1 Fax: +49-9665-1720
Eschenfelden Bavaria Germany 92275

info@linn.de
http://www.linn.de

Manufactures electrically heated industrial and lab furnaces, hf/rf mf generators, sample preparation systems for spectroscopy, microwave furnaces and dryers, and precision fine casting machines for jewelry, aerospace, automotive, and dental industries.

LINSEIS INC 609-223-2070
109 N Gold Dr Fax: 609-223-2074
Robbinsville NJ US 08691

info@linseis.com
http://www.linseis.com

Manufactures thermal analysis instruments (DSC, TMA, DTA, TG, STA), dilatometers, thermal conductivity, and thermal diffusivity systems.

LIPPERT +49-9644 67-0
Boettgerstr 46 Fax: +49-9644-8119
Pressath Bavaria Germany 92690

lippert@lippert.de
http://www.lippert.de

Lippert manufactures jolleying and jiggering plants, pressure casting machines for cups, casting plants, glazing plants, foot and rim polishing machines, finishing machines, stamping machines, dryers, plaster blending machines, and handling systems.

LITHOZ GMBH +43-1-9346612200
Mollardgasse 85a/2/64-69
Vienna 1060 Austria

mhoma@lithoz.com
http://www.lithoz.com

Lithoz is a system provider for additive manufacturing of ceramics, covering the whole process chain, including development of the machine, material, and application. Lithoz has developed LCM-technology—a slurry-based additive manufacturing method based on photo-polymerisation with high resolution and good reproducibility—that can process most sinterable powders.

LIQTECH NA INC 651-773-5850
1804 Buerkle Rd Fax: 651-773-5866
White Bear Lake MN US 55110-5245

debelakd@liqtechna.com
http://liqtechna.com

Manufactures recrystallized silicon carbide products, including kiln furniture, diesel particulate filters, and ceramic filters with membranes for liquid filter applications.

LITTLEFORD DAY INC 800-365-8555
7451 Empire Dr Fax: 859-525-1446
Florence KY US 41042

sales@littleford.com
http://littleford.com

Manufactures processing equipment, including mixers, granulators, agglomerators, vacuum dryers, liquid dispersers, and pressure reactors. Also provides pilot-plant and lab equipment. Maintains a completely equipped test center to assist customers.

LIXIL CORP
3-77 Minatocyo
Tokoname Aichi Japan 479-8588

global-site@lixil.co.jp
http://global.lixil.co.jp

Established in 1924. Manufactures all types of tile, bathroom fittings and fixtures, sanitaryware, plastic bathtubs, prefabricated bathrooms, and vanity cabinets.

LOCK 3 CO 724-258-7773
1469 Delberts Dr Fax: 724-258-8171
Monongahela PA US 15063

cmuse@l3company.com
http://l3company.com

Offers minerals for refractories manufacture. Also crushes, blends, screens, and packages materials for third-party refractory companies.

LOGOMATIC GMBH +49-6021-7900-90
Behringstr 19a Fax: +49-6021-7900-50
Mainaschaff Bavaria Germany D-63814

info@logomatic.de
http://logomatic.de

Grinding machines for semiconductor and solar industries. Diamond wire saws and polish grinding machines. PV seed, mono- and multicrystalline ingot cutting diamond wire saws (3-in-1). PV wafer production lines. Wire guide regrooving service for HCT.

LONDON TILE CO 419-929-1551
65 Walnut St Fax: 419-929-1552
New London OH US 44851

info@londontile.com
http://www.londontile.com

Manufactures ceramic floor, wall, and countertop tile. Also performs custom work.

LUCIDEON +44-(0)1782-764428
Queens Rd Fax: +44-(0)1782-412331
Penkhull
Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire UK ST4 7LQ

enquiries@lucideon.com
http://www.lucideon.com

Lucideon, formerly Ceram, is a leading international provider of materials development, testing, and assurance.

LUCIFER FURNACES INC 800-378-0095
2048 Bunnell Rd Fax: 215-343-7388
Warrington PA US 18976

info@luciferfurnaces.com
http://www.luciferfurnaces.com

Manufacturer of industrial heat-processing furnaces, ovens, and kilns available in batch or continuous models with operation to 1,700°C. Economical, energy-efficient electric and gas-fired models with protective atmospheres available. Sales worldwide.

LUMETRICS INC
1565 Jefferson Rd No 420
Rochester NY US 14623

sales@lumetrics.com
http://lumetrics.com

Lumetrics develops and manufactures high-precision, non-contact measurement and gauging systems for diverse industries. Its optical technology is fast, accurate, flexible, and scalable to most QA laboratories, R&D centers, or production lines.

LUNZER TECHNOLOGIES INC 201-794-2800
New York, NY US 10017 Fax: 201-794-2338

sales@lunzer.com
http://lunzer.com

Manufactures a full range of diamond products, core drills, milling tools, saws, blades, and grinding wheels for technical ceramic and refractory fabrication.

LUOYANG YILONG REFRACTORY CO LTD
No 6-8 Jinshui E Rd +86-158-3807-9238
4F Block 3C Greenland Fax: +86-371-8888-6886
Zhengzhou Henan China 450000

emmayilongrefractory@gmail.com
http://www.yilongrefractory.com

Specialized in making refractory products since 1986. Product portfolio covers shaped and unshaped products, such as firebrick, ladle, and tundish nozzle, calcium silicate products, slide gate, ceramic fiber, mortar, and clay.

M&M CLAYS INC 478-946-5533
159 Railroad St Fax: 478-946-3528
PO Box 119
McIntyre GA US 31054

mmclays@alltell.net

Mine and process coarse and medium particle-sized airfloat and slurry kaolin clay used in ceramics, rubber, adhesives, and chemicals. Mine and plant in McIntyre, Ga.

MACHINED CERAMICS INC 270-781-0512
629 N Graham St Fax: 270-781-9361
Bowling Green KY US 42101

sales@machinedceramics.com
http://machinedceramics.com

Custom precision machining and prototype and production runs. Developmental engineering services available.

MAGNECO METREL INC 800-323-2511
223 W Interstate Rd Fax: 630-543-1479
Addison IL US 60101

marketing@magneco-metrel.com
http://www.magneco-metrel.com

A specialty refractory manufacturer supplying products and services for the smallest ceramic shapes to linings for the world's largest blast furnace. Product lines include colloidal silica sol-gel-bonded castables, pumpables, and shotcretes.

MAGNETIC SPECIALTIES INC 267-384-5231
174 Keystone Dr Fax: 267-384-5236
Telford PA US 18969

mike@magspecinc.com
http://www.magspecinc.com

Custom manufacturer of saturable reactor-based power supplies. We design and build custom transformers with capabilities to 3,500 kVA, dry-type and water-cooled, copper and aluminum, UL recognized insulation systems, and high ambient design experience.

MALYN INDUSTRIAL CERAMICS INC 716-262-8357
8640 Roll Rd
Clarence Center NY US 14032

sales@malyn.com
http://www.malyn.com

Malyn Industrial Ceramics Inc supplies distributors and original equipment manufacturers with quality and durable nozzles and inserts for a variety of applications. For more than 30 years, Malyn has supplied customers with the custom nozzles and parts they need—from boron carbon nozzles to tungsten carbide nozzles and inserts.

MANAGEMENT RECRUITERS OF AIKEN SC 800-642-6326
35044 Automation Dr Fax: 513-424-3576
PO Box 549
Montmorenci SC US 29839-0549

MANUFACTURERS EQUIPMENT CO 800-642-6326
35 Enterprise Fax: 513-424-3576
Middletown OH US 45044-8924

info@mecoservices.com
http://mecoservices.com

Manufacture brick-cutting, coil, autosetting machine and texturing as well as hard chrome-plated die wires. GESG division is the brick industry's distributor for AccuRate feeders. Hanco controls, Burton refractories. De Boer automated soft-mud systems.

MARK HYDRAULIKS PVT
707 Adarsh Nagar Mallerna Rd
Faridabad Haryana India 121004

sales@markhydrauliks.com
http://www.markhydrauliks.com

Hydraulic cylinders manufacturers.

MARTIN ENGINEERING 309-594-2384
One Martin Pl Fax: 309-594-2432
Neponset IL US 61345

martinone@martin-eng.com
http://martin-eng.com

Products and services include customized chute design, air-supported conveyors, dust management systems, and conveyor components, including belt-cleaning systems, belt-tracking devices, and transfer point sealing systems.

MARUTI REFRACTORIES +91-9099453681
GIDC Estate Plot No 1605 Phase-4
Surendrangar Gujarat India 363035

hiren_prajapati62@yahoo.in
http://www.kitkatfuse.com

Established in 1989, Maruti Refractories is a manufacturer, supplier, and exporter of electrical porcelain, Kit Kat fuse, and Cutout fuse.

MARUWA CERAMIC CO LTD +81-5725-22341
2322-3 Kakinohirohata Fax: +81-5725-22446
Tsurusato-cho
Toki Japan 509-5312

ceramic.marketing@maruwa-g.com
http://www.maruwa-g.com/e

Maruwa is a global provider of ceramics. Manufactures the full range of materials from base material through metalizing in-house. Specialties are ceramic substrates, ceramic-based components, and LEDs.

MARYLAND CERAMIC & STEATITE CO INC 410-838-4114
PO Box 527 Fax: 410-457-4333
Bel Air MD US 21014

madlava@erols.com
http://marylandceramic.com

Etablished 1926. Produces industrial and technical ceramics. A large extrusion and dry-pretty business. Product line includes steatite, cordierite, lava, plastics, and tape casting.

MARYLAND REFRACTORIES CO 800-228-4672
Salisbury Rd Fax: 330-532-3224
Irondale OH US 43932

ccarlson@mrcgrog.com
http://mrcgrog.com

Established 1926. Produces industrial and technical ceramics. A large extrusion and dry-pretty business. Product line includes steatite, cordierite, lava, plastics, and tape casting.

MASON COLOR WORKS INC 330-385-4400
250 E 2nd St Fax: 330-385-4488
PO Box 76
East Liverpool OH US 43920-5076

http://masoncolor.com

Established 1942. Manufactures high-quality ceramic colors. Services dinnerware, tile, sanitaryware, and artware industries with colorants for body, glaze, underglaze, engobe, and overglaze uses. Full lab services.

MASSACHUSETTS INST OF TECHNOLOGY 617-253-6889
77 Massachusetts Ave Rm 13-4037 Fax: 617-258-6275
Cambridge MA US 02139-4307

wuensch@mit.edu

Offers undergraduate curriculum in materials science and engineering that covers ceramics, metals, electronic materials, biomaterials engineering, materials science, archaeological materials, and polymers.

MASTER BOND INC 201-343-8983
154 Hobart St Fax: 201-343-2132
Hackensack NJ US 07601

mail@masterbond.com
http://masterbond.com

Manufactures adhesives, sealants, epoxies, and conductive coatings.

MATERIALS RESEARCH FURNACES INC 603-485-2394
Suncook Business Park Fax: 603-485-2395
65 Pinewood Rd
Suncook NH US 03275

mrf@interserv.com
http://mrf-furnaces.com

Manufactures high-temperature, vacuum, and controlled-atmosphere furnaces. Specializes in custom-designed furnaces for the R&D community. Expertise includes lab and batch furnaces, hot presses, physical testing, and sintering furnaces.

MATERION ADVANCED MATERIALS 520-741-3410
6100 S Tucson Blvd
Tucson AZ US 85706

ceramics@materion.com
http://materion.com/ceramics

A leading supplier of beryllium oxide, a high-thermal-conductivity ceramic that offers heat dissipation. BeO ceramics are a critical component in automotive electronics.

MATRIX ENTERPRISES 419-878-0001
858 Maple Ln Fax: 419-878-0001
Toledo OH US 43566

info@matrix-ent.com
http://matrix-ent.com

Market boron carbide for Jinma Group USA. Powder is used for hot pressing, nuclear, and antioxidant applications. Market nondestructive testing equipment (DEPA) for the elastic properties of materials. Represents Allstates Refractory Contractors.

MAXI-LIFT INC 972-735-8855
16400 Midway Rd Fax: 972-735-8896
Addison TX US 75001

info@maxilift.com
http://maxilift.com

Offers injection-molded elevator buckets that are lightweight and abrasion resistant. Will custom fabricate steel buckets. Stocks a complete line of ductile iron buckets and elevator bolts in carbon steel, stainless steel, and zinc.

MAXON CORP 765-284-3304
201 E 18th St Fax: 765-286-8394
Muncie IN US 47302

info@maxoncorp.com
http://maxoncorp.com

Manufactures industrial combustion equipment, including combustion air blowers, gas and oil burners, and metal-to-metal seated fuel shut-off valves for most high-temperature furnace applications as well as direct-fired air heating.

MCDANEL ADVANCED CERAMIC TECHNOLOGIES LLC 724-843-8300
FAX: 724-843-5644
510 Ninth Ave
Beaver Falls PA US 15010-4700

sales@mcdanelceramics.com
http://mcdanelceramics.com

Manufactures industrial and technical ceramics from alumina, mullite, zirconia, fused silica, and SiAlON. Specializes in developing custom prototypes to full-scale production of ceramic components.

MEGGITT PIEZO TECHNOLOGIES 317-876-4670
8431 Georgetown Rd Ste 300 Fax: 317-876-4681
Indianapolis IN US 46268

jane.haynie@meggitt.com
http://www.piezotechnologies.com

Piezo Technologies, a Meggitt PLC group, specializes in manufacturing specialized piezoceramic formulations and integrated ultrasonic systems, enabling hundreds of products requiring precision measurement and acoustic events.

MEL CHEMICALS +12-4-40162E
PO Box 6 Lumns Ln
Manchester England M278LS

melchemsales@melchemicals.com
http://www.zrchem.com

MEL Chemicals is a global producer and supplier of inorganic materials specializing in zirconium-based chemicals. We are headquartered in Manchester, U.K., and have research and development facilities on three continents.

MEMPRO MATERIALS CORP 303-204-5375
2400 Industrial Ln
Broomfield CO USA 80020

sales@mempro.com
http://mempro.com

MemPro manufactures ceramic nanofibers, polymetric nanofibers, and catalyst products. It continually works with customers to develop and supply new materials for innovative technologies. MemPro produces the highest quality materials backed by unrivaled know-how.

MERKLE INTL INC 815-777-2100
9567 US Rte 20 W Fax: 815-777-2106
PO Box 312
Galena IL US 61036

sales@merkleintl.com
http://merkleintl.com

Designs and supplies custom suspended refractory systems for glassmelting as well as copper, aluminum, steel pelletizing, and reheat furnaces and incinerators. Manufactures blanket batch charger for glassmelting furnaces.

MERSEN USA ST MARYS-PA CORP 814-784-8489
215 Stackpole St Fax: 814-781-8570
St Marys PA US 15857

gerry.uberti@mersen.com

Manufactures synthetic graphite for advanced ceramics, EOM, continuous-casting, semiconductor, metals, and glass applications.

METOXIT AG **+41-52-645-101**
PO Box 60 Fax: +41-52-645-100
Thayngen Schaffhausen Switzerland 8240

info@metoxit.com
http://metoxit.com

Established 1978. Offers ceramic components for structural parts; wear-resistant, chemical, and high-temp applications; and filters. Pioneer in orthopedic and dental applications. Bioceramics include alumina and zirconia, both FDA approved.

METTLER-TOLEDO INC **614-438-4511**
1900 Polaris Pkwy Fax: 614-438-4900
Columbus OH US 43240

labinsidesales@mt.com
http://mt.com

Offers a complete range of products to complement laboratory needs. Laboratory products include balances, titrators, pH meters, density meters, refractometers, moisture analyzers, and thermal analysis equipment.

MICROCERAM CO **843-849-6869**
624 Antebellum Ln
Mt Pleasant SC US 29464

microceram@aol.com

Manufactures low-pressure injection-molding parts (hot pouring) of high-tech materials. These precision ceramic components are used for laser and sensor parts, vacuum and medicine technology, and nozzle and mechanical micro parts.

MICROCIM **802-595-1895**
340 Mad River Park
PO Box 102
Waitsfield VT US 05673

info@micro-cim.com
http://www.micro-cim.com

Cutting-edge ceramic injection molder using high-solids technology to manufacture complex, high-precision components for electronics, fiber optics, medical devices, and other industries and developing high-value applications in micro and insert molding.

MICROLAP TECHNOLOGIES INC **701-477-3193**
213 1st St NW Fax: 707-477-6579
Rolla ND US 58367

info@microlap.com
http://www.microlap.com

Microlap is a custom manufacturer specializing in small, high-precision components made from extremely hard materials, such as synthetic ruby/sapphire, zirconia and alumina ceramics, silicon nitride, tungsten carbide, stainless steel, and a few other hard materials. Its forte is the ability to produce very small parts with extremely tight tolerances from these various hard materials.

MICROMECHATRONICS INC **814-861-5688**
200 Innovation Blvd Ste 155 Fax: 814-861-1418
State College PA US 16803-6602

contact@mmech.com
http://micromechatronicsinc.com

Specializes in development and commercialization of piezoelectric actuators, transformers, ultrasonic motors, transducers, multilayer piezotechnology, and their integrated systems, including support services, tools, and software.

MICROMERITICS INSTRUMENT CORP **770-662-3636**
4356 Communications Dr Fax: 770-662-3696
Norcross GA US 30093

ussales@micromeritics.com
http://www.micromeritics.com

Micromeritics materials characterization analytical instruments and contract services determine surface area, porosity, particle size, particle shape, zeta-potential, material density, catalytic activity, vapor sorption, powder strength, and more.

MICRON INC **302-998-1184**
3815 Lancaster Pike Fax: 302-998-1836
Wilmington DE US 19805

jfficca@micronanalytical.com
http://microanalytical.com

Established 1966. Independent analytical service lab specializing in materials characterization (morphology, chemistry, and structure).

MICROPLASMIC CORP **978-548-9762**
17 Esquire Dr Fax: 978-531-9145
Peabody MA US 01960-1704

info@microplasmic.com
http://microplasmic.com

An R&D company established in 1944. Developed and patented Microplasmic ceramic-coating processes for aluminum, magnesium, tantalum, titanium, vanadium, and zirconium alloys. Coatings are resistant to wear, corrosion, electricity, and heat.

MICROPYRETICS HEATERS INTL INC **513-772-0404**
750 Redna Terrace Fax: 513-672-3333
Cincinnati OH US 45215

sales@mhi-inc.com
http://mhi-inc.com

Manufactures high-temperature heating products, including custom and standard high-temperature patented molybdenum disilicide heating elements; furnaces (front-loading box, bottom loading, vertical and horizontal tube); and hot-air blowers.

MICROTRAC INC **727-507-9770**
12501A 62nd St N Fax: 727-507-9774
Largo FL US 33773

jay_s@microtrac.com
http://microtrac.com

Supplies advanced laser-based particle-size systems. Measuring particle size from 0.0008 nanometers to 3,000 microns.

MIDWESTERN INDUSTRIES INC **330-837-4203**
PO Box 810 Fax: 330-837-4210
Massillon OH US 44648-0810

info@midwesternind.com
http://midwesternind.com

Manufactures a complete line of durable screening products, including round and rectangular screening equipment, custom wire cloth, screens, and panels as well as replacement parts and motors. Offers free full-scale test facility.

MILESTONE DECAL ART LLC **914-908-2733**
56 Ferris Pl Fax: 914-908-2734
Ossining NY US 10562

http://www.milestonedecalart.com

We are committed to providing the highest-quality glass fusing and ceramic decals available. We provide silkscreen waterslide decals as well as digital decals. Our custom decal printing service provides all available decal options on the market.

MINERAL RESEARCH PROCESSING **+33-6-82-99-29-72**
7 Rue F Garnier Fax: +33-4-78-31-11-78
Meyzieu Rhone-Alpes France 69330

francoissorrentino@sfr.fr
http://www.mineralresearchprocessing.com

Research and development of synthetic minerals with controlled chemistry and mineralogy in the field of silicates, aluminates, phosphates, titanates. Synthetic minerals are devoted to labs in ceramic research.

MISSOURI REFRACTORIES CO (MORCO) **636-479-7770**
1198 Mason Circle Dr N Fax: 636-479-7773
Pevely MO US 63052

morco@refractories.net
http://www.refractories.net

Morco is an engineering and manufacturing company producing refractory specialties based on alumina, aluminosilicate, magnesia, spinel, zircon, silicon carbide, and fused silica. The company produces a full line of unshaped products.

MISSOURI UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY **573-341-4711**
FAX: 573-341-6934
1400 N Bishop
223 McNutt Hall
Rolla MO US 65409-0340

matlsci@mst.edu
http://mse.mst.edu

Offers B.S., M.S., and Ph.D. in ceramic engineering as well as M.S. and Ph.D. in materials engineering. Undergraduate curriculum emphasizes application of scientific principles to solve engineering problems and includes extensive hands-on experience.

MIXER SYSTEMS INC **262-691-3100**
190 Simmons Ave Fax: 262-691-3184
PO Box 10
Pewaukee WI US 53072

daveb@mixersystems.com
http://www.mixersytems.com

Mixer Systems designs and manufactures four mechanical batch mixers for the ceramic and glass industries. Turbine, planetary, twin-shaft, and single-shaft mixers provide quick and homogeneous wet or dry mixing.

MO-SCI CORP **573-364-2338**
4040 Hypoint Blvd Fax: 573-364-9589
Rolla MO US 65401-8277

kgrayson@mo-sci.com
http://mo-sci.com

Manufactures microspheres ranging from submicrometer to larger than 150 micrometer in diameter in bioactive and custom glass compositions. Medical-grade glass production. R&D services include development of new glass compositions.

MODERN TIMES LEGAL **617-401-2460**
One Broadway 14th Fl Fax: 617-401-3687
Cambridge MA US 02142

bob@mxlegal.com
http://mxlegal.com

Law firm specializing in the drafting and prosecution of patent applications, particularly relating to ceramics, in the U.S. and internationally. Patent attorney Bob Sayre is a member-at-large of the New England Section of ACerS.

MOHR CORP **800-223-6647**
PO Box 1600 Fax: 810-225-4634
Brighton MI US 48116

sales@mohrcorp.com
http://www.mohrcorp.com

Professional management and sale of used industrial machinery for capital recovery. Mohr offers asset valuation, sale, and disposition of manufacturing machinery, globally serving the powder metal and ceramics industries in all processes.

MOLD RELEASE PRODUCTS INC **302-326-0200**
PO Box 1579 Fax: 302-326-0400
Hockessin DE US 19707

nyoil@aol.com
http://lubekits.com

Supplier of high-performance specialty lubricants, polymers, and boron nitride. Specialty lubricants include products for use at high-temperature and aggressive environments.

MOMENTIVE PERFORMANCE MATERIALS INC
260 Hudson River Rd **800-295-2392**
Waterford NY US 12188 Fax: 614-986-2496

4information@momentive.com
http://momentive.com

Provides high-purity quartz and advanced ceramic materials for the semiconductor, telecommunications, lighting, electronics, personal care, water purification, and other industries.

MOMENTIVE SPECIALTY CHEMICALS INC **614-225-4000**
180 E Broad St Fax: 614-986-2496
Columbus OH US 43215

4information@momentive.com
http://www.momentive.com

MORGAN ADVANCED MATERIALS **510-491-1100**
2425 Whipple Rd Fax: 510-491-1287
Hayward CA US 94544

http://morgantechnicalceramics.com

Designs and manufactures products for demanding applications in a variety of markets using a comprehensive range of advanced ceramic, glass, precious metal, piezoelectric, and dielectric materials.

MORGAN TECHNICAL CERAMICS AUBURN 530-823-3401
13079 Earhart Ave Fax: 530-823-3410
Auburn CA US 95602

http://www.mtcauburn.com

Morgan Technical Ceramics Auburn is a world leader in high-purity alumina and custom-made, high-precision ceramic components for a variety of applications and industries, such as medical, analytical, power generation, and aerospace.

MORGAN THERMAL CERAMICS 706-796-4200
PO Box 923
Augusta GA US 30903

wendy.evans@thermalceramics.com
http://morganthermalceramics.com

Morgan Thermal Ceramics designs, manufactures, and installs a broad range of thermal insulation products that significantly reduce energy consumption and emissions in a variety of high-temperature processing applications.

MOSTEN ALLOY CO LTD +86-213-3194950
No 88 Jizhong Rd
Shanghai China

michelle@mostenalloy.com
http://www.molybdenum-sheet.com

Advanced refractory metal supplier, providing high-quality tungsten and molybdenum metals for more than 20 years. Products are ISO 9001 and ISO14001 approved.

MRA LABS INC 413-743-3927
15 Print Works Dr Fax: 413-743-0305
Adams MA US 01220-1220

mralabs@verizon.net
http://ceramics.com/mra

Performs research, development, materials analysis, testing, and manufacturing of electronic materials and components, including multilayer ceramic capacitors, sensors, customized dielectrics, and electrode compositions.

MSE SUPPLIES 520-789-6673
4400 E Broadway Blvd Ste 600 Fax: 520-638-9141
Tucson AZ US 85711

info@msesupplies.com
http://www.msesupplies.com

A leading supplier of rare-earth chemicals and high-purity materials and products for materials research. MSE Supplies is dedicated to being a partner in materials research by supplying quality materials, components, and equipment to enable materials research discoveries and development of new materials products.

MURATA MFG CO LTD +81-759-51911
Materials & Development Group
2288 Oshinohara
Yasu-shi Shiga Japan 520-2393

http://www.murata.com

Established 1944. Manufactures integrated electronic components. Main products include MLCC, piezoelectric components, microwave devices, and module products. Conducts R&D in a broad spectrum of functional ceramics and their potential applications.

NABALTEC AG +49-9431-53-234
Alustr 50-52 Fax: +49-9431-61-557
Schwandorf Bavaria Germany D-92421

ceramics@nabaltec.de
http://nabaltec.de

Produces a wide range of calcined aluminas modified for special applications in the ceramics and refractory industries. Also produces sintered mullite, a synthetic raw material with high thermal shock resistance.

NABERTHERM INC 302-322-3665
54 Reads Way Fax: 302-322-3215
New Castle DE US 19720

contact@nabertherm-usa.com
http://nabertherm.com

Offers a broad range of industrial kilns and furnaces for ceramics, glass, and metals up to 4,500°F (2,500°C), ranging from oxidation atmosphere to high-vacuum or protective-gas atmospheres. Catalytic exhaust systems to meet EPA requirements available.

NANOCEROX 734-741-9522
712 State Cir Fax: 734-741-9533
Ann Arbor MI US 48108

info@nanocerox.com
http://nanocerox.com

Leading nanotechnology company producing nanopowders and optical ceramics for a wide variety of markets.

NANOE +33 9 81 98 33 64
34 Rte de Longjumeau Fax: +33 9 81 70 75 52
91380 Chilly-Mazarin France

g.decalan@nanoe.com
http://www.nanoe.fr/

Nanoe's mission is to bring the full potential of nanotechnology to advanced ceramics manufacturers. That is why it has worked hard to offer ready-to-sinter nanopowders on an industrial scale at competitive prices.

NANOFILM 216-447-1199
10111 Sweet Valley Dr Fax: 216-447-1137
Valley View OH US 44125-4249

info@nanofilmtechnology.com
http://www.nanofilmtechnology.com

Nanofilm UltraSEAL coatings for glass and ceramic provide a water- and grease-repellent surface with higher abrasion resistance than untreated surfaces. Treated surface is easier to clean. Coatings are easy to apply and cure quickly at room temperature.

NANOMATERIALS AND NANOTECHNOLOGY RESEARCH CENTER (CINN) +34-985733644
Avda de la Vega 4-6
El Entrego Spain 33940

cinn_contact@cinn.es
http://www.cinn.es

The Nanomaterials and Nanotechnology Research Center, established in 2007, combines high-quality, competitive, interdisciplinary research with scientific demonstrations. CINN also aids the creation of new technology-based companies.

NANOSCIENCE INSTRUMENTS 480-758-5400
9831 S 51st C119 Fax: 480-758-5401
Phoenix AZ US 85044

info@nanoscience.com
http://www.nanoscience.com

Nanoscience Instruments sells and supports laboratory instrumentation for microscopy and surface science applications. Its team of scientists and engineers have backgrounds in chemistry, biochemistry, material science, physics, and engineering. Its portfolio includes desktop electron microscopes, atomic force microscopes, optical profilers, mechanical testing systems, nanoindenters, and correlative microscopy systems.

NATIONAL BORAXX CORP 800-292-8680
3690 Orange Pl Ste 480 Fax: 216-464-8619
Cleveland OH US 44122

msennett@seaforthinc.com
http://nationalboraxx.com

Established 1987. Distributes numerous boron products in North America through a network of warehouses that have the ability to supply product within 24 hours. Multiple applications include flame retardancy, fiberglass, insulation, and lubricants.

NATIONAL INST OF CERAMIC ENGINEERS 614-794-5821
600 N Cleveland Ave Ste 210 Fax: 614-794-5881
Westerville OH US 43082

customerservice@ceramics.org
http://ceramics.org

NICE's mission is to coordinate the accreditation of ceramics, glass, and (with TMS) materials programs through ABET, ethical principles, and the Order of the Engineer and the practice and education of ceramics.

NATIONAL LIME & STONE CO 419-422-4341
PO Box 120 Fax: 419-422-3952
Findlay OH US 45839-0120

jwells@natlime.com

Produces dried dolomitic limestone for glass manufacturing, steel manufacturing, and other industrial mineral applications. Eight commercial stone plants in Ohio.

NATIONAL MAGNETICS GROUP INC 610-867-7600
1210 Win Dr Fax: 610-867-0200
Bethlehem PA US 18017-7061

sales@magneticsgroup.com
http://magneticsgroup.com

Manufactures magnetic and advanced materials, including soft ferrites, ceramic magnets, powdered-iron products, microwave ferrites, dielectric resonators, and thermal deposition products. Subsidiary: TCI Ceramics Inc.

NAVAL SURFACE WARFARE CENTER (CARDEROCK DIV) 301-227-4501
9500 MacArthur Blvd
West Bethesda MD US 20817-5700

curtis.a.martin@navy.mil
http://www.navsea.navy.mil/nswc/carderock/default.aspx

R&D of ceramics, refractory metals, ablators, and carbon/carbon composites for weapons systems applications, including rocket nozzles, leading edges, radomes, launchers, armor, seals, and bearings.

NAYLOR HATHERNWARE +44-1226-7905
Clough Green Fax: +44-1226-790531
Cawthorne
Barnsley South Yorkshire UK S75 4AD

info@naylor.co.uk
http://naylor.co.uk

Supplies and manufactures industrial ceramics, including fully acid- and alkali-resistant chemical stoneware and porcelain.

NEOPTIX +1-418-687-2500
1415 Boul Charest Ouest Ste 220 Fax: +1-418-687-2524
Quebec Quebec Canada G1N 4N7

mdore@neoptix.com
http://neoptix.com

Designs and manufactures fiber-optic temperature sensors for temperature monitoring under microwaves and rf. Made of dielectric materials, temperature sensors are immune to radiation and other interferences.

NETZSCH INSTRUMENTS NA LLC 781-272-5353
129 Middlesex Tpke Fax: 781-272-5225
Burlington MA US 01803

nib-sales@netzsch.com
http://www.netzsch-thermal-analysis.com

Thermal analysis and thermal properties measurement instruments, plus contract testing services; DSC; DTA; DSC-TGA; DTA-TGA; coupling for FTIR and MS dilatometers; laser flash thermal diffusiving; thermal conductivity; and more.

NETZSCH PREMIER TECHNOLOGIES LLC 800-676-6455
125 Pickering Way Fax: 610-280-1299
Exton PA US 19341

info.npt@netzsch.com
http://www.netzsch-grinding.com

Provides proven nanotechnology solutions for a broad range of industries. Manufactures grinding and dispersing machinery for media milling, powder processing, dispersing, de-aerating, and filling. Comprehensive global resources in engineering and R&D.

NEVZ-CERAMICS CLOSE JSC +7-383-225-82-75
220 Krasny Prospect 630049 Fax: +7-383-225-82-75
Novosibirsk Russia 630049

international@nevz.ru
http://www.nevz.ru

Nevz-Ceramics is one of the leading manufacturers of technical advanced ceramics in Russia. The product range includes armor ceramics, ceramic substrates, and bioceramics from alumina, steatite, forsteritite, and nitride ceramics.

NEW GLASS FORUM +81-36279-260
Japan Glass Ind Center Fax: +81-33595-255
3-21-16 Hyakunin-cho Shinjyuku-ku
Tokyo Japan 169-0073

info@ngf.or.jp
http://ngf.or.jp

Nonprofit organization (private sector) under the jurisdiction of the Japanese government established to help create high-tech glass products and applications to user industries through activities, including R&D, technical surveys, and seminars.

NEW TECH CERAMICS INC 515-868-0055
1923 Industrial Park Rd Rm A Fax: 515-864-0034
PO Box 387
Boone IA US 50036

sales@newtechceramics.com
http://www.newtechceramics.com

Supplier of $AlMgB_{14}$+. Processing service for powders, thin films, thick films, and sintered solids. All materials have extreme high hardness and low coefficient of friction and are thermally insulating and electrically conductive.

NEXCERIS LLC 614-842-6606
404 Enterprise Dr Fax: 614-842-6607
Lewis Center OH US 43035

info@nexceris.com
http://www.nexceris.com

Nexceris LLC provides product and process solutions to the energy and environmental markets, including materials, catalysts, sensors, and solid oxide fuel cells.

NGIMAT LLC +81-36279-260
2436 Over Dr Fax: +81-33595-255
Lexington KY US 40511

http://www.ngimatllc.com

nGimat brings together innovative materials science, talented and motivated employees, and strategic collaborators and customers to develop cost-effective and profitable nanopowder and thin-film materials to address critical problems faced by the world.

NGK SPARK PLUG CO LTD +81-568-76-5953
2808 Iwasaki Fax: +81-568-76-1295
Komaki Aichi Japan 485-8510

info@mg.ngkntk.co.jp
http://www.ngkntk.co.jp

Manufactures and sells spark plugs and related products for internal-combustion engines. Also manufactures advanced ceramics and applicable products.

NILFISK-ADVANCE AMERICA INC 800-989-2235
9435 Winnetka Ave N Fax: 800-989-6566
Brooklyn Park MN US 55445

info@advance-us.com
http://pa.nilfisk.advance.com

Established 1960. Sales subsidiary of parent company that manufactures heavy-duty portable industrial vacuum cleaners and high-filtration portable dust collectors and toxic material collectors. Specializes in fine and abrasive powder applications.

NIOKEM INC 828-926-0199
237 Handsome Dr Fax: 610-647-6427
Waynesville NC US 28785

ernie.kapanke@niokem.com
http://www.niokem.com

Niokem is a chemical and mineral distribution company located in western North Carolina. Established in 2011, its range of products and services are expanding to meet customer needs.

NOAH TECHNOLOGIES CORP 210-691-2000
1 Noah Park Fax: 210-691-2600
San Antonio TX US 78249

sales@noahtech.com
http://noahtech.com

Manufactures ceramic powders, components, and precursors. Metal salts and oxides are augmented with expanding organic and inorganic sol-gel products. Products manufactured in San Antonio, Texas, and Monterrey, Mexico. Export and import capabilities.

NOL-TEC SYSTEMS INC 651-780-8600
425 Apollo Dr
Lino Lakes MN US 55014

sales@nol-tec.com
http://nol-tec.com

Worldwide single-source supplier of high-quality, custom-engineered pneumatic conveying, bulk material handling and integrated process control systems. Expertise includes dense- and dilute-phase (pressure or vacuum) pneumatic conveying and weighing.

NORCROSS VISCOSITY CONTROLS 617-969-7020
12427 W 1st St Fax: 617-969-3260
Washington MI US 48095

sales@viscosity.com
http://viscosity.com

Manufactures process viscosity control equipment and viscosity monitors for use on ceramic slurries and other suspensions.

NORECS AS +47-22-95-86-23
Oslo Science Park Fax: +47-22-60-44-27
Gaustadalleen 21
Oslo Norway 349

post@norecs.com
http://norecs.com

Manufactures high-temperature sample holder systems for electrical and other characterization at high temperatures, used in SOFC research and testing of ceramic membranes.

NORSTONE INC 484-684-6986
315 E 4th St Fax: 610-275-2404
Rear Bridgeport PA US 19405

sales@norstoneinc.com
http://norstoneinc.com

Manufacturer of the abrasion-resistant long-lasting Polyblade and Turbo Polyblade as well as other abrasion-resistant linings and parts from various polymers, ceramics, and spray coatings. Also provides a wide variety of metal blades.

NORTH STAR EQUIPMENT INC 509-235-9200
1341 W 1st St Fax: 509-235-9203
Cheney WA US 99004

info@northstarequipment.com
http://www.northstarequipment.com

North Star manufactures American-made slab rollers and extruders that work. Line of quality equipment also includes throwing bats, ware carts, drying racks, custom pugmill and extruder dies, and studio worktables.

NORTH STAR IMAGING INC 763-463-5650
19875 S Diamond Lane Rd Ste 10 Fax: 651-645-7568
Rogers MN US 55394

sbonnema@4ndtnsi.com
http://4nsi.com

Manufactures industrial nondestructive test systems. Specialists in industrial X-ray imaging systems, including computed tomography, microfocus X-ray imaging, automatic defect analysis, and digital X-ray imaging systems.

NORTHERN AIR CORP 800-772-4394
450 Richmond St Fax: 508-823-4949
Raynham MA US 02767

bill@pollutionfighter.com
http://www.pollutionfighter.com

Air cleaners for the industry where indoor air pollution has been an uncontrollable health and safety issue.

NORTHROP GRUMMAN CORP 410-765-1357
2980 Fairview Park Dr Fax: 410-981-4742
Falls Church VA US 22042

www.northropgrunman.com

Provides R&D of ceramic materials and processes, including ceramic packaging, dielectrics, high-energy capacitors, integrated modules, electrooptic materials, ferrites, ferroelectrics, and piezoelectrics. Tapes, bulk materials, coatings, and thin films are also available.

NOVABONE PRODUCTS LLC 904-807-0140
1551 Atlantic Blvd Ste 105 Fax: 904-807-0141
Jacksonville FL US 32207

information@novabone.com
http://www.novabone.com

Focused on developing bone grafting materials based on advancements in biomedical engineering to meet surgeons' needs. Products have been used in more than a million patients with success, demonstrating the safety and efficiency of patented technology.

NOVADIS GMBH +41-44-810-04-44
Eichtalstr 55 Fax: +41-44-810-04-91
Hombrechtikon Zurich Switzerland 8634

info@novadis.ch
http://www.novadis.ch

Manufacturer and exporter of kiln-proof sanitary ceramic barcode labels and RFID tags and transponders.

NOVOMER INC 781-314-9179
1601 Trapelo Rd Ste 152 Fax: 781-672-2525
Waltham MA US 02451

info@novomer.com
http://novomer.com

Novomer is a new materials company pioneering a family of competitively priced high-performance green plastics, polymers, and other chemicals.

NSL ANALYTICAL SERVICES INC 216-438-5200
4450 Cranwood Pkwy Fax: 216-438-5050
Cleveland OH US 44128

nsl@nslanalytical.com
http://www.nslanalytical.com

Commercial testing lab specializing in elemental chemistry, metallurgy, and polymer analysis. Certifications include ISO/IEC 17025 and NADCAP. Techniques include trace elemental analysis using ICP/MS and dc arc, classical wet chemistry, and ICP-OES.

NUTEC BICKLEY 855-299-9566
Mirador de las Mitras
NL Mexico 66359

sales@nutec.com
http://www.nutecbickley.com

Nutec Bickley designs and manufactures kilns to fire ceramics attending the following industries: sanitaryware, technical ceramics, electroporcelain insulators, refractories, heavy clay, and special applications.

NV BEKAERT SA +32-56-23-5-11
President Kennedypark 18 Fax: +32-56-23-5-43
Kortrijk West Flanders Belgium 8-8500

info@bekaert.com
http://bekaert.com

Offers sputter solutions and technology for such applications as architectural and automotive glass (including low-E and solar control films and anti-reflective coatings), display glass, and photovoltaic glass.

NYACOL NANO TECHNOLOGIES INC 800-438-7657
211 Megunko Rd Fax: 508-881-1855
PO Box 349
Ashland MA US 01721

bbrothers@nyacol.com
http://www.nyacol.com

Nyacol offers nanosized inorganic oxides, including colloidal silica, alumina, zirconia, yttria, tin oxide, and ceria. Nanodispersions of zirconia, barium titanate, zinc oxide, yttria, and magnesium oxide in mineral spirits for MLCC applications.

NYCO MINERALS INC 518-963-4262
803 Mountain View Dr Fax: 518-963-4187
Willsboro NY US 12996

info@nycominerals.com
http://nycominerals.com

Produces and supplies wollastonite for use in whitewares, advanced ceramics, and structural clay products. General benefits of the mineral additive include improved green strength, decreased surface defects, and improved impact.

OCEAN OPTICS INC 727-733-2447
830 Douglas Ave Fax: 727-733-3962
Dunedin FL US 34698

info@oceanoptics.com
http://oceanoptics.com

Manufactures spectral instrumentation, precision optics, and optical components for online and lab UV-VIS-NIR applications. Optical-sensing systems also can be configured for testing a variety of ceramic materials, components, and coatings.

OCL INDIA LTD **+91-11-2332-12**
11th Fl Narain Manzil Fax: +91-11-2373-1333
23 Barakhamba Rd
New Delhi National Capital Territory India 110 001

ocl_delhi@ocl.com
http://ocl.com

Established 1949. Manufactures and exports refractories in basic, high-alumina, silica refractories (especially coke-oven dense-silica brick), slide gate refractories, magnesia-carbon brick, castables, C.C. refractories, gunning mix, and spray materials.

OGLEBAY NORTON INDUSTRIAL SANDS **740-342-8701**
2446 Glass Rock Rd Fax: 740-452-2822
Glenford OH US 43739

mechalcraft@oglebay.onco.com
http://oglebaynorton.com

Produces various grades of whole grain and ground silica for use in the glass, whiteware, enameling, and ceramic powder industries. Plants in Ohio, Texas, and California.

OLD HICKORY CLAY CO **270-247-3042**
962 State Rte 1241 Fax: 270-247-1842
PO Box 66
Hickory KY US 42051

ken@oldhickoryclay.com
http://oldhickoryclay.com

Established 1918. Specializes in ball clays for dinnerware, refractories, sanitaryware, tile, porcelain, glazes, and other ceramics manufacturing. Clay products available in air-floated, shredded, mechanically dried, and slurry forms.

OLEVSK PORCELAIN PLANT **+380-93-138-1823**
36 Kirova Str
Olevsk Zhytomyr Region 11000 Ukraine

info@ozef.com.ua
http://ozef.com.ua

One of the leading manufacturers of electric insulators in Ukraine and CIS (ex-USSR). Olevsk manufactures products using porcelain C 110 and C 111. Closed cycle production with forming mixes equipment. Wide range of serial and custom-made products.

ONEIDA RESEARCH SERVICES INC **315-736-5480**
8282 Halsey Rd Fax: 315-736-9321
Whitesboro NY US 13492

dadelluomo@ors-labs.com
http://ors-labs.com

Offers a variety of analytical techniques to maintain and improve the quality of electronic components, printed circuit boards, and ceramics packaging. Services include internal vapor analysis, optical adhesive qualification, and outgassing/impurities.

OPF ENTERPRISES **406-493-1102**
PO Box 16898 Fax: 406-493-1102
Missoula MT US 59808

info@ontheplantfloor.com
http://www.ontheplantfloor.com

Manufacturing support from lab to pilot to full operation. Cost-effective equipment selection process design/improvements/material selection. Offers custom milling and consulting equipment for submicrometer milling, mixing, and dispersing.

OPTOCON AG **+49-(0)-351-3101957**
Pohlandstr 17 Fax: +49-(0)-351-3111951
Dresden Saxony Germany D-01309

info@optocon.de
http://www.optocon.de

Specialists for fiber-optic temperature measurement needs. This includes fiber-optic thermometers as well as fiber-optic temperature sensors.

OPTIPRO SYSTEMS LLC **585-265-0160**
6368 Dean Pkwy Fax: 585-265-9416
Ontario NY US 14519

sales@optipro.com
http://www.optipro.com/

OptiPro Systems is a world leader in designing and manufacturing advanced equipment for ceramics machining and optical fabrication. OptiPro is dedicated to helping customers prosper through innovative manufacturing solutions, including CNC ultrasonic machining centers as well as CNC optical grinding and polishing machines. In addition, it provides state-of-the art contact and noncontact metrology systems.

ORTECH INC **916-549-9696**
6720 Folsom Blvd No 219 Fax: 916-404-7788
Sacramento CA US 95819

info@ortechceramics.com
http://www.ortechceramics.com

Ortech is a worldwide leader in the development and production of advanced technical ceramics. Provides a wide selection of technical and advanced ceramics, including aluminum oxide, zirconium oxide, silicon carbide, and silicon nitride.

OSRAM SYLVANIA INC **978-777-1900**
100 Endicott St Fax: 978-750-2152
Danvers MA US 01923

john.kelso@sylvania.com
http://sylvania.com

Research, development, and manufacturing of advanced ceramics for lighting applications.

OUTOTEC RESEARCH OY **+358-20-529-211**
Kuparitie 10 Fax: +358-20-529-3203
PO Box 69
Pori Satakunta Finland

hsc@outotec.com
http://outotec.com/hsc

Provides plants, equipment, and services based mainly on its proprietary technologies. In-house-developed HSC chemistry software simulates chemical reactions and processes on a thermochemical basis.

OWENS-ILLINOIS INC **567-336-5000**
1 Michael Owens Way
Perrysburg OH US 43551-2999

http://o-i.com

Produces glass and plastic packaging systems for the food, beverage, and pharmaceutical industries for commercial and retail use. Consulting/purchasing agreements available for technical assistance to noncompetitive glass producers and users.

OXY-GON INDUSTRIES INC **603-736-8422**
42 Old Rte 28 Fax: 603-736-8734
PO Box 40
Epsom NH US 03234-0040

sales@oxy-gon.com
http://oxy-gon.com

Manufacturer of high-temperature vacuum/controlled-atmosphere furnaces for laboratory and production applications as well as nitrogen and inert-gas gettering/purifying furnaces, hot presses, mechanical testing furnaces, and fiber-draw furnaces.

P-KER ENGINEERING **716-845-6398**
1880 Waterport Rd Fax: 716-845-6479
PO Box 26
Waterport NY US 14571

info@pkerengineering.com
http://pkerengineering.com

Manufactures and metallizes technical ceramics: alumina, beryllia, cordierite, forsterite, steatite, and zirconia. Metallize silicon nitride, SiC, and zirconia with refractory metals. Metal-ceramic joining and assemblies.

PACER CO **800-568-2492**
PO Box 912 Fax: 605-673-4459
Custer SD US 57730

pacer@gwtc.net
http://www.pacerminerals.com

Pacer offers high-quality dry-ground and chemical-free products, including potash feldspar and muscovite mica. With more than 40 years in business, it offers high-quality customer service and reliable delivery to the worldwide market.

PACIFIC CERAMICS INC **408-747-4600**
824 San Aleso Ave Fax: 408-745-6162
Sunnyvale CA US 94085-1411

info@pceramics.com
http://pceramics.com

Manufacturer of advanced microwave ceramic materials. Its products include rare-earth iron garnets, calcium vanadium garnets, lithium and magnesium ferrites, and titanate dielectrics.

PACIFIC REFRACTORIES LTD **+12-9-10223E**
Pawane Thane-Belpaur Rd
Navi-Mumbai India 400705

http://www.pacificrefractories.com

Pacific Refractories is an ISO 9001 QMS company and a leading manufacturer of quality refractories to BIS/ASTM standards. The company caters to a wide range of industries, including steel, cement, chemicals and petrochemicals, fertilizers, zinc, copper, alumina, power projects, and glass, and other critical applications against stringent specifications.

PACIFIC TRINETICS CORP (PTC) **714-484-8015**
10542 Calle Lee Ste 114 Fax: 714-484-8615
Los Alamitos CA US 90720

info@ptchips.com
http://www.ptchips.com

Designs, produces, and markets prefired process equipment for manufacturers of ceramic microelectronics devices. One of only few companies with a complete range of equipment for green ceramic tape. Renowned in LTTC, HTCC, and MLCC technology areas.

PACKAGINGSUPPLIESBYMAIL.COM **440-914-0530**
6075 Cochran Rd Fax: 440-914-0534
Solon OH US 44139

caronrichard13@gmail.com
http://www.packagingsuppliesbymail.com

PackagingSuppliesByMail.com is a shipping supplies provider that offers an array of products including ziplock bags, shipping mailing envelopes, packing tape, stretch wraps, and medical supplies.

PANALYTICAL **+31-546-534-444**
Lelyweg 1 Fax: +31-546-534-598
PO Box 13
Almelo Overijssel Netherlands 7600 AA

info@panalytical.com
http://www.panalytical.com

Worldwide supplier of analytical instrumentation and software for X-ray diffraction, fluorescence and NIR spectrometry, and X-ray tubes. Headquarters in Almelo, Netherlands; application labs in Japan, U.S., and Netherlands; and research at University of Sussex.

PANGEA INTL LTD **+86-21-62082768**
Unit 303 No 3 Ln 259 Fax: +86-21-54995682
Huangjincheng Rd
Shanghai China

info@pangea-intl.com
http://pangea-intl.com

Chinese supplier of high-quality zirconia, rare-earth materials, and zirconia-containing ceramic microgrinding media for technical applications.

PARAGON INDUSTRIES LP **800-876-4328**
2011 S Town E Blvd Fax: 972-222-0646
Mesquite TX US 75149-1122

info@paragonweb.com
http://www.paragonweb.com

Paragon manufactures electric glass and ceramic hobby and studio kilns, lab furnaces, dental furnaces, and asphalt-testing furnaces. Digital and manual kilns, customized and standard. Exports worldwide. Paragon kilns and furnaces are made in the U.S.

PARTICLE TECHNOLOGY LABS 630-969-2703
555 Rogers St Fax: 630-969-2745
Downers Grove IL US 60515

experts@particletechlabs.com
http://particletechlabs.com

Premier service laboratory, dedicated to particle size and characterization. Using more than 20 technologies, PTL has significant capacity to measure particle size, concentration, and shape as well as surface area, porosity, zeta-potential, and more.

PELTSMAN CORP 763-544-5915
PO Box 27484
Minneapolis MN US 55427

mp@pelcor.com
http://www.pelcor.com

Manufactures machinery for molding ceramic and metal parts under low pressure as well as dies and mixers.

PETER PUGGER MFG INC 707-463-1333
3661 Christy Ln Fax: 707-462-5578
Ukiah CA US 95482

office@peterpugger.com
http://peterpugger.com

Manufactures clay-processing and tile-cutting/forming equipment. Machines batch mix with pugmill output. Mix, recycle, deair, and pug in a single machine with variable speed. For studio, product development, lab, and test applications.

PETER SCHULTZ CONSULTING LLC 678-575-3240
1 Evarts Ln Fax: 419-793-0492
Madison CT US 06443

pcschultz@mindspring.com
http://www.peterschultzconsulting.com

Technical and business consulting and expert witness, specializing in fused silica, fiber optics, and general glass and ceramics.

PETRO MOLD CO 814-796-6635
12775 Donation Rd
Waterford PA US 16441

petro@velocity.net
http://custommolds.net

Offers custom mold-making and mold production services to all facets of the ceramics industry. Services include original sculpting, master mold design, and production mold manufacturing. Now offers limited bisque runs from custom molds.

PHOENIX COATING RESOURCES INC 863-425-1430
2377 State Rte 37 S Fax: 863-425-1524
PO Box 1439
Mulberry FL US 33860

jwphoenix@verizon.net
http://phoenixcoatingresources.com

Leading manufacurer of EBPVD ingots and APS powders for the aeroengine, gas turbine, and fuel cell industries. Cooperative development of new, low-k ingot materials. Sales worldwide. ISO 9001:2008 certified.

PHYSICAL ACOUSTICS CORP 609-716-4000
195 Clarksville Rd Fax: 609-716-0706
Princeton Junction NJ US 08550

sales@pacndt.com
http://mistrasholdings.com

Develops and manufactures acoustic emission sensors, instruments, and systems; C-scan ultrasonic imaging systems; automated UT systems; leak detection instrumentation; and portable eddy current devices. Also performs reliable AE field-testing.

PLANSEE SE +43-5672-60-0
Metallwerk-Plansee-Str 71
6600 Reutte
Reutte Tyrol Austria 6600

furnace.construction@plansee.com
http://plansee.com

Manufactures heating elements of molybdenum, tungsten, and tantalum for use in vacuum and protective-atmosphere furnaces up to 4,350°F (2,400°C). Local production and sales in Asia, Europe, and U.S. Advanced material qualities available (ML, TZM, WVM).

PLASMA ETCH INC 775-883-1336
3522 Arrowhead Dr Fax: 775-883-2559
Carson City NV US 89706

sales@plasmaetch.com
http://plasmaetch.com

OEM manufacturer of (plasma) surface modification systems. Patented process temperature control and patented electrostatic shielding. Excellent throughput, excellent uniformity, and superior ceramic applications.

PLIBRICO JAPAN CO LTD +81-3-3455-1359
1-23 Shiba 4-chome Fax: +81-3-3455-1362
Minato-ku
Tokyo Tokyo Japan 108-0014

k-hirasawa@plibrico.co.jp
http://plibrico.co.jp

Established in 1954 under technology transfer from Plibrico USA. Manufactures monolithic refractories in factory located in Yokohama, Japan. A wholly owned subsidiary in China produces the same range of products.

POLYMER INNOVATIONS INC 760-598-0500
2426 Cades Way Fax: 760-727-3127
Vista CA US 92081

info@polymerinnovations.com
http://www.polymerinnovations.com

Polymer Innovations is a consulting and manufacturing company focused on water-based tape-casting technology and polymer solutions for the electronics and energy fields. Leading expert in tape casting, formulation of green tapes, and inks.

PORTLAND CEMENT ASSN 847-966-6200
5420 Old Orchard Rd Fax: 847-966-6221
Skokie IL US 60077-1083

cfield@portcement.org
http://cement.org

Conducts extensive research, market development, and educational work on behalf of its members (cement companies in the U.S. and Canada). In Canada, operations are conducted by the Cement Association of Canada.

POWDER PROCESSING & TECHNOLOGY LLC 219-462-4141
5103 Evans Ave Fax: 219-462-0367
Valparaiso IN US 46383

sales@pptechnology.com
http://www.pptechnology.com

Developer and custom processer of inorganic chemical and ceramic powders. Production and pilot processing capability includes calcining, milling, spray drying, and sintering. Partnered with industry in electronics and advanced ceramics.

PRAIRIE CERAMICS CORP 510-562-4200
465 McCormick St Fax: 510-562-4201
San Leandro CA US 94577

ov@prairieceramics.com
http://www.prairieceramics.com

Supplies used in high-temperature furnaces, including PTCR rings, kiln furniture, thermocouples, heating elements. 99.8% alumina slip cast parts. Relining and repair services for lab to production furnaces. Many short lead time items available.

PRAXAIR SPECIALTY CERAMICS 317-240-2500
1500 Polco St Fax: 317-240-2380
Indianapolis IN US 46222

http://www.praxairsurfacetechnologies.com

Praxair Specialty Ceramics offers a range of specialty ceramics for diverse applications, markets, and industries. The company manufactures electronic-grade ceramic oxide powders and shapes with an advanced combustion spray pyrolysis process to overcome many of the drawbacks of traditional powder processing.

PRECISION CERAMICS 727-388-5060
711 S Howard Ave Ste 200
Tampa FL US 33606

info@pcusinc.com
http://www.precision-ceramics.com

Precision Ceramics is a specialist in designing, manufacturing, and machining custom advanced technical ceramic parts. Since 1992, Precision Ceramics has been dedicated to developing the world's best and most advanced ceramic solutions.

PRECISION FERRITES AND CERAMICS INC 714-901-7622
5432 Production Dr Fax: 714-901-2008
Huntington Beach CA US 92649

kelli@semiceramic.com
http://www.semiceramic.com

PFC specializes in custom advanced ceramic products and services, machining the simplest to the most intricate of items and offering metallization and brazing of ceramics, inert and reducing atmospheres, and optical elements and assemblies.

PRECISION MEASUREMENTS & INSTRUMENTS CORP 541-753-0607
FAX: 541-753-0610
3665 SW Deschutes St
Corvallis OR US 97333

info@pmiclab.com
http://pmiclab.com

Full-service thermophysical testing lab. Provides customized micromechanical and thermophysical measurements for design verification, quality assurance, component evaluation, and material characterization.

PRED MATERIALS INTL INC 212-286-0068
60 E 42nd St Ste 1456 Fax: 212-286-0072
New York NY US 10165

steve@predmaterials.com
http://www.predmaterials.com

Supplier of top-quality ceramic raw materials, including 99.99% alumina for making transparent ceramics and aluminum nitride powders for flexible circuits and other applications.

PREMATECH ADVANCED CERAMICS 508-791-9549
160 Goddard Memorial Dr Fax: 508-793-9814
Worcester MA US 01603-1260

info@prematechac.com
http://www.prematechac.com

PremaTech offers machining of technical ceramics and other ultra-hard materials for many applications in the semiconductor, aerospace, life science, and industrial markets. Also performs in-house polishing. ISO certified and 30 years experience.

PRESTO STANTEST PVT LTD +91-129-4272727
I-42A DLF Ind Area Phase-1 Fax: +91-129-4083111
Delhi Mathura Rd
Mumbai Maharashtra India 121003

prestotesting@gmail.com
http://www.testing-instruments.com

Presto Testing Instruments is a manufacturer and exporter of testing machines, paper-testing instruments, universal testing machines, material-testing equipments, and paper packaging.

PRESTO TESTING INSTRUMENTS +91-129-4272727
I-42A DLF Ind Area Phase-1 Fax: +91-129-4083111
Delhi Mathura Rd
Faridabad Haryana India 121003

prestogroupindia@gmail.com
http://www.prestogroup.com

Testing instruments is part of the Presto Group. It manufactures and exports textile-testing equipment as well as rubber, yarn, laboratory, paint, paper, and packaging instruments.

PRINCE MINERALS INC 646-747-4200
One Prince Plaza Fax: 217-228-0466
Quincy IL US 62306

bsiebers@princeminerals.com
http://princeminerals.com

Produces and markets specialty mineral products with a focus on naturally occurring minerals and pigment applications. Products are used in brick, refractories, glass, ceramics, foundries, cement, steel, and numerous other industrial and agricultural applications.

PRINT CONTROL SERVICES LLC 508-579-8325
PO Box 278
East Longmeadow MA US 01028

mmccall@printcontrolservices.com
http://www.printcontrolservices.com

The company works with printing companies and end users to create and produce the highest-quality, innovative decorated ceramics. Experienced with high-end products that use precision printing techniques to deliver the utmost differentiation.

PRISM MONOLITHICS PVT LTD +91-2862244
Panjarapole Rd
Porbandar Gujarat India 360575

snkamdar@gmail.com
http://prism.co.in

Manufactures all types of castables. Complete heat-treatment solutions. Currently supplies to cement, steel, glass-coke, and coal industries. Export inquires also are accepted. Complete testing equipment facilities available in house.

PROCESS ENGINEERING SERVICES 903-537-2787
353 County Rd NE 2050 Fax: 903-537-2787
Mt Vernon TX US 75457

pes@mt-vernon.com
http://www.pesceramic.com

Provides ceramics and mechanical engineering supports for manufacturing, including body and glaze formulation, custom equipment design and fabrication, used equipment, and consulting services. Also provides design and fabrication of prototype products.

PROCHEM INC 800-290-2295
5100 Enterprise Dr Fax: 540-268-9874
Elliston VA US 24087

info@prochemwater.com
http://www.prochemwater.com

ProChem Inc. is a leading provider of industrial water solutions, specializing in industrial water reuse systems that utilize high-pressure reverse osmosis equipment. ProChem helps users improve performance, lower water and wastewater treatment costs, and ensure regulatory compliance as a single-source provider for water analysis, system design, spare parts and equipment, system fabrication and installation, system operation, and technical services.

PROGRESSIVE TECHNOLOGY INC 916-632-6715
4130 Citrus Ave No 17 Fax: 916-632-9348
Rocklin CA US 95677

sales@prgtech.com
http://prgtech.com

Using the latest in CNC technology and with a combined experience of 150+ years in ceramic machining, Progressive Technology has created many ways to produce complex shapes and high volume.

PROLEC SA DE CV +11-52-(81)-8030-2553
Fax: +11-52-(81)-8030-2500
Blvd Carlos Salinas de Gortari km 9.25
Apodaca Nuevo Leon Mexico 66600

jramirez@celeco.com.mx
http://www.celeco.com.mx

Manufactures electrical porcelain insulators for distribution and medium power (up to 138 kV) class. Is the most modern facility in its field, reaching an annual capacity of 12,000 tons.

PROMAT GMBH +49-2102-493251
Scheifenkamp 16 Fax: +49-2102-493115
Ratingen North Rhine-Westphalia Germany 40878

bl@promat.de
http://promat.de

Offers solutions for all high-temperature applications in various markets. Products include boards and composite elements for dryers, mineral wool, calcium silicate and vermiculite boards, ceramic-fiber products, refractory brick, and other products.

PROMIS INDUSTRIES +91-657-2372929
B-27 Phase-3 Fax: +91-657-2372935
Adityapur Ind Area
Adityapur - Jamshedpur Jharkhand India 831013

info@promisindia.com
http://www.promisindia.com

Manufacturer of phenolic resin binder for refractory material, such as brick, taphole clay, melting furnace lining material, and binder for refractory.

PROSCIENCE INC +1-416-699-5555
92 Railside Rd Fax: +1-416-751-4224
Toronto Ontario Canada M3A 1A3

proscience@bellnet.ca
http://proscience.com

Manufactures, distributes, and repairs custom lab glassware.

PROTECH MATERIALS INC 650-292-5435
20919 Cabot Blvd Fax: 650-292-2172
Hayward CA US 94545

sales@protechmaterials.com
http://www.protechmaterials.com

ProTech Materials has been a manufacturer and worldwide supplier of high-quality, low-cost thin-film materials for solar, architectural glass, display, wear-resistant coating, web coating, and optical coating industries since 1997. Applying its team's experience in target manufacturing, physical vapor deposition, and equipment manufacturing, ProTech offers customers integrated thin-film solutions.

PRYOR GIGGEY CO 256-237-3373
2501 Alexandria Rd Fax: 256-237-3473
Anniston AL US 36201

allen.davis@pryorgiggey.com
http://pryorgiggey.com

Established 1948. Manufactures and distributes refractory mortars, castables, plastics, and ramming mixes. Specializes in low-cement castable technologies for the aluminum, steel, glass, cement, and non-ferrous refractory-consuming markets.

PSC INC 216-531-3375
21761 Tungsten Rd Fax: 216-531-6751
Cleveland OH US 44117

info@pscrfheat.com
http://www.pscrfheat.com

Manufactures rf (dielectric) heaters and dryers for ceramic powders, filtercakes, extruded shapes, fiber boards, and shapes as well as mat, catalytic converter substrates and coatings, and fiberglass packages, chopped strand, and mat.

PSH KILNS & FURNACES +1-905-849-5540
1120 Speers Rd Fax: +1-905-849-0001
Oakville Ontario Canada L6L 2X4

mail@psh.ca
http://psh.ca

Designs, builds, and services electrically heated, air-atmosphere furnaces for production and R&D applications in the ceramics, automotive, aerospace, pulp and paper, fuel cell, electrical, and chemical industries.

GASBARRE PRESS GROUP

PTX-PENTRONIX INC 734-667-2897
41160 Joy Rd Fax: 734-667-4350
Plymouth MI US 48170

fran@ptx.com
http://ptx.com

Established 1966. Manufacture high-precision, high-speed powder-compacting presses and automatic parts-handling systems. Sales agents and representatives worldwide.

QUALITY THERMISTOR INC 800-554-4784
2108 Century Way Fax: 208-376-4754
Boise ID US 83709

qtisales@thermistor.com
http://thermistor.com

ISO 09001:2000 and AS9100 certified manufacturing and testing facilities in Idaho enhance the ability to meet the needs of today's challenging temperature measurement and control applications.

QUANTACHROME INSTRUMENTS 561-731-4999
1900 Corporate Dr Fax: 561-732-9888
Boynton Beach FL US 33426

qc.sales@quantachrome.com
http://quantachrome.com

World leader in design and manufacture of laboratory instruments for characterizing properties of porous materials and powders. Specializes in instruments for the determination of surface area, pore size, pore volume, and density.

QUANTACHROME UK +44-1252-819-719
Pale Lane Farm Fax: +44-1252-819-901
Pale Ln
Hartley Wintney Hook UK RG27 8DH

info@quantachrome.co.uk
http://www.quantachrome.co.uk

From particle creation to particle characterisation, Quantachrome UK offers the most advanced technological solutions to the particle technology community.

QUANTUMSPHERE INC 714-54-6266
2905 Tech Center Dr Fax: 714-545-6265
Santa Ana CA US 92705

qsi@qsinano.com
http://www.qsinano.com

QSI manufactures nanocatalysts and bulk nanometal particles. Products are used as catalysts in chemical and emission-reduction applications as well as in batteries and fuel cells.

QUARTZ SCIENTIFIC INC 800-229-2186
819 East St Fax: 440-354-6381
Fairport Harbor OH US 44077

sales@qsiquartz.com
http://qsiquartz.com

Manufactures and fabricates clear-fused quartz products for lab and semiconductor uses. Expert glassblowers fabricate and repair special configuration of CFQ products. Manufactures transparalucent, heavy-wall tube for special applications.

QUARTZITE PROCESSING INC 781-322-3611
6 Holyoke St Fax: 781-322-9623
Malden MA US 02148

info@quartziteprocessing.com
http://quartziteprocessing.com

Offers precision grinding services of ceramic materials, including ferrite, quartz, glass, aluminum oxide, SiC, and load materials. Specializes in custom and prototype jobs.

QUINTUS TECHNOLOGIES LLC 614-891-2732
8270 Green Meadows Dr N Fax: 614-891-4568
Lewis Center OH US 43035

info@quintusteam.com
http://quintustechnologies.com

Quintus Technologies offers high-pressure sheet metal forming presses plus hot and cold isostatic presses for densification of advanced materials. Its systems are backed by an extensive service and support program.

RAM PRODUCTS INC 614-443-4634
1091 Stimmel Rd Fax: 614-443-4813
Columbus OH US 43223

info@ramprocess.com
http://ramprocess.com

Manufactures Ram Press, Ram Process, power units, hydraulic presses, presses, ceramic dies, porous resin dies, models, and special tooling. Worldwide distribution. Sells replacement press parts and Ram Process die-making supplies.

RATH INC 302-793-0283
501 Silverside Rd Ste 131 Fax: 302-793-0289
Wilmington DE US 19809-1377

rathinfo@rath-usa.com
rath-usa.com

Manufactures and supplies high-temperature custom insulating materials and refractories, including ceramic-fiber insulation, coatings, adhesives, rigidizer, and mastics for use up to 1,800°C as well as specialty dense and high-alumina refractories.

RAUSCHERT INDUSTRIES INC 949-421-9804
1489 Niles Ferry Rd
Madisonville TN US 37354

c.brayman@rauschert.com
http://www.rauschert.com

Manufacturer of custom advanced ceramic components, offering an extensive product range of ceramic materials used in applications requiring high corrosion, erosion and wear resistance, high-temperature capability, and low electrical conductivity.

RAYMOND BARTLETT SNOW 630-836-7471
4525 Weaver Pwky Ste 250
Warrenville IL US 60555

http://www.arvos-group.com/divisions/raymond-bartlett-snow

The Raymond Bartlett Snow Division has been leader in the design, manufacture, and construction of size reduction, classification, and thermal processing equipment for over 125 years. The company works with customers from initial concept and development of equipment and systems, through pilot plant testing, equipment manufacturing, and commissioning, followed by the full capability to provide OEM replacement parts and technical services.

RD WEBB CO INC 508-650-0110
6 Huron Dr Fax: 508-650-0555
Natick MA US 01760

rdwebb@alum.mit.edu
http://www.rdwebb.com

Manufactures air-cooled laboratory and small-production vacuum furnaces for use to 2,200°C under vacuum or inert gas. Furnaces need no cooling water and consume 2 kW of power. Furnace applications include active metal brazing, sintering, and annealing.

RE CARROLL INC 609-695-6211
201 Acorn Dr Fax: 609-695-0102
Yardley PA US 19067

info@recarroll.com
http://recarroll.com

Incorporated 1925. Distributes domestic china clays, ZnO, magnesium carbonate, soda ash, lubricants, alumina trihydrate, and limestone. Warehouses at Trenton, N.J.; Akron, Ohio; Dalton Ga.; and Dallas, Texas.

READE ADVANCED MATERIALS 401-433-7000
850 Waterman Ave Fax: 401-433-7001
Providence RI US 02914

info@reade.com
http://www.reade.com

A global distributor and value-added toll chemical processor/packager of specialty chemical particle solids (metal, mineral, ceramic, composite) with four customer-care facilities in The Americas. Visit our 4,500 page website.

RECCO FURNACES 800-545-4567
8323 Loch Lomond Dr Fax: 562-949-3696
Pico Rivera CA US 90660-2507

info@reccofurnaces.com
http://www.reccofurnaces.com

Provides furnace systems for processing electronics and advanced materials, as well as specialty metals from 500°C–1,800°C. 54 years of providing furnaces for high-temperature, precise temperature, and atmosphere control that may include automation.

REED GUNITE & SHOTCRETE EQUIPMENT 888-779-7333
13822 Oaks Ave Fax: 909-287-2140
Chino CA US 91710-7008

mike.newcomb@reedmfg.com
http://reedpumps.com

Produces double-piston shotcrete pumps and feed-bowl-type gunite machines for a variety of applications, including refractory installation.

REFERENCE METALS CO INC 412-221-7008
1000 Old Pond Rd Fax: 412-221-7355
Bridgeville PA US 15017

jansto@referencemetals.com
http://referencemetals.com

A wholly owned subsidiary of Companhia Brasileira de Metalurgia e Mineracao. Produces niobium metal and niobium oxide products. Products and compounds are supplied to reference metals by CBMM, which owns and operates the niobium mine in Araxa, Brazil.

REFRAC SYSTEMS 480-940-0068
7201 W Oakland St Fax: 480-940-9366
Chandler AZ US 85226-2434

service@refrac.com
http://refrac.com

Provides production vacuum hot-pressing to 3,800°C, for vacuum brazing for nickel, cobalt alloys, reactive, refractory and noble metals, and ceramics. Specializes in performing planar high-volume diffusion-bonding tollway services.

REFRACTORY COMPOSITES INC 410-768-2490
PO Box 5022 Fax: 410-768-8126
Luthvle Timon MD US 21094-5022

sales@refractorycomposites.com
http://rciusa.com

Produces CVI-based ceramic composites and CVD coatings of ceramics as well as precious and refractory metals. Component design, development, and manufacturing capability. Products for aerospace and energy conversion industries.

REFRACTORY CONSULTING SERVICES 513-378-0190
121 Olde Farm Rd Fax: 513-523-2384
Oxford OH US 45056

ruthengel@refractoryexpert.com
http://buyrefractory.com

Refractory consultant with more than 30 years experience specializing in comprehensive approach for improved refractory life by integrating process requirements with novel refractory solutions, refractory failure analysis, and more.

REFRACTORY MACHINING SERVICES 724-285-7674
610 E Butler Rd Fax: 724-285-7673
Butler PA US 16002

refmachserv@refrmachscrv.com
http://refrmachscrv.com

Produces CVI-based ceramic composites and CVD coatings of ceramics as well as precious and refractory metals. Component design, development, and manufacturing capability. Products for aerospace and energy conversion industries.

REFRACTORY MINERALS CO INC 610-869-3031
150 Jennersville Rd Fax: 610-869-9805
West Grove PA US 19390

info@phosphatebonds.com
http://phosphatebonds.com

Manufactures and sells refractory binders and raw materials. Provides toll services, such as blending, fine grinding, calcining, and packaging.

REFRACTORY SPECIALTIES INC 330-938-2101
230 W California Ave Fax: 330-938-2574
PO Box 189
Sebring OH US 44672

sales@rsifibre.com
http://rsifibre.com

Manufactures refractory ceramic-fiber shapes and boards for residential and commercial appliances and industrial/agricultural equipment to 3,000°F. Products designed to contain, control, and reflect heat for space/water heating, cooking, and drying.

REFRACTRON TECHNOLOGIES CORP 315-331-6222
5750 Stuart Ave Fax: 315-331-7254
Newark NY US 14513

sales@refractron.com
http://refractron.com

Refractron manufactures durable structural and porous ceramics for tough industrial applications. These ceramics are used in equipment that aerates wastewater, draws wire, filters minerals, and pumps oil.

REFRATARIOS PAULISTA INDUSTRIA E COMERCIO LTD +55-19-3019-1250
FAX: +55-19-3019-1283
Caixa Postal 182
Mogi Guacu Sao Paulo Brazil 13848-315

rpacapas@rpa.ind.br
http://refratariospaulista.com.br

Manufactures ceramic mullite rollers, cordierite slabs for ceramic kilns, mullite pieces for sanitary kilns and slip-cast materials, and ceramic filters for aluminum and iron foundries. Exports worldwide.

REGAL DIAMOND PRODUCTS 800-327-3425
1405 E 286 St Fax: 440-944-7722
Wickliffe OH US 44092

bobg@regaldiamond.com
http://regaldiamond.com

Manufactures diamond wheels in resin, metal, high-temperature copper, electroplated, and vitrified bond systems. Exports worldwide.

RELIANCE TOOL & MANUFACTURING 847-695-1234
900 N State St Fax: 847-695-0931
Elgin IL US 60123

rroberts@reliancetool.com
http://www.reliancetool.com

Specializing in the machining of silicon nitride and zirconia in traditional CNC lathes and mills, especially round rods and tubes, as in rollers cylinders, threading rods, and tubes, eliminating almost all grinding.

RENITE CO 614-253-5509
PO Box 30830 Fax: 614-253-1333
Columbus OH US 43230

contact@renite.com
http://renite.com

Produces special lubricants, swabbing compounds, release agents, and coatings (developed for high-temperature application); heat-resistant atomizers; rotating or reciprocating spray equipment; and recirculating tank and pump systems.

RENO REFRACTORIES INC 518-266-6373
PO Box 201
Morris AL US 35116

http://renorefractories.com

The company offers a full line of quality refractory products and custom designed precast shapes that are sold and distributed worldwide, including hull forms and propulsors; structures and materials; signatures, silencing systems, and susceptibility; machinery systems; and vulnerability and survivability systems..

RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INST 518-266-6373
Dept of Materials Engineering Fax: 518-276-8554
Troy NY US 12181

doremr@rpi.edu

Offers an undergraduate major in materials engineering, with the possibility of emphasizing ceramics in elective courses. Offers M.S. and Ph.D. in materials engineering with specialization in ceramics.

RESODYN ACOUSTIC MIXERS INC 406-497-5333
130 N Main St Ste 630 Fax: 406-497-5206
Butte MT US 59701

info@resodynmixers.com
http://resodynmixers.com

Provides advanced solutions for a broad range of industrial mixing problems. Service and equipment solutions (Ram Mixers) are based on the company's proprietary technology, Resonant Acoustic Mixing.

RETSCH INC 267-757-0351
74 Walker Ln Fax: 267-757-0358
Newtown PA US 18940

info@retsch-us.com
http://www.retsch-us.com

Retsch is the leader in solids sample preparation equipment for quality control and R&D laboratories. A selection of mills, sieve shakers, sample dividers, and fluid bed dryers offer the industry standards for sample prep.

REUSCHE & CO OF TWS INC 970-346-8577
1299 H St Fax: 970-346-8575
Greeley CO US 80631

info@reuscheco.com
http://reuscheco.com

Established 1906. Supplies specialty and small-order colors for glass and china for screening, decals, spraying, banding, or brushing. Manufactures ceramic gold products. Import fine brushes for hand decorating. Supplies sundry decorating supplies.

RHI US LTD 513-753-1254
1870 New York Ave Fax: 513-753-0984
Falconer NY US 14733-1740

fal_rhimonofrax@rhi-ag.com
http://rhi-ag.com

Member of the RHI Group, manufactures bonded- and fused-cast refractories for the glass industry.

RIO TINTO MINERALS 303-713-5000
8051 E Maplewood Ave Fax: 303-713-5058
Greenwood Village CO US 80111

minerals.communications@riotinto.com
http://www.riotintominerals.com

Mines, manufactures, and refines borax, boric acid, anhydrous borax, boric oxide, talc, and chlorite for the glass and ceramics industries.

RIVERSIDE REFRACTORIES INC 205-338-3366
201 Truss Ferry Rd Fax: 205-338-7456
Pell City AL US 35128

jwilli@riversiderefractories.com
http://riversiderefractories.com

Established 1929. Mines and processes gunning fireclay for steel and foundry markets. Produces taphole clays, monolithic refractories, and precast shapes. Offers installation, construction, and maintenance services for a wide range of industrial furnaces.

ROBOCASTING ENTERPRISES LLC 505-883-0555
5660 Pino Ave NE Fax: 505-883-0555
Albuquerque NM US 87109

robocasting@robocasting.net
http://www.robocasting.net

Robocasting specializes in 3-D printing ceramics and composites, especially for production of lattice structures as alternatives to reticulated foams for filtration, catalysis, and mixing; custom labware and consumables for DSC/TGA thermal analysis.

ROCA SANITARIO SA +34-936-38-1600
Rambla Lluch 2
Barcelona-Gava 08250 Spain

http://www.roca.com

Roca is a worldwide reference in developing bathroom spaces. Roca began producing vitreous china bathroom appliances in 1936. Today, Roca's commerical network spreads over 135 countries supplied by its 76 production plants and more than 20,000 employees worldwide.

ROCCERA LLC 585-426-0887
Rochester Technology Park Fax: 585-426-0884
771 Elmgrove Rd
Rochester NY US 14624

info@roccera.com
http://roccera.com

Manufacturer and fabricator of advanced ceramic, polyurethane, and steel components. Designs, consults, manufactures, and markets customized advanced ceramic components for industrial, commercial, and domestic applications.

ROCKWELL AUTOMATION INC 414-382-2000
1201 S Second St Fax: 414-382-4444
Milwaukee WI US 53204-2496

webmaster@rockwellautomation.com
http://www.rockwellautomation.com

Rockwell Automation, the world's largest company dedicated to industrial automation, makes its customers more productive and the world more sustainable.

ROMAN MANUFACTURING 616-530-8641
861 47th St SW
Grand Rapids MI US 49509-5103

http://www.romanmfg.com

As a manufacturer of high-current, low-voltage power sources, RoMan uses the finest materials available to offer thousands of design and customized options built to the highest quality standards and to specific industry and application requirements. RoMan also provides value-added, application-centric technical support and industry-specific application engineering services.

ROMILL SRO +420-518-714-111
Tkalcovska 14
Brno South Moravian Region Czech Republic 60200

mw@romill.cz
http://www.romill.com

ROmiLL is a leading provider of microwave technologies for various industries, with its own R&D capability as well as ample manufacturing capacity. Delivers microwave predryers for the ceramic industry.

RUSSELL FINEX INC 704-588-9808
PO Box 69 Fax: 704-588-0738
Pineville NC US 28134

sales@russellfinexinc.com
http://www.russellfinex.com

Offers a complete range of vibratory sieves, industrial check-screeners, and separators that enable ceramic powders and liquids to be screened down to 20 micrometers to safeguard product quality.

SAHUT CONREUR SA +33-327-469044
700 Rue Corbeau Fax: +33-327-299765
Raismes Nord-Pas-de-Calais France 59590

sahutconreur@wanadoo.fr
http://www.sahutconreur.com

Designs and manufactures dry-process plants with double-roll presses for briquetting and granulating by compaction of powders. Pilot plant is available for test runs and feasibility studies.

SAINT-GOBAIN ABRASIVES 508-795-5000
1 New Bond St Fax: 888-284-9170
PO Box 15008
Worcester MA US 01615-0008

ian.r.manter@saint-gobain.com
http://sgabrasives.com

Manufactures and markets coated-abrasive, bonded-abrasive, superabrasive, and nonwoven-abrasive products. Sells products under the Norton Abrasives, Winter Abrasives, and Amplex Abrasives brands.

SAINT-GOBAIN

SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS 716-278-6233
23 Acheson Dr Fax: 716-278-2373
Niagara Falls NY US 14303

scd.sales@saint-gobain.com
http://hexoloy.com

Produces high-performance structural ceramics, including pressureless-sintered SiC, hot-pressed boron carbide, hot-pressed silicon nitride, and hot-pressed aluminum nitride.

SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMIC MATERIALS 508-795-5577
1 New Bond St Fax: 508-795-5011
PO Box 15136 M/S 301-432
Worcester MA US 01615-0136

ceramicsystems@saint-gobain.com
http://www.refractories.saint-gobain.com

Manufactures Lo-Mass kiln furniture, including beams, batts, multilug posts, plates, setters, and rollers for the ceramics market. Supplies a variety of refractory shapes and monolithics for the energy and metal-melting markets. ISO 9000:2008.

SAINT-GOBAIN CERAMICS AND PLASTICS 508-351-7788
9 Goodard Rd
Northboro MA US 01532

http://www.saint-gobain.com/en

Saint-Gobain designs, manufactures, and distributes building and high-performance materials, providing innovative solutions to the challenges of growth, energy efficiency, and environmental protection.

SAINT-GOBAIN NORPRO CORP 330-673-5860
3840 Fishcreek Rd Fax: 330-677-7247
Stow OH US 44224-4306

norpro.stow@saint-gobain.com
http://norpro.saint-gobain.com

Formerly Norton Chemical Process Product, NorPro is made up of three businesses: Proppants, Process Ceramics, and Catalytic Products. Products include proppants, ceramics-based catalyst carriers, catalyst bed supports, and guard bed media.

SAINT-GOBAIN RECHERCHE +33-1-4839-5800
39 Quai Lucien Lefranc Fax: +33-1-4834-7416
BP 135
Aubervilliers Cedex (Paris) Ile-de-France France 93303

patrick.garnier@saint-gobain.com
http://saint-gobain-recherche.com

Research on glass: flat glass, bottle glass, insulation glass fibers, and reinforcement glass fibers.

SAMPE 626-331-0616
1161 Park View Dr Ste 200 Fax: 626-332-8929
Covina CA US 91724-3751

sampeibo@sampe.org
http://www.sampe.org

Founded 1944. International educational and scientific membership association dedicated to the exchange of data on new materials and processes. Provides a unique and valuable forum. Sponsors technical conferences and exhibitions and publishes proceedings.

SANDIA NATIONAL LABS
PO Box 5800
MS0889
Albuquerque NM US 87185-0889

http://sandia.gov

Research, development, and application of glass and ceramics. It includes developing glasses, glass-ceramics for hermetic seals, studying electrooptic effects, improving processes for making ferroelectric ceramics, and studying fracture of ceramics.

SANDKUHL CLAY WORKS INC 419-657-2905
5536 Kossuth-Amanda Rd Fax: 419-657-2901
Spencerville OH US 45887

sandkuhl@sandkuhl.com
http://sandkuhl.com

Manufactures clay and refractory products, including flue liners, drain tile, hexagon wire storage tile, partition tile, tower fill, handmade decorative chimney pots, and gating refractories for foundries. Also distributes Heat Stop refractory mortars.

SASOL NORTH AMERICA INC 520-294-5201
7800 S Kolb Rd Fax: 520-294-5208
Tucson AZ US 85706

ceralox@us.sasol.com
http://ceralox.com

Manufactures ultrahigh-purity aluminas with median particle diameters from 0.05 to 100 micrometers. Manufactures ultrahigh-purity magnesium aluminate spinel and other specialty aluminates and alumina compounds.

SAUEREISEN INC 412-963-0303
160 Gamma Dr Fax: 412-963-7620
Pittsburgh PA US 15238

http://www.sauereisen.com

Sauereisen manufactures a diverse line of electrically insulating inorganic cements. Choose from more than 20 air-setting, hydraulic-setting, and chemical-setting products offering continuous high-temperature service up to 3,000°F.

SAXON GLASS TECHNOLOGIES INC 607-587-9630
200 N Main St Fax: 201-855-0643
PO Box 575
Alfred NY US 14802

info@saxonglass.com
http://www.saxonglass.com

Saxon Glass Technologies was started in 1996 when a large glassmaker came to the New York State College of Ceramics at Alfred University in search of a solution to its glass strength problems. After successful trial runs, a shop was set up at the Ceramic Corridor Innovation Center to meet new challenges.

SCHOTT NORTH AMERICA INC 502-657-4417
5530 Shepherdsville Rd
Louisville KY US 40228-1012

robert.gandenberger@us.schott.com
http://us.schott.com

Schott is a leading international technology group in the areas of specialty glass and glass-ceramics. The company has more than 130 years of outstanding development, materials, and technology expertise and offers a broad portfolio of high-quality products and intelligent solutions. Schott is an innovative enabler for many industries, including the home appliance, pharmaceutical, electronics, optics, automotive, and aviation industries.

SCHUTTE-BUFFALO HAMMERMILL LLC 800-447-4634
61 Depot St Fax: 716-855-3417
Buffalo NY US 14206

info@hammermills.com
http://hammermills.com

Manufactures grinding, crushing, and pulverizing equipment for size-reduction needs. Mills are made in an extensive range of capacities for a variety of materials. Stainless and carbon steel are available. Offers free test grinding.

SCI ENGINEERED MATERIALS INC 614-486-0261
2839 Charter St Fax: 614-486-0912
Columbus OH US 43228

sales@sciengineeredmaterials.com
http://sciengineeredmaterials.com

Produces high-quality source materials for photonic, thin-film battery, hard disk, semiconductor, high-K dielectric, and other PVD applications. Offers high-purity ceramic and metal-sputtering targets as well as superconducting materials. ISO 9001:2000.

SCP LTD 260-925-2588
1700 S Indiana Ave Fax: 260-925-6321
Auburn IN US 46706

info@scplimited.com
http://www.scplimited.com

A leading manufacturer of igniters for gas-fired appliances for over 25 years, offering silicon carbide and silicon nitride advanced ceramic elements for residential and commercial cooking, clothes drying, boilers, and water heater applications.

SE INTL INC 800-293-5759
PO Box 39 Fax: 931-964-3564
Summertown TN US 38483-0039

radiationinfo@seintl.com
http://www.seintl.com

Manufactures handheld ionizing radiation detection instruments for surface and air contamination. Applications in the health, hazmat, lab, research, and educational fields.

SEAFORTH MINERAL & ORE CO INC 800-292-9022
3690 Orange Pl Ste 495 Fax: 216-292-1033
Cleveland OH US 44122-4438

msennett@seaforthinc.com
http://seaforthinc.com

Supplies industrial minerals and ores to the iron, steel, aluminum, ceramics, agricultural, and fertilizer industries. Multiple warehouse locations can supply product within 24 hours.

SECO/WARWICK CORP 814-332-8400
180 Mercer St Fax: 814-724-1407
PO Box 908
Meadville PA US 16335

info@secowarwick.com
http://seco-warwick.com

Custom-engineered vacuum furnaces for most processes, including hardening, tempering, annealing, solution heat treating, brazing, sintering, carburizing, carbon/carbon composition, CVD-graphitizing, high-pressure quenching, and degassing.

SELEE CORP 828-364-0100
700 Shepherd St Fax: 828-693-1833
Hendersonville NC US 28792-6400

cservice@selee.com
http://www.selee.com

Manufactures technical ceramics for gas and liquid filtration/separation, heat and mass transfer, high-temperature mixing, catalysis, and metal filtration/treatment and transfer.

SELLICK EQUIPMENT LTD +1-877-735-5425
PO Box 1000 Fax: +1-519-738-3477
Harrow Ontario Canada N0R 1G0

sales@sellickequipment.com
http://sellickequipment.com

Manufactures rough-terrain and truck-mounted forklifts. Distributor of Teletruk telescopic forklift.

SEM-COM CO INC 419-537-8813
1040 N Westwood Ave Fax: 419-537-7054
Toledo OH US 43607

sem-com@sem-com.com
http://sem-com.com

Established 1985. ISO 9001:2008 certified. Manufacturer of technical, electronic, and specialty glass as well as glass-ceramic materials available in frit, marble, and powder forms. Fabricator of glass tubing and rod by redraw and direct updraw processing. Provides cast glass plates, billets, and boules. Offers compositional development with a large database of glasses. Supplier of solid silicon dopant source wafers in association with Techramics Ltd.

SEMCO CARBON 440-277-5860
3000 N Leavitt Rd Fax: 440-277-5859
Lorain OH US 44052

sem-com@sem-com.com
http://www.semcocarbon.com

Semco Carbon provides custom graphite machining services to produce components per customer specifications and drawings. The company works with graphite and carbon composites exclusively. As a specialized graphite shop, large production quantities are not a requirement when placing an order. Semco Carbon handles small run jobs, such as prototype work or repair work with no minimum order required and no minimum charge.

SEMICONDUCTOR ENERGY LABORATORY CO LTD +81 46-248-1131
Fax: +81 46-270-7227
398 Hase Astugi-shi
Kanagawa-ken 243-0036 Japan

info@sel.co.jp
http://www.sel.co.jp/en

Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd (SEL) finds research topics pertaining to forthcoming needs of society, finds new principles by thorough research and development, and invents technologies to solve problems.

SEMTECH SOLUTIONS INC 978-663-9822
6 Executive Park Dr Fax: 978-663-9823
Analytical Testing Lab
Billerica MA US 01862

labmanager@semtechsolutions.com
http://www.atl.semtechsolutions.com

SEMTech Solutions provides advanced analytical and R&D support to a wide array of customers. Uses FE-SEMs, EDS, micro FTIR, and optical microscopy for materials testing and characterization. More than 25 years experience in this field.

SEPPIC INC 973-882-5597
30 Two Bridges Rd Ste 210 Fax: 973-882-5178
Fairfield NJ US 07004

robert.mckay@airliquide.com
http://seppic.com

Sells materials for glass frosting (matting) by immersion, brush, or screen printing.

SETARAM INSTRUMENTATION 925-847-9500
5880 W Las Positas Blvd Ste 50 Fax: 925-847-9400
Pleasanton CA US 94588

rivera@setaram.com
http://www.setaram.com

Setaram is a leading manufacturer and supplier of high-performance thermal analyzers, calorimeters, gas sorption, and high-pressure mass spectroscopy instruments and offers complete and dedicated solutions for specific applications.

SEVEN STARS INTL LLC 509-946-2495
PO Box 512
Richland WA US 99352

7si-ctkang@usa.net

Sells boron carbide powders, SiC powders, zirconia powders, and parts.

SGS MINERALS SERVICES +1-705-652-2112
185 Concession St Fax: +1-705-652-3123
PO Box 4300
Lakefield Ontario Canada K0L 2H0

hugh.desouza@sgs.com
http://sgs.com

Provides analytical determination of major, minor, and trace elements. Quantitative analysis can be provided by a variety of in-house analytical techniques. Specializes in determination of uranium and thorium by INAA, XRF, and ICP-MS.

SHAHAK & CO DIAMOND TOOLS LTD +972-9-7461972
PO Box 185 Fax: +972-9-7462727
Ra'anana Tel Aviv District Israel 4310101

barneabo@netvision.net.il
http://www.shahak.co.il

Manufactures full range of diamond and cubic boron nitride products. Specializes in fine grit tools for precision grinding, cutting, and polishing of all ceramic materials, including zirconia, alumina, sapphire, quartz, glass, carbides, and technical ceramics.

SHAMROCK TECHNOLOGIES INC 973-242-2999
Foot of Pacific St Fax: 973-242-8074
Newark NJ US 07114

marketing@shamrocktechnologies.com
http://www.shamrocktechnologies.com

Manufactures a broad line of micronized powders, dispersions, emulsions, and compounds, including PTFE, polyethylene, polypropylene, fluoro polymers, custom wax alloys, natural waxes, and specialty additives for the ceramics industry.

SHANDONG DIANDUN SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY CO +86-1505-3353293 FAX: +86-533-6227788
Construction Ceramic Industrial Park
Zibo Shandong China 255185

diandunkeji@163.com
http://www.diandunkeji.com

The invention of antistatic ceramic tile not only solved a worldwide troubling technical problem, but also changed the history of global traditional constructive of ceramics.

SHARP CORP 413-229-7700
2613-1 Ichinomoto-cho Fax: 413-229-0200
Tenri-shi Nara Prefecture
Japan 632-8567

http://www.sharp-world.com

SHEFFIELD POTTERY 413-229-7700
US Rte 7 Fax: 413-229-0200
PO Box 399
Sheffield MA US 1257

sales@sheffield-pottery.com
http://sheffield-pottery.com

Established 1946. Produces stock and custom moist-clay bodies. Huge selection of raw materials and chemicals. Distributes ceramics equipment, including kilns, wheels, slab rollers, and pugmills. Ceramics supply showroom open daily.

SHENZHEN TOP BEST CERAMICS CO LTD
Pinghu Longgang District +86-755-3698-4380
5c-108 First Trading Plaza of China
Shenzhen Guangdong China 518000

postmaster@topbestgiftware.com
http://www.topbestgiftware.com

Supplies daily-use ceramics products such as dinner sets, tableware, mugs, cups and saucers, drinkware, coffee and tea pots, and promotional gifts. Develops and launches new products to meet market requirements.

SHIMADZU SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS 800-477-1227
7102 Riverwood Dr Fax: 410-381-1222
Columbia MD US 21046

webmaster@shimadzu.com
http://www.ssi.shimadzu.com

A leading manufacturer of analytical measurement and testing instrumentation for a broad range of applications in science and industry. Products include HPLC, GC, mass-spec, UV-Vis, XRF/XRD, balances, and a wide variety of materials testers.

SHINAGAWA ADVANCED MATERIALS AMERICAN INC 248-355-6444
Fax: 248-353-0649
3555 Gilchrist Rd
PO Box 8
Mogadore OH US 44260

s.ensch@samamericas.com
https://samamericas.com

North American representative for Shinaga Refractories Co of Japan. Specializes in isostatically pressed products, including submerged-entry nozzles and ladle shrouds for continuous casting as well as BOF, EBT tap-hole sleeves for steelmaking.

SHOEI CHEMICAL INC +81-3-3344-6661
PO Box 230 Fax: +81-3-3344-6658
Shinjuku-Mitsui Bldg
Shinjuku-ku Tokyo Japan 163-0443

info@shoeichem.co.jp
http://www.shoeichem.co.jp

Established 1956. Manufactures conductive, resistive, and dielectric pastes and fine powders of metals and metal oxides for electronic application; precious metal/salt, precious-metal catalyst and liquid precious metal for industrial applications.

SHORT MOUNTAIN SILICA 423-272-5700
170 Silican Rd Fax: 423-272-9637
Mooresburg TN US 37811

http://shortmtnsilica.com

Offers silica sand as well as ground and whole-grain silica averaging 99.7% silicon dioxide. Available in bulk or bags.

SIBELCO BENELUX +32-14-837211
De Zate 1 Fax: +32-14-837232
Mol Antwerp Belgium 2480

sales@sibelco.be
http://sibelco.be

Worldwide producer of various industrial ceramic minerals, including silica, cristobalite, clays, nepheline, and feldspar in sand and powder form. Kindly consult with us for specific requirements.

SICCO ENGINEERING WORKS +91-44-26254792
No 454 Sidco Ind Estate Fax: +91-44-26250513-600026
Tamil Nadu India 600 098

kanmani@synchrony.co.in
http://www.siccoengineering.co.in

Sicco has developed several equipment for unit handling systems, such as range of gravity rollers, silent running live roller conveyors of innovative single-chain design, load adjustable accumulation conveyors, and compact inline lifting tables.

SIEMENS PROCESS INDUSTRIES & DRIVES 770-751-2000
3333 Old Milton Pkwy Fax: 678-297-8316
Alpharetta GA US 30005-4437

helpline.sii@siemens.com
http://www.usa.siemens.com/industry

Siemens is a single source leader of automation technology products engineered and manufactured for all industrial sectors.

SIGMA ADVANCED MATERIALS 716-200-8618
2115 Old Union Rd Fax: 716-668-9800
Cheektowaga NY US 14227

cpilon@sigmaadvanced.com
http://www.sigmaadvancedmaterials.com

Experience, dedication to excellence, and best-of-breed operational practices have shaped Sigma Advanced Materials so it can offer custom-engineered solutions for each project it encounters. Clients enjoy personalized care and consultantive assistance, resulting in the best possible deliverable solution for the best possible price.

SIGMADIAMANT +34-964562713
Pol Ind Supoi 8 Parc M5 B1 Fax: +34-964562713
Nave 17
Almazora Castellon Spain 12550

export@sigmadiamant.com
http://www.sigmadiamant.com

Diamond tools and abrasives for polishing, lapping, cutting, mitering, beveling, squaring, and shaping ceramic tile, porcelain tile,marble, granite, and natural stone. Hi-tech range adapted to the type of material available for any brand of machinery.

SIL-BASE CO INC 412-751-2314
4 Juniper St Fax: 412-751-2100
McKeesport PA US 15132

silbase@aol.com
http://silbase.com

Specialty precast refractories company servicing the heat-treating and coke-making industries.

SILICO & CHEMICO PORCELAIN WORKS +91-5738-232206
C-5 Ind Estate and GT Rd Fax: +91-5738-249685
Khurja Uttar Pradesh India 203131

jindia25@gmail.com
http://www.laboratoryporcelains.com

A leading manufacturer and exporter of chemical porcelains, industrial ceramics, hospital porcelain wares, high-temperature porcelain wares, porous ceramics, and high-alumina ceramics.

SILICON CARBIDE PRODUCTS INC 607-562-8599
361 Daniel Zenker Dr Fax: 607-562-7585
Horseheads NY US 14845

scp@scprobond.com
http://scprobond.com

Manufacturer of custom silicon carbide specialty shapes for demanding industrial wear, corrosion, and high-temperature applications. SCP offers SCProbond N reaction-bonded SiC. ISO 9001:2000 certified.

SIMOND INTL LLC 954-464-3378
4701 14th St
Plano TX US 75074

korat.usa@gmail.com
http://www.simondfibertech.com

Manufacturer and distributor of high-quality refractory ceramic products: ceramic fiber board; ceramic fiber bulk; ceramic fiber panel; and ceramic fiber module.

SMAHT CERAMICS INC 801-483-3100
181 W 1700 S Fax: 801-483-3101
Salt Lake City UT US 84115

services@smahtcer.com
http://smahtcer.com

SMAHT Ceramics specializes in production and R&D of very-low CTE, exceptionally thermal shock resistant, machinable (NZP) ceramics, and custom-developed products based on zirconia and ZTA. Also provides materials-testing and consulting services.

SOCIETY OF GLASS & CERAMIC DECORATED PRODUCTS (SGCD) 740-588-9882
PO Box 2489 Fax: 740-588-0245
Zanesville OH US 43702

info@sgcd.org
http://www.sgcd.org

International professional/trade association focusing on technology and marketing of glass and ceramic decorating materials as well as legislative/regulatory/environmental issues. Publishes newsletter, annual directory of decorators and suppliers.

SOILMOISTURE EQUIPMENT CORP 805-964-3525
801 S Kellogg Ave Fax: 805-683-2189
Goleta CA US 93117

sales@soilmoisture.com
http://soilmoisture.com

Since 1955, Soilmoisture has provided the world's largest selection of porous ceramics in a broad variety of shapes and sizes with a wide assortment of air entry values to meet specific needs.

SOLIDIA TECHNOLOGIESÄ INC 908-315-5034
11 Colonial Dr
Piscataway NJ US 08854

dravikumar@solidiatech.com
http://www.solidiatech.com

Solidia Technologiesä is a sustainable technology company with a patented scientific process that makes it easy and profitable to use carbon dioxide to create better building, construction, and industrial products.

SOMANY CERAMICS LTD 800-103-0004
Kassar Fax: +91-1276-241006
Bahadurgarh Haryana India 124507

ggt@somanytiles.co.in
http://www.somanyceramics.com

Leading tile manufacturer in India under renowned Somany brand. Company has certificate of registration under ISO 9001:2008; ISO14001:2004; BS OHSAS18001:2007; ISO 22000:2005; ENISO14411:2006; and IS1515622:2006.

SONIC-MILL 505-839-3535
7500 Bluewater Rd NW Fax: 505-839-3525
Albuquerque NM US 87121-1962

contact@sonicmill.com
http://www.sonicmill.com

Contract machine shop and manufacturers of rotary and sinker ultrasonic equipment for machining technical ceramics and glass materials. R&D, low production, and precision machining provided. Capable of deep hole drilling and multi-hole drilling.

SONYA CERAMICS (EXPORT DIV) **+91-79-2220-2588**
711 Anil Rd Fax: +91-79-2220-2074
Ahmedabad Gujarat India 380025

info@sonyaceramics.com
http://www.sonyaceramics.com

Specializes in manufacturing and exporting technical ceramics made of porcelain, steatite, cordierite porcelain, cordierite refractory, alumina refractory, and high alumina of various grades.

SPARKLER CERAMICS PVT LTD **+91-20-3069-2878**
J-508 MIDC Bhosari Fax: +91-20-2713-0955
Pune Maharashtra India 411026

piezo@sparklerceramics.com
http://www.sparklerceramics.com

Manufactures lead zirconate titanate and lead titanate-based piezoelectric elements for ultrasonic cleaners, welders, atomizers, and NDT probes; hydrophones, sonars, accelerometers, armament impact fusing, energy harvesting and scores of other applications.

Specialty GLASS Inc.
solving the science of glass™

SPECIALTY GLASS INC **813-855-5779**
305 Marlborough St
Oldsmar FL US 34677

info@sgiglass.com
http://sgiglass.com

Founded in 1977, Specialty Glass excels in utilizing innovative production techniques to become a leading manufacturer specializing in glassmelting and processing for a wide array of global industries. Examples include technical glass solutions for abrasives, compuer heads, vitrified-bonded griding wheels, dental glass fillers, electronics, sealing, and wood preservation.

SPECTROCHEMICAL
Laboratories
Material Evaluation

SPECTROCHEMICAL LABORATORIES **724-334-1900**
155 Prominence Dr
New Kensington PA US 15068

Chemical testing services are used to evaluate glass, ceramics, raw materials, cements and concretes, slag, corrosion, refractory bricks and castings, anions, and aggregates.

SPECTRONICS CORP **800-274-8888**
956 Brush Hollow Rd Fax: 516-491-6868
Westbury NY US 11590

info@spectroline.com
http://spectroline.com

Manufactures UV lamps used to cure ceramics, adhesives, and coatings in applications ranging from windshield repair to spot curing on PC boards. Offer radiometers to check the intensity of UV lamps for curing. Lamps also custom-made for specific curing needs.

SPENCER TURBINE CO **800-232-4321**
600 Day Hill Rd Fax: 860-688-0098
Windsor CT US 06095

marketing@spencer-air.com
http://spencerturbine.com

Established 1892. Manufactures heavy-duty central and mobile vacuum systems; separators for wet or dry collection; centrifugal and regenerative blowers; pneumatic conveying systems; vacuum systems accessories (hose, tool, tubing, and fittings); and more.

SPONTANEOUS MATERIALS **303-955-8537**
8505 E Temple Dr Unit 474
Denver CO US 80237

strout@ieee.org
http://spontaneousmaterials.com

A consultancy specializing in rare earths, magnetic materials, technical training, and technical writing.

SPRAY DRYING SYSTEMS INC **410-549-8090**
5320 Enterprise St Ste J Fax: 410-549-8091
Eldersburg MD US 21784

sales@spraydrysys.com
http://www.spraydrysys.com

Designs and sells spray dryers. SDS spray dryers produce free-flowing ceramic powders with a controlled particle size. High yields and quality products, at competitive pricing.

SRI INTL **650-859-2000**
333 Ravenswood Ave
Menlo Park CA US 94025-3493

customer-service@sri.com
http://sri.com

An independent, nonprofit research institute conducting client-sponsored R&D for government agencies, commercial businesses, foundations, and other organizations.

STAHLI USA INC **847-719-0360**
505 Oakwood Rd Ste 180 Fax: 847-719-0361
Lake Zurich IL US 60047

s.nelson@stahliusa.com
http://stahliusa.com

Stahli is one of the leading companies worldwide in the manufacture of flat honing, lapping, and polishing machines. To customers, the company is known just as much by standard products as by our custom-made and need-oriented special products.

STARFIRE SYSTEMS INC **518-899-9336**
2165 Technology Dr Fax: 518-289-2261
Schenectady NY US 12308

info@starfiresystems.com
http://starfiresystems.com

Offers the solution for high-temperature materials creating high-performance products. Chemistry enables control of molecular structures combining ceramic materials with other materials to produce composites, laminates, and coatings.

STEDMAN MACHINE CO **812-926-0038**
129 Franklin St Fax: 812-926-3482
Aurora IN US 47001

sales@stedman-machine.com
http://stedman-machine.com

Since 1834, Stedman has provided customers with material size reduction solutions for crushing, pulverizing, fine grinding, blending, or lumpbreaking a broad range of materials for applications from +40 inches to 10 micrometers.

STELTER & BRINCK LTD **513-367-9300**
201 Sales Ave Fax: 513-367-1524
Cincinnati OH US 45030

marketing@stelterbrinck.com
http://www.stelterbrinck.com

Direct-fired process air heaters: duct style and packaged heaters. Indirect-fired process air heaters: nonrecirculating and recirculating. Gun-style process air heaters: for gaseous and/or liquid fuels. Combustion burner service and parts.

STEPHAN SCHMIDT KG **+49-6436-6090**
Bahnhofstr 92 Fax: +49-6436-60949
Dornburg Hesse Germany 65599

marketing@schmidt-tone.de
http://schmidt-tone.de

Established 1947. Supplies ceramic raw materials and complete ceramic batches. Offers ceramics lab and consultant services for development of ceramic raw materials.

STRAINOPTICS INC **215-661-0100**
108 W Montgomery Ave Fax: 215-699-7028
North Wales PA US 19454

stress@strainoptics.com
http://www.strainoptics.com

Designs and manufactures stress-measuring instruments for the glass and ceramics industries, including polariscopes, polarimeters, online stress scanners for float-line as well as QC stations for visual and PC-based inspection of residual stress.

STRICO AG **+41-43-377-3010**
Allmendstr 14 Fax: +41-43-377-3011
Fehraltorf Zurich Switzerland CH 8320

strico@strico.ch
http://www.strico.ch

Tracking of work pieces and trays throughout manufacturing areas with high temperatures (up to 1,500°C), chemical or mechanical abuses, e.g., kiln-proof, sequentially numbered bar codes for individual identification of ceramic sanitary ware.

STRUCTURAL CERAMIC SOLUTIONS **716-206-4827**
101 Chasewood Ln
East Amherst NY US 14051

contact@ceramicconsultants.com
http://www.ceramicconsultants.com

Structural Ceramic Solutions promotes the use of advanced structural ceramics in providing sustainable solutions for today's challenging problems. The company accomplishes this mission by working with ceramic manufacturers, end users, and industry partners to align component material and part characteristics with application requirements.

STUDIOLX HOME DECOR **888-423-5959**
PO Box 563
Lincolnshire IL US 60069

info@studiolx.com
http://studiolx.com

Traditional and contemporary ceramic vases, bowls, platters, and other decorative objects. Contemporary, decorative, and colored art glass vases, bowls, and platters.

STURTEVANT INC **800-992-0209**
348 Circuit St Fax: 781-829-6515
Hanover MA US 02339

sales@sturtavantinc.com
http://www.sturtavantinc.com

Established 1883. Manufactures grinding, crushing, pulverizing, separating, and processing equipment. Lab sample testing facilities available. Export facilities.

SUNROCK CERAMICS

SUNROCK CERAMICS CO **708-344-7600**
2625 S 21st Ave Fax: 708-344-7636
Broadview IL US 60155

dthurman@sunrockceramics.com
http://www.sunrockceramics.com

U.S. manufacturer of high-alumina ceramics and specialty refractories, including kiln furniture for firing advanced ceramics. Many formulations available for demanding high-temperature applications with a wide assortment of pressed or cast shapes.

SUNTECH PRECISION CERAMICS (HK) LTD **+852-35860105**
Unit 2209 22F WuChung House Fax: +852-35853837
213 Queen's Rd E
Hong Kong China 999077

yctan@esuntech.com
http://www.suntechceramics.com

Design, development, and manufacture of mechanical ceramic components, with batching, mixing, molding, sintering, and machining of ceramics fully in house.

SUPER FINE LTD **+972-4-959-772**
Sultam Bldg Fax: +972-4-959-7737
Yokneam North District Israel 20692

superfin@netvision.net.ie
http://super-fine.com

Offers pulverizing technology based on rapid air-pressure changes in a vortex chamber. System enables micronizing and submicronizing of hard and superhard ceramics in a single stage.

SUPERCONIX INC 651-777-8464
2440 Lisbon Ave
Lake Elmo MN US 55042

info@superconix.com
http://superconix.com

Offers single crystals for semiconductor, piezoelectric, substrate, laser, nonlinear, photorefractive, acoustooptic, electrooptic, IR, and magnetooptic applications as well as high-temperature superconducting crystals, rods, substrates, and thick films.

SUPERIOR GRAPHITE
INNOVATING SINCE 1917

SUPERIOR GRAPHITE CO 312-559-2999
10 S Riverside Plaza Fax: 312-559-9064
Chicago IL US 60606

dlaughton@superiorgraphite.com
http://www.superiorgraphite.com

Produces alpha- and beta-SiC powder for use in sintered wear parts, toners, MMCs, and abrasives. Produces PS SiC tile for armor. Produces advanced (graphite) materials for use in many industries.

SUPERIOR QUARTZ PRODUCTS INC 610-317-3450
2701 Baglyos Cir Fax: 610-317-3451
Bethlehem PA US 18020

superior@sqpuv.com
http://sqpuv.com/ceramics/ceramics.html

SUPERIOR TECHNICAL CERAMICS CORP 802-527-7726
600 Industrial Park Rd Fax: 802-527-1181
St Albans VT US 05478

sales@superiortechceramics.com
http://www.ceramics.net

Established 1898. Manufactures custom technical ceramics components using extruding, dry-pressure, isopressing, green-forming, and diamond-machining techniques. Also manufactures prototype-through-production quantities on contract.

SURMET CORP 781-272-3969
31 B St Fax: 781-272-9185
Burlington MA US 01803

sales@surmet.com
http://www.surmet.com

A specialty materials manufacturing company known for its leadership in AlON, the superior lightweight transparent armor. Surmet's transparent spinel is stronger and tougher. Surmet produces and supplies aluminum nitride powder/products in tons.

SWECO 800-80-SWECO
8029 Dixie Hwy Fax: 859-283-8469
Florence KY US 41042

info@sweco.com
http://www.sweco.com

Established in 1917, Sweco manufactures processing equipment, including wet- and dry-grinding and dispersion mills for fine particle-size reduction and deagglomeration; separators for sizing and filtering wet or dry materials; and more.

SWINDELL DRESSLER INTL CO 412-788-7100
5100 Casteel Dr Fax: 412-788-7110
Coraopolis PA US 15108

salesSDIC@swindelldressler.com
http://www.swindelldressler.com

Established in 1915, Swindell Dressler engineers, designs, and constructs shuttle, bell, electric, roller hearth, and tunnel kilns for the ceramics and carbon industries. The company also offers car-moving equipment.

SYMPHONY TRADECOMM PVT LTD +91-9301180677
Manish Shadija Fax: +91-7714010200
Raipur Chhattisgarh India 493221

symphonytpl@yahoo.com
http://www.indiamart.com/symphony-tradecomm

Manufactures microsilica and amorphous silica for several uses. Also manufactures rice husk ash tundish covering product for ironmaking and steelmaking as well as a product for super concrete based on rice husk ash.

TA

TA INSTRUMENTS 302-427-4000
159 Lukens Dr Fax: 302-427-4001
New Castle DE US 19720

info@tainstruments.com
http://thermophysical.tainstruments.com

TA Instruments, the world leader in thermal analysis, rheology, and calorimetry, provides innovative technology for advanced materials characterization by DSC/TGA, dilatometry, thermal conductivity and diffusivity, high-temp viscometry, and more.

T Q ABRASIVE MACHINING 714-972-2047
3338 W Castor St Fax: 714-972-2067
Santa Ana CA US 92704

info@tqabrasivemachining.com
http://tqabrasivemachining.com

Offers precision ceramic machining of complex designs for a wide range of industrial applications. Designs and manufactures advanced technical ceramic precision components and parts.

TABER INDUSTRIES 716-694-4000/800-333-5300
455 Bryant St Fax: 716-694-1450
North Tonawanda NY US 14120

sales@taberindustries.com
http://taberindustries.com

Manufacturer of test instruments that aid the understanding of material physical properties, including abrasion and scratch resistance. Test results assist R&D, process control, and quality assurance for ceramics, coatings, and other materials.

TAKASAGO INDUSTRY CO LTD +81-572-598899
2321-2 Dachi-cho Fax: +81-572-593848
Toki-city Gifu Japan 509-54

hitoshi_ando@takasago-inc.co.jp
http://www.takasago-inc.co.jp

Designs and manufactures electric-heated and gas-fired industrial kilns. Specializes in roller hearth kilns, rotary kilns, tunnel kilns, periodic kilns, including shuttle kilns, microwave kilns, microwave-electric or -gas hybrid kilns, and various dryers.

TAM CERAMICS 716-978-9403
4511 Hyde Park Blvd Fax: 716-278-9571
Niagara Falls NY US 14305-1215

ehanson@tamceramics.com
http://www.tamceramics.com

Leading manufacturer of high-purity engineered powders, including zirconia-titanate and zircon-based materials for a variety of industries and appli-cations. Provides services such as custom toll processing and materials recycling.

TAPE CASTING CONSULTANTS INC 215-493-6470
1038 Lafayette Dr
Yardley PA US 19067

drblade@juno.com

Established 1983. Consulting services for technical ceramics, specializing in tape-casting technology.

TAPE CASTING WAREHOUSE DIV 800-641-1034
1037 Lafayette Dr Fax: 215-321-0805
Yardley PA US 19067

tapecast@juno.com
http://www.drblade.com

Established 1983. Stocks and sells materials and equipment for tape casting.

TAYLOR TUNNICLIFF LTD +44-1782-501
Normacot Rd Longton Fax: +44-1782-328807
Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire UK ST3 1PA

info@taylortunnicliff.co.uk
http://taylortunnicliff.co.uk

Manufactures pyrometric devices, Bullers Rings, bars, and disks used by ceramics-manufacturing companies. Contract spray-drying facility. Agents and distributors worldwide.

TECHNICAL CERAMICS AUSTRALIA +61 91 062 132
45 Evans St Fax: +44-1782-328807
Balmain NSW 2041 Australia

shamus@southernequity.com.au
http://www.technicalceramics.com.au

A company with more than 70 years industry knowledge and knowhow.

TECHNICAL PRODUCTS INC 800-869-2008
PO Box 189 Fax: 262-335-3606
Hubertus WI US 53033

tpi@technicalproductsinc.com
http://technicalproductsinc.com

One of the largest Macor distributors in the world with expertise in machining, engineering, specifying, developing, and manufacturing simple or complex designs to precise tolerances in high-tech ceramics and plastics.

TECHNISONIC RESEARCH INC 203-368-3600
328 Commerce Dr Fax: 203-368-1922
Fairfield CT US 06825

tonyr@technisonic.net
http://technisonicinc.com

Manufactures ultrasonic transducers for nondestructive-testing applications, including flaw detection, thickness gauging, and weld inspection. Medical and industrial types are offered.

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT & TRANSFER (TA&T)
133 Defense Hwy Ste 212 410-224-3710
Annapolis MD US 21401 Fax: 410-224-4678

info@techassess.com
http://www.techassess.com

Sputtered thin films; chemical vapor infiltration ceramic composites; spinel; monolithic transparent ceramics; laser gain media; strengthened carbon foams; 3-D printing of ceramics; direct manufacturing of ceramic microdevices and quasicrystal coatings.

TECHNOLOGY OF MATERIALS 800-682-2922
4020 N Palm St #202 Fax: 714-446-9229
Fullerton CA US 92835

sam@xraydiffrac.com
http://xraydiffrac.com

Analytical lab specializing in analysis of materials using XRD (Rietveld quantification and size/strain), thermal analysis (DTA/TG), microscopy (SEM/EDS), and FT-IR. Also specializes in clay and soil mineralogy.

TEETER MARKETING SERVICES LLC 716-510-1408
115 Sand Dollar Ln
Sarasota FL US 34242-1335

cereng19@aol.com

Provides industrial market research, business planning, product development and introduction, marketing communications, and education and training services for companies in the high-performance materials field. Serves as managing director for SECA.

TEMPO
PRECISION MOLDED FOAM

TEMPO PLASTIC 800-350-7711
1227 N Miner Park Ct
Visalia CA US 93291

tempo@tempo-foam.com
http://www.tempo-foam.com

Stock and custom protective packaging for wafers and substrates. Automated foam molding process.

TENMAT LTD +44-161-872-21
Ashburton Rd W Trafford Park Fax: +44-161-872-7596
Greater Manchester UK M17 IRU

peter.sharp@tenmat.com
http://tenmat.com

Produces high-performance engineering ceramics, including reaction-bonded SiC, Refel and mechanical seals and wear parts for mineral separation equipment. Produces reaction-bonded Nitrasil R for induction heating, welding, and more.

TERIO CORP +86-532-86069596
18/A Huaren Intl Bldg 2A Fax: +86-532-83893695
Shandong Rd
Qingdao Shandong China 266071

jackyan@teriocorp.com
http://www.terio.cn

Established 1993. A diversified chemical company with a strong reputation in zirconia, YSZ, SSZ, LSM, YTP, barium carbonate/hydroxide, and zirconium acetate. Operates four factories in China. A Responsible Care company and ISO 9001/14001 certified.

TETHON 3D 402-889-6191
PO Box 31727 Fax: 402-504-9605
Omaha NE US 68131

karen@tethon3d.com
http://www.tethon3d.com

Tethon 3D provides innovative products and service for ceramic additive manufacturing (3-D printing).

TEVTECH LLC 978-667-4557
100 Billerica Ave Fax: 978-667-4554
North Billerica MA US 01862

http://www.tevtechllc.com

TevTech delivers state-of-the-art materials processing, high-temperature vacuum furnace systems and components that enable companies to maintain a competitive edge.

TEXERS TECHNICAL CERAMICS INC 647-866-1047
7171 Yonge St Fax: 855-383-5483
Ontario Canada L3T 0C5

info@texers.com
http://www.texers.com

Texers is a growing international technical ceramics company. It designs, produces, and supplies ceramic products and components engineered to customer needs. Texers supplies a wide spectrum of industries, including automotive and aerospace; medical and healthcare; oil, gas, and petrochemical; energy and environment; and food and agriculture.

TFD INC 714-630-7127
1180 N Tustin Ave Fax: 714-630-7119
Anaheim CA US 92807

sales@tfdinc.com
http://www.tfdinc.com

Manufacturer of thin film coatings.

THALES TRT +33-1-69-41-58-91
Rd 128
Palaiseau Paris Ile-de-France France 91767

jean-pierre.ganne@thalesgroup.com
http://www.thalesgroup.com/Group/Innovation

Provides R&D on electroceramic materials and devices.

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY 866-721-3322
600 N Cleveland Ave Ste 210 Fax: 240-396-5637
Westerville OH US 43082

customerservice@ceramics.org
http://www.ceramics.org

ACerS is a nonprofit professional society for individuals involved in materials science and engineering. The Society's mission is to advance the study, understanding, and use of ceramics and related materials, for the benefit of our members and society.

THERMAL PRODUCTS CO INC 770-662-0456
4520 S Berkeley Lake Rd Fax: 770-242-6210
Norcross GA US 30071-1639

info@thermalproductsco.com
http://www.thermalproductsco.com

Fabricates and distributes ceramic fiber and biosoluble insulation, ceramic fiber modules, and SiC heating elements. Die-cutting and slitting capabilities of insulation. Ceramic fiber braids for kiln car seals and door gaskets. Large modules for kilns.

THERMAL WAVE IMAGING INC 248-414-3730
845 Livernois St
Ferndale MI US 48220

dmurdock@thermalwave.com
http://thermalwave.com

Develops and manufactures pulse thermographic NDT equipment.

THERMCRAFT INC 336-784-4800
3950 Overdale Rd Fax: 336-784-0634
Winston Salem NC US 27107

info@thermcraftinc.com
http://www.thermcraftinc.com

Provides furnaces for industrial, R&D, OEM, and end users for all industries. Manufactures lab- and industrial-heating elements, furnaces, and control systems. Systems are available for temperatures to 1,700°C.

THOMPSON ENAMEL INC 859-291-3800
650 Colfax Ave Fax: 859-291-1849
Bellevue KY US 41073

info@thompsonenamel.com
http://thompsonenamel.com

Manufactures jewelry enamel frits for application onto copper and precious metals. Catalog supplier to artists and hobbyists. Offers custom smelting of porcelain enamels and glasses for industry.

THROUGHPUT BLUESTREAK 888-785-0509
1805 Sunset View Dr
Delafield WI US 53018

http://www.go-bluestreak.com

Bluestreak software is enterprise-level manufacturing software designed specifically for process-based manufacturers that work with ceramics powder/paint, metal finishing, heat treat, etc. Bluestreak manages real-time information across manufacturing departments.

TIANJIN INNOVA TECH CO LTD +86-22-25883805
Xingang Dajie
Tanggu Dist Tianjin
Tanggu Tianjin China 300450

leo_lpxz@yahoo.com.cn
http://innovatj.com

Supplies zirconia-derivative products, such as high-purity zirconia, yttria-stabilized zirconia (YSZ or TPZ), TPZ milling media, and structural zirconia ceramics.

TILE HERITAGE FOUNDATION 707-431-8453
PO Box 1850 Fax: 707-431-8455
Healdsburg CA US 95448

foundation@tileheritage.org
http://tileheritage.org

Established 1987. Nonprofit historical organization dedicated to research and preservation and to promote an awareness and appreciation of ceramic surfaces in the U.S.

TOGNI SA MATERIAIS REFRACTARIOS +55-35-2101-2222
R Antonio Togni 2439-CP 598 Fax: +55-35-3714-2420
Pocos de Caldas Minas Gerais Brazil 37704-356

togni@togni.com.br
http://togni.com.br

Producer of shaped and unshaped refractories, including magnesia, magnesia-carbon, magnesia-chrome, high-alumina, mullite, and alumina-carbon.

TOTO LTD +81-467-54-3310
281 Honson Kanagawa-Pref
Chigasakai-City Japan 253-8577

http://www.toto.com

New technology demands ceramic materials with higher performance and improved functions in terms of design, durability, thermal resistance, and electrical characteristics. Toto has a reputation for making quality ceramics for the semiconductor manufacturing equipment industry. It is known for manufacturing high-precision ceramic products, including air bearings, electrostatic chucks, and bonding capillaries.

TOYAL AMERICA INC 630-505-2170
1717 N Naper Blvd Fax: 630-505-2176
Naperville IL US 60563

nicolas.justeau@toyala.com
http://toyala.com

Producer and distributor of various grades of aluminum nitride for sintering. Also produces silica-coated aluminum nitride with excellent thermal conductivity properties. Offers atomized spherical and conventional aluminum powders.

TOYOTA CENTRAL R&D LABS INC +81-561-63-6419
41-1 Yokomichi
Nagakute Aichi Japan 480-1192

http://www.tytlabs.com

Producer and distributor of various grades of aluminum nitride for sintering. Also produces silica-coated aluminum nitride with excellent thermal conductivity properties. Offers atomized spherical and conventional aluminum powders.

TRANS-TECH INC 301-695-9400
5520 Adamstown Rd Fax: 301-695-7065
Adamstown MD US 21710

transtech@skyworksinc.com
http://www.trans-techinc.com

Manufactures ceramic components for rf, microwave, and specialty powder applications. Products include dielectric resonators, coaxial resonators, band-pass filters, ferrite phase shifter elements, ferrite circulator and isolator elements, and ferrites.

TREBOL USA LLC 843-530-1102
641 Rosemary Ave Fax: 843-264-3616
Andrews SC US 29510

rphillips@gtrebol.com
http://www.gtrebol.com/en/index.php

Trebol USA is manufacturer and international supplier of raw materials for the ceramic, chemical, and foundry industries. Trebol USA is a recognized supplier of zircon opacifiers, flours, and sands of the highest quality.

TREIBACHER INDUSTRIE AG +43-4262-5054-410
Althofen Carinthia Fax: +43-4262-505-8410
Austria 9330

helene.leitner@treibacher.com
http://treibacher.com

Established 1898. Makes rare earths, rare-earth oxides, and rare-earth oxide compounds for several applications. The product portfolio also includes a broad range of carbide, boride, and nitride powders.

TREIBACHER SCHLEIFMITTEL NORTH AMERICA INC
2000 College Ave 800-394-8872
Niagara Falls NY US 14302 Fax: 716-286-1224

marketing@treibacher-us.com

Manufactures fused aluminum oxide and silicon carbide grains for use in production of grinding wheels, sandpaper, refractories, compounds, and composites. Other uses include pressure blasting, polishing, and deburring.

TRENT INC 215-482-5000
201 Leverington Ave Fax: 215-482-9389
Philadelphia PA US 19127

trentheat@aol.com
http://trentheat.com

Manufactures electrically heated process equipment for industrial applications. Manufactures furnaces and ovens for the glass and ceramics industries as well as replacement heating elements.

TRI-MER CORP 801-294-5422
1400 Monroe St Fax: 989-723-7844
Owosso MI US 48867

kevin.moss@tri-mer.com
http://www.tri-mer.com

Glass furnace emissions: UltraCat Catalyst Filters are the technology of choice for container and flat glass. Also kilns, ceramic production, and cement. Remove any combination of PM, SOx, and NOx, HCl, HF, and metals to below EPA standards.

TRIANGLE CERAMICS 919-415-1546
991 Aviation Pkwy
Morrisville NC US 27560

http://triangleceramics.com

Produces aluminum nitride and tantalum carbide parts, components, and bulk stock material. The highest melting point material on earth, TaC is a high-hardness electrical conductor, while AlN is an excellent thermal conductor and electrical insulator.

TRINITY CERAMIC SUPPLY INC 214-631-0540
9016 Diplomacy Row Fax: 214-637-6463
Dallas TX US 75247

trinityceramic@sbcglobal.net
http://trinityceramic.comt

Established 1950. Distributes raw materials and chemicals to the tile, sanitaryware, brick, porcelain enamel, artware, and hobby industries. Inventories include opacifiers, kaolins (foreign and domestic), feldspars, nepheline syenite, and ball clays.

TSI INC 651-490-2811
500 Cardigan Rd Fax: 651-490-3824
Shoreview MN US 55126-3996

particle@tsi.com
http://tsi.com

Established 1966. Develops aerosol research instrumentation. Offers complete solutions for sizing, counting, characterizing, generating, and dispersing aerosol particles.

UKAM INDUSTRIAL SUPERHARD TOOLS 661-257-2288
28231 Ave Crocker Unit 80 Fax: 661-257-3833
Valencia CA US 91355

lel@ukam.com
http://ukam.com

Manufactures ultrathin and high-precision diamond blades, diamond drills, 0.001-in.- to 48-in.-diameter dicing blades, lab dicing saws, sectioning saws, grinders, and polishers for sample preparation. Manufactures custom industrial diamond tooling.

UMG - UNITED MINERALS GROUP +38 44 590 6444
Rozy Luxemburg 48b
Ukraine Ukraine 83050

info@umgukraine.com.ua
http://umgukraine.com

United Minerals Group is the largest Ukrainian white plastic ball clay extracting group. The clay produced by UMG is considered to be ideally suitable for porcelain tile (gres). It brings high whiteness, strength, and plasticity.

UNIFRAX LLC 716-278-3800
600 Riverwalk Pkwy Ste 120 Fax: 716-278-3900
Tonawanda NY US 14150

info@unifrax.com
http://unifrax.com

Global leader in the development and manufacture of high-temperature insulation products, including Fiberfrax ceramic fiber, and revolutionary Insulfrax and Isofrax soluble fiber products.

UNIMIN CORP 203-442-2500
258 Elm St 800-243-9004
New Canaan CT US 06840 Fax: 203-972-1378

contactus@qualityceramics.com
http://www.unimin.com

Unimin offers a complete portfolio of fillers, fluxes, clays, custom blends, and prepared bodies. Engineered to the highest quality standards, it supplies the global ceramic industry with proven, performance, oriented industrial minerals.

UNION PROCESS 330-929-3333
1925 Akron Peninsula Rd Fax: 330-929-3034
Akron OH US 44313

unionprocess@uninprocess.com
http://unionprocess.com

Manufacture equipment for fine grinding of ceramic products and equipment designed to provide rapid reduction of particles, in some cases, submicron in size. Narrow particle size attainable.

UNIVERSAL TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT 800-932-8653
1100 Woodlawn Ave Fax: 610-586-0151
Collingdale PA US 19023

uteinc@verizon.net

Provides equipment, supplies, and accessories for nondestructive testing and evaluation.

UNIVERSIDAD AUTONOMA DE NUEVO LEON
Instituto de Ingenieria Civil +52-81-8352-1984
Cd Universitaria Fax: +52-81-8376-477
San Nicolas de los Garza
Nuevo Leon Mexico 66450

infoecomateriales@gmail.com
http://www.uanl.mx

Universidad Autonoma de Nuevo Leon is a public university with seven campuses across Nuevo Leon, Mexico. It is the oldest and largest university in the state in terms of student population.

UNIVERSITY OF STUTTGART/MTCC&C +49-711-685-68300
Allmandring 7b Fax: +49-711-685-68299
Stuttgart Baden-Wurttemberg Germany 70569

rainer.gadow@ifkb.uni-stuttgart.de
http://uni-stuttgart.de/home

Main material R&D of new manufacturing technologies for ceramic components and composites, focused on structural/functioning ceramics, fiber-reinforced materials, surface/coating technologies, numerical process simulations, and materials characterization.

US FOAM CORP 800-830-2183
7412 Jager Ct Fax: 513-528-9802
Cincinnati OH US 45230

promgrusf@fuse.net
http://us-foam.com

Manufactures various high-quality hydrophilic grout sponges, nonabrasive epoxy sponges, specialty sponges, nylon scrub pads, laminate underlayment, and quality diamond saw blades.

US SILICA CO 800-345-6170
8490 Progress Dr Ste 300 Fax: 304-258-8295
Frederick MD US 21740

sales@ussilica.com
http://www.u-s-silica.com

Produces aplite, round angular, and subangular whole-grain sand, ground silica, fine-ground silica, and assorted clay materials. Materials available in bulk and bagged quantities.

USEN MATERIAL INDUSTRIAL CO LTD +86-757-63825886
26 Kwai Cheong Rd Fax: +86-757-63825886
Hover Industrial Building
Kwai Chung China 528200

usenhk@outlook.com
http://www.usenco.net

Produces inorganic materials for industrial applications, such as ceramic pipe, firebrick, kiln parts-sagger, T-rack, and plate, mainly using raw materials cordierite–mullite, silicon carbide, high-alumina, and zirconia. Customized products available.

UV PROCESS SUPPLY INC 773-248-0099
1229 W Cortland St Fax: 773-880-6647
Chicago IL US 60614-4805

info@uvps.com
http://www.uvprocess.com

Manufactures and distributes a conmprehensive line of UV-curing equipment and related supplies, including safety products, maintenance and shop supplies, graphic arts tools, and film thickness and curing controls. Now offering high-power UV LED lamps.

VALLEY DESIGN CORP 978-425-3030
2 Shaker Rd Bldg E-001 Fax: 978-425-3031
Shirley MA US 01464

info@valleydesign.com
http://valleydesign.com

Manufactures substrates, windows, wafers, shims, and spacers from ceramics, glass, and metals. Precision lapping, polishing, four-axis CNC machining, dicing, edge-polishing, thinning, and grinding services. Specializes in ultrathin, ultraflat superpolishing.

VANDERBILT MINERALS LLC 203-295-2140
PO Box 5150 Fax: 203-855-1220
Norwalk CT US 06856-5150

rjohnson@rtvanderbilt.com
http://www.vanderbiltminerals.com

Vanderbilt Minerals LLC specializes in industrial minerals and chemicals, including kaolin clays, pyrophyllite, wollastonite, smectite and hectorite clays, dispersing agents, and xanthan gum.

VECTOR TECHNOLOGIES INC 414-247-7100
6820 N 43rd St Fax: 414-247-7110
Milwaukee WI US 53209

sales@vector-vacuums.com
http://vector-vacuums.com

Designs and manufactures industrial vacuums for brick, clay, and ceramic-tile industries.

VELCO GMBH +49-2051-2087-0
Haberstr 40 Fax: +49-2051-2087-20
Velbert North Rhine-Westphalia Germany 42551

info@velco.de
http://velco.de

Produces gunning machines, gunning robots for hot repair of EAF, ladle, RH, etc. Pneumatic injection machines for the steel industries. Using the patented GUNMIX system, it is possible to apply LC qualities in dry gunning.

VERDER SCIENTIFIC INC (CARBOLITE) 866-473-8724
11 Penns Trail Fax: 267-757-0358
Newtown PA US 18940

info@verder-scientific.us
http://www.verder-scientific.com

Verder's Scientific Division sets standards in high-tech equipment for quality control, research, and development of solid matter. Fields of activity cover sample preparation of solids as well as analyzing technology.

VERITY TECHNICAL CONSULTANTS LLC 614-440-1306
1266 Dobbins Dr Fax: 614-254-1040
New Albany OH US 43054-9409

djeter@verityconsultants.com
http://www.verityconsultants.com

Verity provides manufacturing consulting, technical investigations, analysis, reports, and testimony for the resolution of litigation and claims involving failures of glass and ceramic materials, product liability, and industrial workplace accidents.

VESCO JSC +38-6267-34542
m/b 19 Fax: +38-6267-32916
Druzhkovka Ukraine Ukraine 84205

vesco@vesco.Ukraine.ua
http://vesco.dn.ua

Produces, distributes, and exports clay mixtures of various chemical composition according to customer specification.

VESUVIUS 843-774-6026
753 Enterprise Rd Fax: 843-774-3735
Dillon SC US 29536

debbie.alexander@us.vesuvius.com
www.vesuvius.com

Vesuvius is a worldwide leader in advanced ceramics for the solar, glass-tempering, and glass-forming industry.

VIDEOJET TECHNOLOGIES INC 800-843-3610
1500 Mittel Blvd Fax: 630-616-3623
Wood Dale IL US 60191-1073

info@videojet.com
http://videojet.com

Manufactures and distributes large- and small-character ink-jet and laser-coding systems, labeling systems, ink-jet inks and accessories, and inline control systems. Products sold and serviced worldwide.

VIRIDIS3D LLC 978-455-0131
92 Bolt St
Lowell MA US 01852

sales@viridis3d.com
http://www.viridis3d.com

Develops and commercializes materials for advanced applications in additive manufacturing, including technical and art ceramics, metal casting. Provides complete solutions with hardware, software, installation, training, and materials.

VITCAS LTD +44-11-7911-7895
8 Bonville Rd Fax: +44-11-7971-1152
Brislington
Bristol UK BS4 5NZ

info@vitcas.com
http://www.vitcas.com

British manufacturer of refractory cement, fire cement, refractory castables, fire bricks, ceramic fiber products, acid resistant cements, zircon refractory products, coatings, tap hole clays, refractory moldables, taming mix, and high alumina mortars.

VITO - FLEMISH INSTITUTE FOR TECHNOLOGICAL RESEARCH +32-14-335665
FAX: +32-14-321186
Boeretang 200
MOL Belgium 2400

frans.snijkers@vito.be
http://www.vito.be

Research in processing of ceramic materials, fabrication of technical and functional ceramics, porous structures, prototypes, and small series. Spray drying, granulation, powder compaction, cold isostatic pressing, sintering, and hard machining.

VITTA CORP 203-790-8155
7 Trowbridge Dr Fax: 203-778-6478
Bethel CT US 6801

info@vitta.com
http://vitta.com

Produces metalizing, conductive, glazing, glass-sealing, ceramic, silver and transfer tapes, pastes, and tape-transfer machines for their application. Provides transfer preforms for manual or automated systems. Custom fabricates transfer tapes.

WARNER POWER LLC 603-456-3111
40 Depot St Fax: 603-456-3754
Warner NH US 03278

http://www.warnerpower.com

Warner Power provides highly engineered power conversion products and services that improve process reliability and efficiency for a broad range of industries worldwide.

WARREN RUPP INC 419-524-8388
800 N Main St Fax: 419-522-7867
Mansfield OH US 44902

info@warrenrupp.com

Founded 1965. Produces diaphragm pumps and accessories. Products are marketed worldwide.

WASHINGTON MILLS

WASHINGTON MILLS ELECTRO MINERALS CO
1801 Buffalo Ave 716-278-6600
Niagara Falls NY US 14302 Fax: 716-278-6650

info@washingtonmills.com
http://www.washingtonmills.com

Manufactures fused synthetic minerals for use in refractory raw materials, abrasives, ceramic raw materials, and industrial applications. Products include silicon carbide, brown fused alumina, white fused alumina, boron carbide, and bubble alumina.

WCS INC 323-222-1141
5028 Alhambra Ave Fax: 323-222-4590
Los Angeles CA US 90032

sales@claymachinery.com
http://claymachinery.com

Established 1912. Represents manufacturers of equipment for the heavy-clay products industry, including extruding, grinding, screening, conveying, automatic handling, burning, and drying equipment.

WELL DIAMOND WIRE SAWS INC 770-582-9887
4708 S Old Peachtree Rd Fax: 770-582-9339
Norcross GA US 30071

wellws@welldiamondwiresaws.com
http://welldiamondwireaws.com

Provides precision diamond wire saws designed for testing and production (up to 630 mm in diameter) as well as precision high-speed wire saws that use an endless diamond wire.

WESBOND CORP 302-655-7917
1135 E 7th St Fax: 302-656-7885
Wilmington DE US 19801

wmjones@wesbond.com
http://wesbond.com

Established 1976. Develops and manufactures new binding and bonding systems for refractory-fiber shapes and ceramic composites as well as ceramic shell molds for investment castings. Products include colloidal alumina and silica and mullite binders.

WHIRL AIR FLOW CORP 763-262-1200
20055 177th St Fax: 763-262-1212
Big Lake MN US 55309

whirlair@whirlair.com
http://whirlair.com

Established 1946. Manufactures dry bulk material-handling equipment, storage facilities, batch blenders, and dense-phase pneumatic conveying equipment. Complete line of central vacuum systems.

WHITACRE GREER CO 330-823-1610
1400 S Mahoning Ave Fax: 330-823-5502
Alliance OH US 44601

info@wgpaver.com
http://wgpaver.com

Established 1916. Manufactures and distributes structural clay products and refractories.

WILLIAMS PATENT CRUSHER & PULVERIZER CO INC
2701 N Broadway 314-621-3348
St Louis MO US 63102 Fax: 314-436-2639

sales@williamscrusher.com
http://williamscrusher.com

Offers a complete line of processing equipment for the ceramics industry, including primary and secondary impact crushers, nonclog hammer mills, single- and double-roll crushers, impact dryer mills, roller mills, and direct-fired coal pulverizers.

WINNER TECHNOLOGY +82-31-683-1867
14-12 Geumgok 3-gil Anjung-eup +82-31-683-1870
Pyeongtaek-si Gyeonggi-do Korea

info@winnertechnology.co.kr
http://www.winnertechnology.co.kr

Winner Technology specializes in research, development, and production of $MoSi_2$ heating elements for 1,700°C, 1,800°C, and 1,900°C. It exports more than 1,000 pieces worldwide. Winner offers distinguished products at reasonable prices and is trusted by customers worldwide.

WINTECH DIAMONDS PRODUCTS +91-44-2496
Old No 132 New No 45 Santhosh Nagar
Harivaradhan St Kandanchavadi Chennai
Tamil Nadu India 600026

kanmani@synchrony.co.in
http://www.wintechdiamondprods.com

Wintech diamonds products are the result of a technical know-how that brings about optimum tool performance providing fast cutting without sacrificing their long lifespan. They are manufactured with international quality standards.

WISTRA +33-5-55-4-24-54
2 Rue Columbia Fax: +33-5-55-4-24-55
Parc d'Ester
Limoges Limousin France 87068

contact@wistra.com
http://www.wistra.com

Wistra manufactures thermal equipment, sintering units, and turnkey plants and supplies the technical ceramics market with global and performing solutions. Wistra, part of the Cerinnov Group, also revamps existing equipment.

WISTRA GMBH +49-221-282-089-0
Wilhelm-Mauser-Str 41-43 Fax: +49-221-282-089-25
Koln North Rhine-Westphalia Germany 50827

info@wistra.com
http://www.wistra.com

Wistra GmbH, part of the Cerinnov group, manufactures thermal equipment, sintering units, and turnkey plants and supplies the technical ceramics market with global performance solutions. It also revamps existing equipment.

WYSSMONT CO 201-947-4600
1470 Bergen Blvd Fax: 201-947-0324
Fort Lee NJ US 07024

sales@wyssmont.com
http://wyssmont.com

Provides continuous equipment systems for drying, calcining, cooling, activating, regenerating, and solids handling (lump breakers, rotary air locks, multiple screw feeders). Observation ports available. Test facilities and in-plant rental units.

XIAMEN INNOVACERA ADVANCED MATERIALS CO +86-592-5589735
FAX: +86-592-5589733
No 151 Yuehua Rd
Huli District
Xiamen Fujian China 361006

sales@innovacera.com
http://www.innovacera.com

Innovacera's main business is to produce metallization ceramics and ceramics components at customer request.

XIAMEN UNIPRETEC CERAMIC TECHNOLOGY CO LTD +86-592-5510319
FAX: +86-592-5510320
No 151 Yuehua Rd
Huli District
Xiamen Fujian China 361006

upt100@unipretec.com
http://www.unipretec.com

Unipretec is a professional manufacturer for advanced ceramics. Materials include alumina ceramic, zirconia ceramic, boron nitride, and machinable glass-ceramic. Aims to provide high-quality products and solutions for customers.

XIETA INTL SL +34-934-14-72-27
Travessera de Gracia 62 At 7 FAX: +34-934-14-28-37
Barcelona Spain 08006

export@xieta.com
http://www.xieta.com

Founded in 1995, Xieta specializes in production and supply of raw materials and auxiliary materials, especially high-density alumina balls and lining for milling. Xieta distributes to more than 40 countries worldwide from warehouses in Spain, Brazil, Poland, India, Mexico, and China.

ZIBO GUANTONG CHEMICAL CO LTD +86-53286766180
No 27 London Rd Qingdao Free Trade Zone
Qingdao China 266555

http://www.gtchems.com

Zibo Guangtong Chemical is one of the leading manufacturers in China for diacids, diols, and zirconia products. Main products are zirconium oxychloride (CAS No.: 7699-43-6), zirconium dioxide (CAS No.: 1314-23-4), zirconium carbonate, etc.

XINJIANG LONGHAI SILICON INDUSTRY CO LTD +86-992-7362222
FAX: +86-992-7362222
No 101 Kashgar E Rd
Kuitun Xinjiang China 833299

amandawanghuijie@126.com

YOUNG INDUSTRIES INC 800-546-3165
16 Painter St Fax: 570-546-1888
PO Box 30
Muncy PA US 17756

mktinfo@younginds.com
http://younginds.com

Designs and manufactures process equipment, including size reduction and classification, mixing and blending, air pollution control, and pneumatic conveying systems. Operations include national sales network and engineering services.

YXLON INTL INC 330-798-4800
3400 Gilchrist Rd Fax: 330-784-9854
Akron OH US 44260-1221

yxlon@akr.yxlon.com
http://yxlon.com

Innovative high-tech company supplying quality industrial X-ray testing and process control solutions to companies worldwide.

Z-SYSTEMS USA INC 781-754-6566
284 Monponsett St Ste 209 Fax: 781-754-6565
Halifax MA US 02338

art.francis@zsystems.com
http://www.zsystemsusa.com

Expert for metal-free dental implants. Ceramic implant systems Z-Look3 and Z-Look3 EVO are made of a special zirconia, ZrO_2-TZP-A-Bio HIP. Special production process fulfills requirements of implantology as well as metal-free and cosmetic dentistry.

Z-TECH LLC 603-228-1305
8 Dow Rd Fax: 603-228-5234
Bow NH US 03304

info@z-techzirconia.com
http://z-techzirconia.com

Manufactures monoclinic-zirconia powders utilizing plasma-arc process for ceramic color pigments, electronics, coatings, refractories, and structural component applications. Suited for applications requiring uniform chemical composition and PSD, lot-to-lot.

ZENITH
No 416 Jianye Rd
S Jinqiao Area
Pudong Shanghai

http://www.miningplant.org

The company holds "pursuing the Zenith technology and quality" as its management concept all the time. Relying on world-leading crushing and powder processing technology, advanced management, and quality control system, Zenith has earned a high reputation among its customers.

ZHENGZHOU HAIXU ABRASIVES CO +86-371-60305639
A-801 Kaixuanmen Fax: +86-371-60305637
Tongbai S Rd
Zhengzhou Henan China 450000

sales@zzhaixu.cn
http://www.haixuml.com

Zhengzhou Haixu Abrasives, founded in 1999, specializes in white fused alumina, brown fused alumina, silicon carbide, and other related products. Production runs under the certifications of GB, ISO, FEPA, and JIS.

ZHENGZHOU MISSION CERAMIC PRODUCTS CO LTD +86-371-56689683
FAX: +86-371-67103091
No 11 Zhengshang Rd
Zhengzhou Henan China 450000

frank@mscera.com
http://www.mscera.com

Professional manufacturer of high-purity alumina (99.7%) and zirconia tubes, rods, plates, balls, crucibles, boats, nozzles, and other custom-made special parts. Large quantity in stock, with competitive prices.

ZHENGZHOU PEAKLAND INDUSTRIAL CO LTD
Taohuali +86-371-86055950
High and New Technology
Development Zone
Zhengzhou Henan China 450000

sales@peaklandcn.com
http://www.peaklandcn.com

Zhengzhou Peakland Industrial group engages in finding solutions for its clients, in particular, high-temperature heating applications in various furnaces and kilns. Founded in 2001.

ZHENGZHOU SUNRISE REFRACTORY CO LTD +86 371 6383 8939
Fax: +86 371 6383 5539
No 36 Fengchan St
Jinshui District Henan
Zhengzhou China 450000

sunrise@sunriserefr.com
http://ww.fusedazs.com

ZIBO GUANGTONG CHEMICAL CO +86-532-8676-7896
No 27 London Rd Fax: +86-532-86760085
Qingdao Free Trade Zone
Qingdao Shandong China 266555

wilshere1985@gmail.com
http://www.gtchems.com

Zibo Guangtong Chemical is a leading manufacturer in China for diacids, diols, and zirconia products. Main products are zirconium oxychloride, zirconium dioxide, and zirconium carbonate.

ZILI USA LLC 408-728-1849
5629 Snowdon Pl Fax: 408-532-6188
San Jose CA US 95138

jsum@ziliref.com
http://www.ziliref.com

Shangyu Zili Corp New Material Co Ltd (Zili Corp) is a comprehensive company specializing in refractories, chemical materials, and domestic and overseas trade established jointly by Shangyu Dongshun.

ZINCOX RESOURCES PLC +44-12764501
Knightway House Park St Fax: +44-1276850281
Bagshot Surrey UK GU19 5 AQ

marketing@zincox.com
http://zincox.com

Recycles zinc through recovery out of EAFD followed by refining. Mines from a single plant 75,000 ton per year of high-quality ZnO. Target is to become a low-cost zinc producer.

ZIRCAR CERAMICS INC 845-651-6600
100 N Main St Fax: 845-651-0441
PO Box 519
Florida NY US 10921-0458

sales@zircarceramics.com
http://zircarceramics.com

World class producer with 40+ years experience of many ceramic-fiber thermal/electrical insulation products. Useful properties for temps to 1,825°C in oxidizing, reducing, and inert conditions. Special emphasis on precision custom CNC machining.

ZIRCAR REFRACTORY COMPOSITES INC 845-651-2200
PO Box 489 Fax: 845-651-1515
Florida NY US 10921

sales@zrci.com
http://zrci.com

Manufactures and markets a wide range of high-temperature (to 1,825°C) thermal insulation and heating (to 1,900°C) element products and castertip (aluminum strip) products. Standard products consist of boards, blankets, papers, cements, and particulates.

ZIRCAR ZIRCONIA INC 845-651-3040
PO Box 287 Fax: 845-651-0074
Florida NY US 10921

sales@zircarzirconia.com
http://www.zircarzirconia.com

For more than 40 years, providing custom insulation solutions for applications up to 2,400°C. Produces pure alumina, ceria, hafnia, and yttria-stabilized zirconia fiber insulation, including felts, cloths, boards, cylinders, and cements.

ZIRCOA INC 440-248-0500
31501 Solon Rd Fax: 440-248-8864
Solon OH US 44139

sales@zircoa.com
http://zircoa.com

Produces wide range of zirconia products for extreme temperature, mechanical stress, and corrosion. Examples include crucibles for investment casting, refractory shapes for crystal growth and carbon black, and liners for mud pumps.

ZIROX TECHNOLOGIES +91-1462-512340
F-8 Phase III Fax: +91-1462-226966
Riico Ind Area
Beawar Rajasthan India 305901

ssr@zirox.co.in
http://zirox.co.in

Zirox Technologies is a premier Indian exporter of engineered nano zirconia ready to press spray dried granules, zirconia beads, ZTA, alumina, nano- and submicron-sized yttrium oxide, cerium oxide, and spray-grade powders.

ZOCHEM 800-424-1806
PO Box 1120 Fax: +1-416-362-3542
Brampton Ontario Canada L6V 2L8

oxide-info@zochem.com
http://zochem.com

Supplies high-purity, low-lead, zinc oxide powders and pellets for use in the ceramics industry.

ZSCHIMMER & SCHWARZ 478-454-1942
70 Georgia Hwy 22 W Fax: 478-453-8854
Milledgeville GA US 31061

pcuthbertzsus@windstream.net
http://zschimmer-schwarz.com

Manufactures special chemical products for the ceramics industry. Plants in U.S., Germany, Italy, Spain, and Brazil.

ZYP COATINGS INC 865-482-5717
PO Box 2590 Fax: 865-482-1281
Oak Ridge TN US 37831-2590

info@zypcoatings.com
http://zypcoatings.com

Produces specialized coating formulations, primarily refractory coating for reactive-metal melting and transport, high-temperature lubricants and release agents, and high-temperature marking inks. Worldwide sales.

Are you a Young Professional who has never been an ACerS member, or are you graduating soon and wondering what to do?

Sign up for a FREE year of membership with The American Ceramic Society!

ACerS can help you succeed by offering you a FREE Associate Membership for the first year as a young professional or after graduation. By becoming an ACerS Associate Member, you'll have access to valuable resources that will benefit you now and throughout your career.

With your complimentary membership, you will receive:

- **Free online access** to the *Journal of the American Ceramic Society* (searchable back to 1918), the *International Journal of Applied Ceramic Technology,* and the *International Journal of Applied Glass Science*
- **Discounted registration** at all ACerS meetings and discounts on all publications
- **Young Professionals Network:** includes resources for early career professionals, plus the chance to rub elbows with some of the most accomplished people in the field
- **Employment services**
- **Online membership directory**
- **Networking opportunities**
- ***Bulletin***, the monthly membership publication
- ***ceramicSOURCE***, company directory and buyers' guide
- **Ceramic Tech Today**, ACerS ceramic materials, applications, and business blog

Become an ACerS Associate Member as a young professional or after graduation!

To join, contact Tricia Freshour at tfreshour@ceramics.org.
For more information, visit ceramics.org/associate.

REGISTER BY

March 24th to save!

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY'S

6TH CERAMIC BUSINESS AND LEADERSHIP SUMMIT

APRIL 24, 2017 | ceramics.org/CBLS2017

ACerS Ceramic and Business Leadership Summit (CBLS) 2017 is a one-day business summit for industry leaders, ACerS Corporate members, and others engaged in the ceramic and glass industry.

CBLS recognizes that new and different strategies are required when marketing to engineering customers, versus other B2B marketing. CBLS' focus includes:

- Marketing trends, analysis, and techniques for engineering, scientific, technical companies.
- Expert speakers' insight into why marketing matters, and how to find potential customers.
- Interaction with CBLS participants and the insightful content delivered.

CLEVELAND, OHIO

CERAMIC AND GLASS POWER WEEK 2017—CBLS, CERAMICS EXPO, AND MORE.

Register Today!

The 12th Pacific Rim Conference on Ceramic and Glass Technology and ACerS Glass and Optical Annual Division Meeting

May 21 – 26, 2017 | Hilton Waikoloa Village | Waikoloa, Hawaii, USA

PACRIM 12 provides a collaborative forum for global researchers, developers, engineers, and manufacturers to exchange knowledge and share their findings regarding ceramic and glass technologies.

Meeting highlights

- 30+ symposia present global challenges and opportunities
- Third International Richard M. Fulrath symposium on discontinuous progress for ceramic innovations
- Young Investigator Forum to promote future leaders in fields of ceramic science and technology
- ACerS Glass and Optical Materials Division annual meeting
  - Five symposia with 18 sessions
  - Poster session and student poster competition
  - Career round table

PACRIM Partner Societies:

The American Ceramic Society

The Australian Ceramic Society

The Ceramic Society of Japan

The Chinese Ceramic Society

The Korean Ceramic Society

Organizing Chair:

Dileep Singh, Argonne National Laboratory
dsingh@anl.gov

Register today for PacRim12 at the Hilton Waikoloa Village in beautiful Waikoloa, Hawaii
May 21-26, 2017

ceramics.org/pacrim12

Thank You Corporate Partners

Corporate Partners as of November 2016

Aadvanced Machinery Inc
Accuratus Corp
Adamant Co Ltd
AdValue Technology LLC
Advanced Energy
Air Force Civil Engineer Center
Akron Porcelain & Plastics Co
Allied Mineral Products Inc
Alteo NA LLC
APC International Ltd
Associated Ceramics & Technology Inc
Astral Material Industrial Co Ltd
AVS Inc
AVX Corp
Blasch Precision Ceramics
Boca Bearing
Capital Refractories Ltd
Carbolite Inc
Celsian Glass & Solar BV
Centerline Technologies LLC
Central Glass and Ceramic Research Institute
Ceramco Inc
CeramTec North America Corp
CeraNova Corp
Ciria India Ltd (Morgan Advanced Materials Co)
CMC Laboratories Inc
CoorsTek
Corning Inc
Dalmia Institute Of Scientific & Industrial Research
Deltech Inc
Denka Corp
Digital Press Inc
DIMAT Inc
Du-Co Ceramics Co
EBL Products Inc
Edward Orton Jr Ceramic Foundation
Eirich Machines Inc
Elan Technology
ENrG Inc
ER Advanced Ceramics Inc
ESL ElectroScience
Exothermics Inc
Fraunhofer Institute for Ceramic Technologies & System IKTS
Fritsch Milling and Sizing USA Inc
Fusion Ceramics Inc
Futura Ceramics Private Ltd
Gasbarre Products (PTX Pentronix Inc)
GFS Chemicals
Global Superabrasives
Greenlee Diamond Tool Co
H.C. Starck Surface Technology and Ceramic Powders GmbH
Haldor Topsøe A/S
Harper International
Harrop Industries Inc
Hindalco Industries Ltd
Hysitron Inc
Indo US MIM Tec
Innovnano
IPS Ceramics Ltd
Japan Fine Ceramics Center
Johnson Matthey Technology Centre
Karlsruhe Institute of Technology (KIT)
Keith Co
Khodiyar Ceramics (India) Private Ltd
Korea Institute of Industrial Technology
Kyanite Mining Corp
Kyocera Corp
Kyocera International Inc
LECO Corp
Lithoz GmbH
Lucideon
Magneco/Metrel Inc
Management Recruiters of Aiken SC
Materials Research Furnaces Inc
Materion Ceramics
McDanel Advanced Ceramic Technologies LLC
Microtrac
Mineral Research Processing (M.R. PRO)
Missouri Refractories Co Inc
Mohr Corp
Morgan Advanced Materials
Morgan Advanced Materials, Seals and Bearings
Mo-Sci Corp
Murata Mfg Co Ltd
Nabaltec AG
Nabertherm Inc
Nanoe
Nanoscience Instruments
Naval Surface Warfare Center, Carderock Division
Netzsch Instruments North America LLC
Netzsch Premier Technologies LLC
New Tech Ceramics Inc
Nexceris LLC
NGK Spark Plug Co Ltd
Niokem Inc
NovaBone Products LLC
NSL Analytical
Nutec Bickley SA de CV
OPF Enterprises
OptiPro Systems LLC
Ortech Inc
Osram Sylvania Inc
Owens-Illinois Inc
Oxy-Gon Industries Inc
Pacific Refractories Ltd
Powder Processing and Technology LLC
PremaTech Advanced Ceramics
Rath Inc
Rauschert Industries Inc
Raymond Bartlett Snow
Refractory Minerals Company Inc
Refractron Technologies Corp
Reno Refractories Inc
Resodyn Acoustic Mixers Inc
Rio Tinto Minerals
Riverside Refractories Inc
Robocasting Enterprises LLC
Roca Sanitario SA
RocCera LLC
RoMan Manufacturing
Saint-Gobain Ceramics & Plastics
Sandia National Laboratories
Sauereisen Inc
SCHOTT North America Inc
SELEE Corp
Semiconductor Energy Laboratory Co Ltd (SEL)
Sharp Corp
Sigma Advanced Materials
Silicon Carbide Products Inc
Somany Ceramics Ltd
Specialty Glass Inc
Spectrochemical Laboratories
SRI International
Suntech Advanced Ceramics (Shenzhen) Co Ltd
Superior Graphite Co
Superior Technical Ceramics
Surmet Corp
Swindell Dressler International Co
TA Instruments
TAM Ceramics
Technology Assessment & Transfer Inc
Tethon 3D
TevTech LLC
Texers Technical Ceramics
The Furnace Source LLC
TOTO Ltd
Toyota Central R&D Labs Inc
Trans-Tech Inc
Trebol USA LLC
Unifrax I LLC
Unimin Corp
Union Process Inc
University of Stuttgart/Inst MTCC&C
Vanderbilt Minerals LLC
Warner Power LLC
WesBond Corp
Xiamen Innovacera Advanced Materials Co Ltd
Xieta International SL
Zircar Ceramics Inc
Zircoa Inc
Z-Systems USA Inc

Interested in Corporate Partnership? Contact Kevin Thompson at kthompson@ceramics.org or 1-614-794-5894.

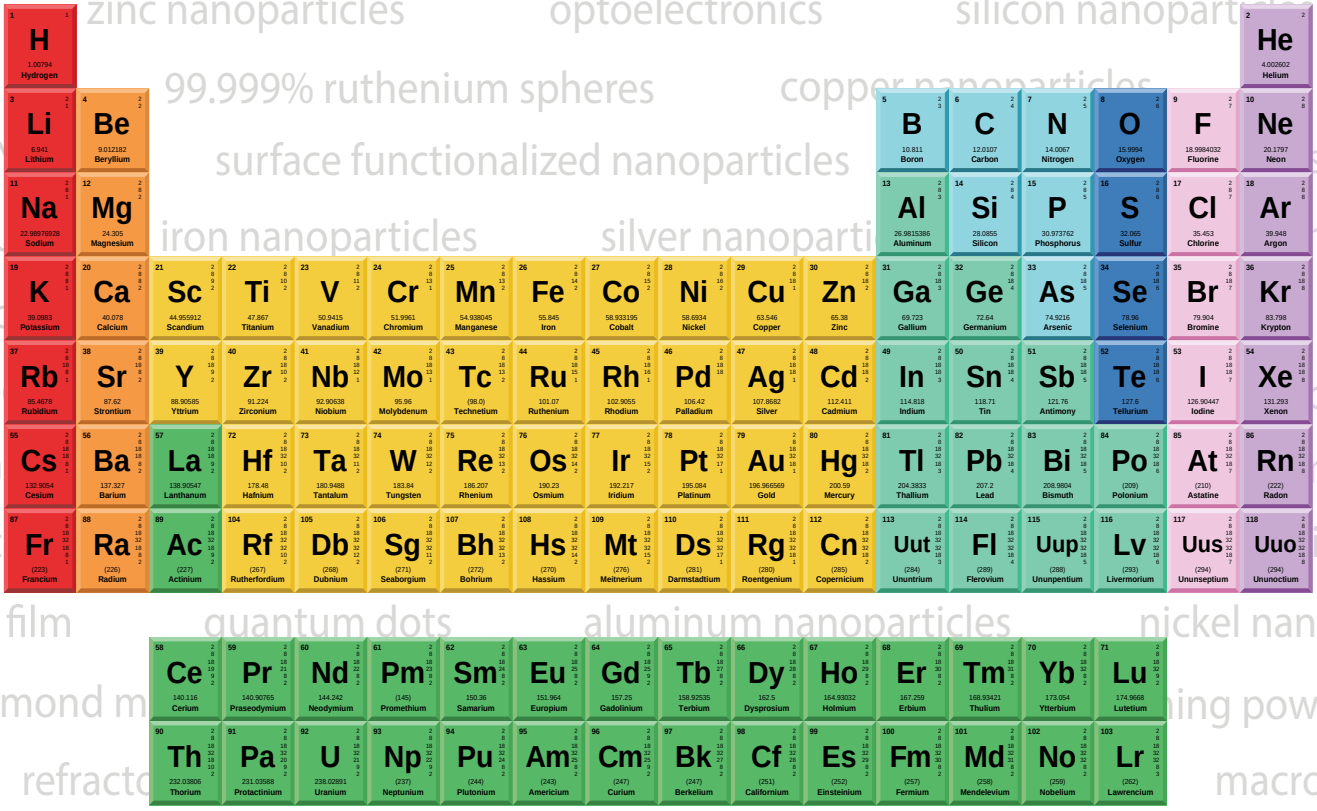
www.ceramics.org/corporate

The American Ceramic Society
www.ceramics.org
Corporate Member

AMERICAN ELEMENTS

THE MATERIALS SCIENCE MANUFACTURER®

catalog: americanelements.com



REINVENTED!

Now Invent.™

Experience the Next Generation of Material Science Catalogs

As one of the world's first and largest manufacturers and distributors of nanoparticles & nanotubes, American Elements' re-launch of its 20 year old Catalog is worth noting. In it you will find essentially every nanoscale metal & chemical that nature and current technology allow. In fact quite a few materials have no known application and have yet to be fully explored.

But that's the whole idea!

American Elements opens up a world of possibilities so you can **Now Invent!**

www.americanelements.com

©2001-2016. American Elements is a U.S. Registered Trademark.